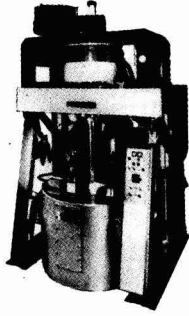


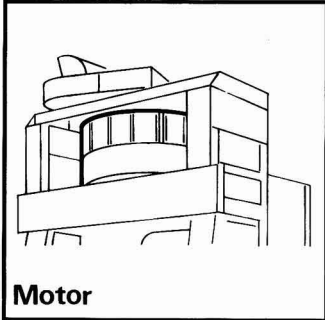


International Sugar Journal

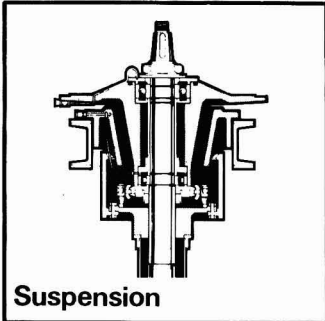
DECEMBER 1977



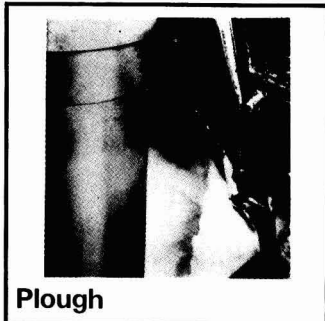
The Build Up



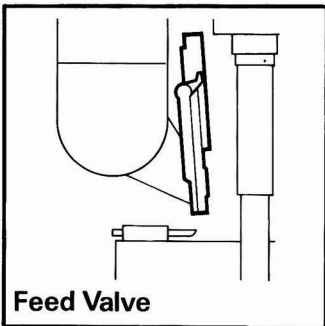
Motor



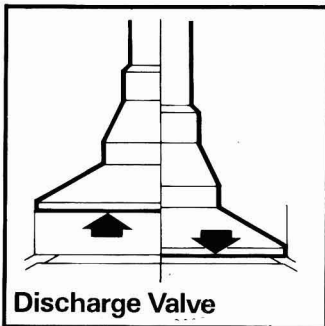
Suspension



Plough



Feed Valve

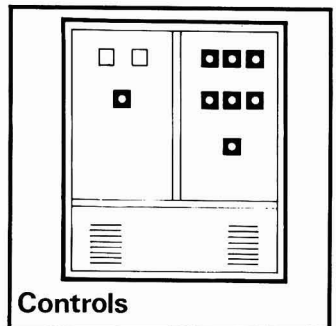


Discharge Valve

- Motor specially designed to meet end-users power requirements.
- Special Suspension assists in dampening effects of out-of-balance loads.
- Plough operation ensures free discharge and completely cleared basket: cycle time kept to a minimum since sugar discharges in same direction of rotation.
- Automatic Feed Valve and Limiting Sensor arrangement ensures constant feeding independently of variations in massecuite.
- High unimpeded output ensured by Special Discharge Valve.
- Automatic sequence controls programmed for step-by-step operation throughout cycle.

**Broadbent—
BUILT TO LAST...**

Write for details



Controls



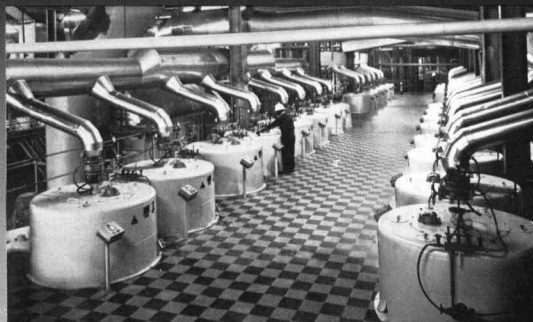
THOMAS BROADBENT & SONS LIMITED
Huddersfield England HD1 3EA

Telephone: Huddersfield (0484) 22111 Telex: 51515 Cables: BROADBENT Huddersfield

BMA

that's why

One of the best-selling
continuous centrifugals
in the whole world



- * Extremely smooth operation
- * Centrifugal basket of stainless steel
- * Speeds adaptable to products
- * Large free screening area
- * High throughput
- * Suitable for extremely viscous masseccites

BMA centrifugals are first-class products resulting from a specific development.

BMA

Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt

D-3300 Braunschweig Federal Republic of Germany
Telephone (05 31) 8 04-1 Telex 9 52 456 a bema d



BMA
world-wide
at home

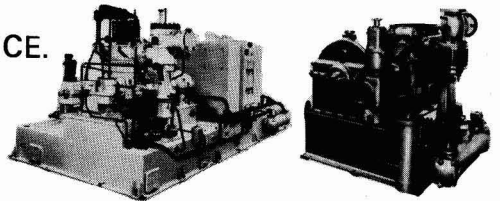
Brotherhood Steam Turbines -

serving the sugar producing world.



BROTHERHOOD single and multi-stage turbines for mill, shredder and generator drivers are installed in plants throughout the world and backed by over
60 YEARS OF SUGAR MILL EXPERIENCE.

*For further information
 please send for publications
 SMT/73 and SMT/75.*



PETER BROTHERHOOD LIMITED

Peterborough PE4 6AB, England. Tel: 0733 71321 Telex: 32154 Brhood G

London Office: Abbott House, 1-2 Hanover Street, London, W1R 9WB. Telephone: 01-437 6106/7/8

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM TURBINES COMPRESSORS SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY





WESTERN STATES Wherever you are in the World.

Western States centrifugals are in use throughout the sugar world and a world wide network of knowledgeable representatives is available to serve you. Western States machines are noted for robust construction and low maintenance costs and, when combined with good service in the field, this means lower cost of operation for the sugar producer. Contact your nearest Western States representative today, wherever you are in the world:

Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic
Abarca Warehouses Corporation
P. O. Box 32352
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903

Peru
Arsa Representaciones
Avenida Argentina 401
Lima 1, Peru

Southern Africa
Edward L. Bateman, Limited
P. O. Box 1246
Durban, 4000 Natal, South Africa

Central America
C/A Ingenieria, S. A.
Edificio Camara de Industria, Oficina 502
Calle Mariscal Cruz y Ave. Reforma, Zona 4
Guatemala, Central America

Louisiana
Factory Sales & Engineering, Inc.
P. O. Box 693
Metairie, Louisiana 70004

Brazil
Fundicao Goytacaz S. A.
Av. Rio Branco 156, Sala 701
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Pakistan
Gannon Dunkerley & Co. (Pakistan) Ltd.
G.P.O. Box 460
Karachi 1, Pakistan

Thailand
Gruno (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
Room No. 332 Siam Center Building
965 Rama I Road
Bangkok 5, Thailand

Philippines
Hibiscus Trading Corporation
Box 7003, Airmail Exchange Office
Manila International Airport, Philippines

Indonesia
P. T. Gruno Nasional
Jalan Gembong 8
Surabaya, Indonesia

Jamaica
Kingston Industrial Agencies, Ltd.
381 Spanish Town Road, P. O. Box 80
Kingston 11, Jamaica, W. I.

Argentina
Carlos A. Marteau e Hijos
Casilla de Correo 141
Tucuman, Argentina

Venezuela
Ortiz & Mejia C. A.
Apartado 1809
Caracas, Venezuela

Mexico
Proveedora Azucarera, S. A.
Balderas 36-902
Mexico 1, D. F.

Colombia
Proveedora Agro-Industrial Ltda.
Edificio Nicanor Hurtado
Calle 8A, No. 131
Cali, Colombia

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji
ANI Sargeants
P. O. Box 34
Sherwood, Queensland 4075
Australia

French West Indies
Mr. Charles Simonnet
Distillerie-Sucrierie
Grosse-Montagne
97129 Lamentin, Guadeloupe
French West Indies

Barbados, Trinidad
D. M. Simpson & Company, Limited
Central Foundry Building
Pierhead Lane
Bridgetown, Barbados, W. I.

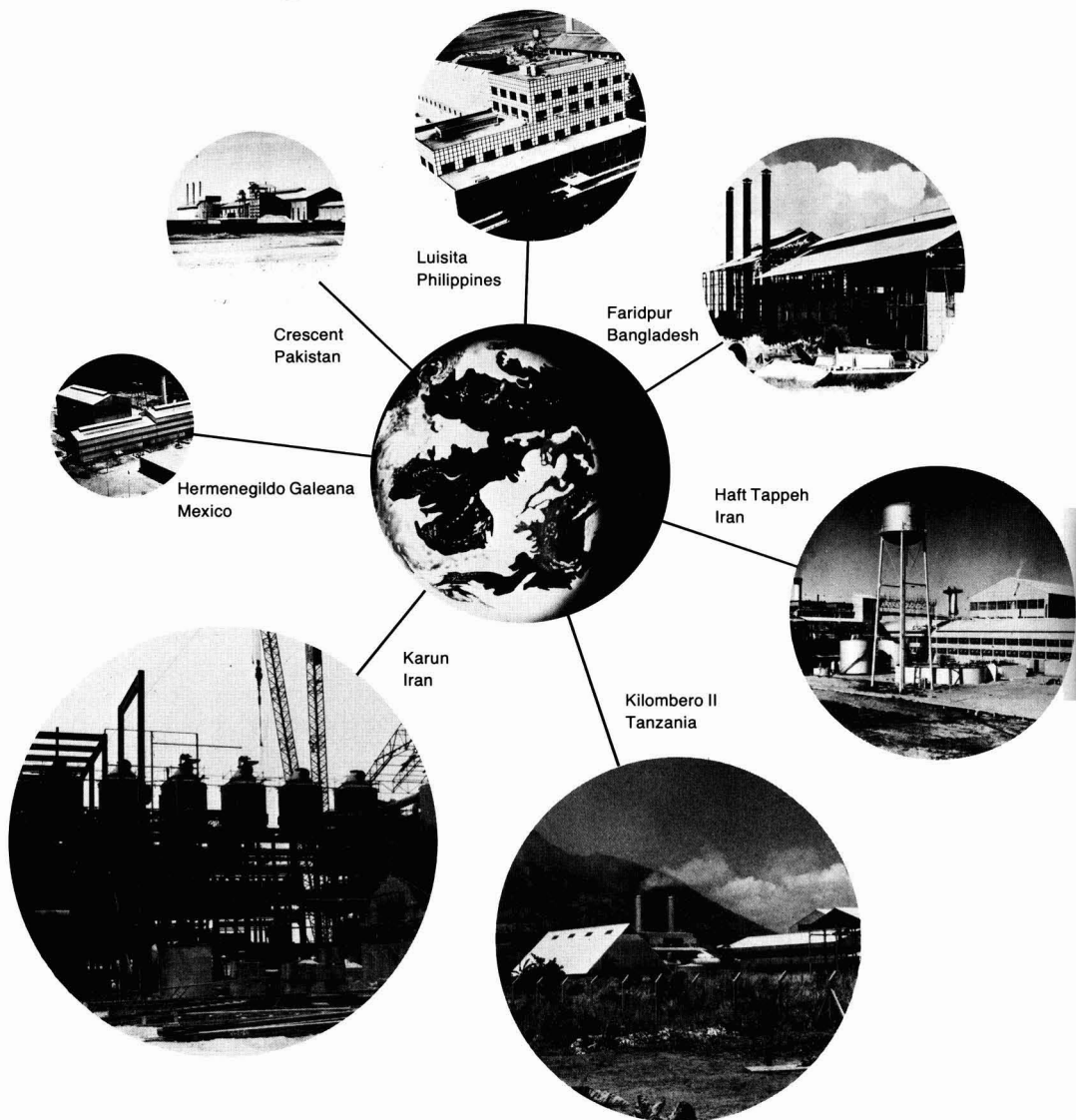


THE WESTERN STATES MACHINE COMPANY

Hamilton, Ohio 45012 U.S.A.

ROBERTS CENTRIFUGALS

Looking from a satellite



Several SWS-supplied sugar plants can be spotted at a glance looking from a satellite in orbit. Many glances are, however, required to spot them all.

Sugar plants of different lay-out and capacity. Delivered on a fob-contract or on an everything including turnkey contract.

What they all have in common is SWS' attention to detail, and outstanding economic performance through our up-to-date technology.

STORK-WERKSPPOOR SUGAR

sugar industry engineers

Hengelo (Ov.) The Netherlands P.O.Box 147 Member of Vmf-Stork

Now! Solid State Centrifugal Control

Already, in many sugar producing countries, the logic circuitry on Western States Automatic Batch Centrifugal Control Panels uses SOLID STATE control instead of electromechanical devices. Advantages: No moving parts, drastically reduced maintenance, higher reliability and the state of the circuit is displayed with indicating lights.

*Argentina • Australia • Barbados • Brazil • Canada • Colombia
Dominican Republic • Guatemala • Haiti • Jamaica • Panama •
Philippines • Thailand • USA—Mainland and Hawaii • Venezuela*

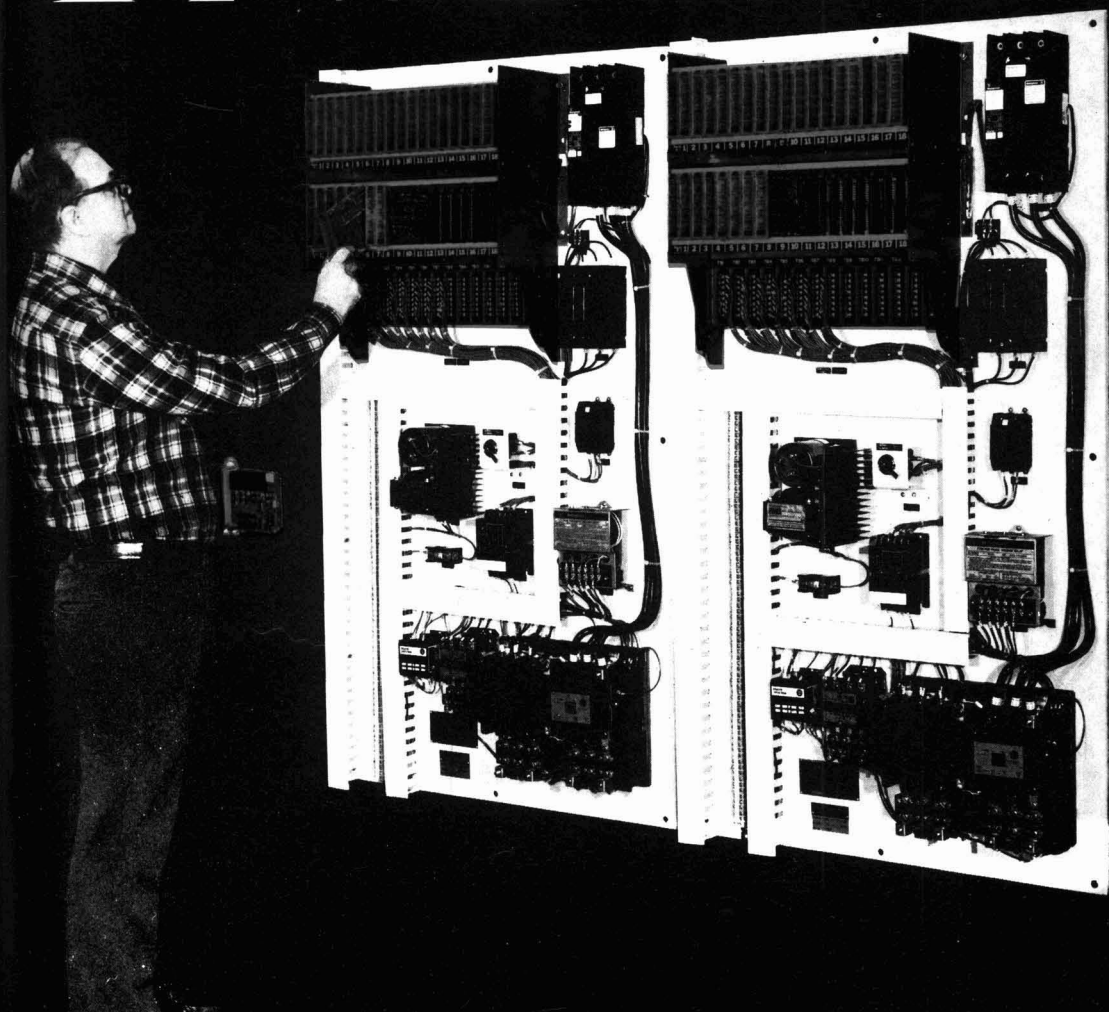


Another "First" From THE WESTERN STATES MACHINE COMPANY

Hamilton, Ohio 45012 U.S.A.

ROBERTS CENTRIFUGALS

SOLID STATE





It's very clear

why you should talk to Dorr-Oliver for wastewater treatment equipment.

Dorr-Oliver is one of the world's leading equipment manufacturers for sugar and other food processing. But did you know that for the past 60 years we also have been the global leader in wastewater treatment? Ever since J. V. N. Dorr invented the first continuously operating clarifier and truly revolutionized the industry.

Today, Dorr-Oliver is still the world leader in clarifiers. We also make a full line of

wastewater treatment equipment — centrifuges, filters, thickeners, screens, pumps — just about everything you need for treatment of process water and all phases of physical and biological treatment of industrial wastes. In short, nobody can match Dorr-Oliver's record of achievement in water pollution control, or has as much experience in helping food processors deal effectively with regulatory effluent requirements.

If you are planning to design a wastewater treatment system, or would like to solve the problems in your present system, talk to Dorr-Oliver. We not only are experts in wastewater treatment, but we have years of experience in the food processing business. Contact the nearest Dorr-Oliver sales office. Or Dorr-Oliver Global Headquarters, Stamford, CT 06904.

DORR-OLIVER 
A step ahead in process and environmental equipment



AT LOWER OVERALL COST!

The economics of a weed-free sugar cane crop mean more than just the cost of a weedkiller.

Will the control programme deal with *all* the offending weeds? How many applications will be necessary throughout the season? Will there be yield loss from chemical action? How much hand-weeding will be needed when the weedkiller stops working?


A programme of treatment with 'Asulox' 40 and 'Actril' DS provides the answers: the widest spectrum of broad-leaved weed and grass control in sugar cane; fewer applications; maximum crop safety assuring optimum yield; no hand-weeding. *All of which means maximum weed control at lower overall cost!*

USE THE PROGRAMME THAT COMBINES THE IDEAL WITH THE PRACTICAL

ASULOX 40 ACTRIL DS

the most advanced broad-leaved weed and grass killers for sugar cane

M&B May & Baker

A member
of the Rhône-Poulenc
Group of Companies 

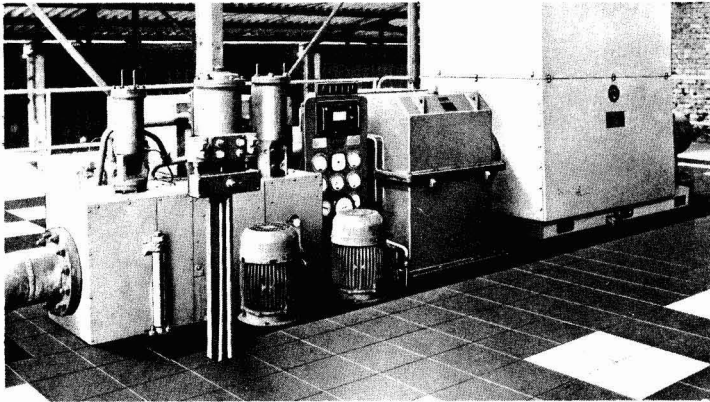
'Asulox' and 'Actril' are trade marks of May & Baker Ltd Dagenham Essex RM10 7XS England

To: May & Baker Ltd
Dagenham Essex RM10 7XS England
Please send me full details of 'Asulox' 40/
'Actril' DS for weed control in sugar cane

Name _____
Address _____

ALLEN ALLEN GWYNNES

TOP NAMES IN THE WORLD OF SUGAR FOR POWER GENERATION & PUMPING PLANT



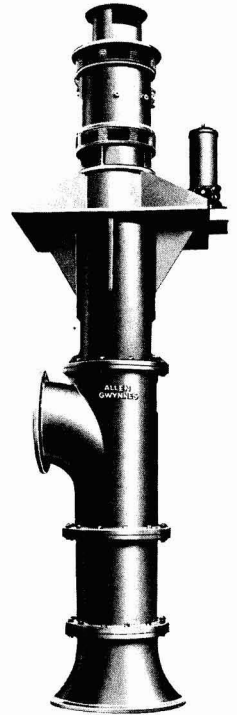
A 3000 kW Allen steam turbo-alternator set installed in a Mexican Sugar Mill.

ALLEN STEAM TURBINE POWER PLANT

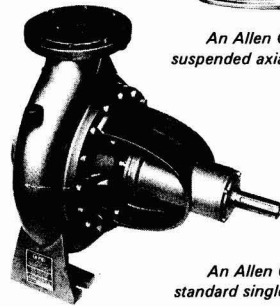
A comprehensive range of steam turbines with power outputs up to 20 MW. Back-pressure, Condensing and Pass-out types available.

ALLEN GWYNNES PUMPING PLANT

Designed and engineered to ensure the reliability and efficiency demanded by the requirements of modern pumping installations for irrigation in the field or processing in the factory.



An Allen Gwynnes suspended axial-flow pump.



An Allen Gwynnes standard single-entry pump.

A.P.E.-ALLEN LIMITED
QUEENS ENGINEERING WORKS,
BEDFORD MK40 4JB, ENGLAND
Telephone: Bedford 67400 Telex: 82486
Telegrams: Apeng Bedford Telex.



SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES
OF
AMALGAMATED POWER
ENGINEERING LTD.

A73B



North~West from Nairobi....



Approximately 250 miles north west of Nairobi lies the operations centre of the Mumias Sugar Company – widely acknowledged as one of the most successful agro-industrial developments of recent years. Following successful trials and feasibility studies Booker McConnell was asked by the Government of Kenya to establish a sugar scheme in the densely populated Western Province. The initial development included the establishment of a sugar factory with a crushing capacity of 80 tons of cane per hour to handle cane from a small nucleus estate and 4000 small farmers and was completed in July 1973 on schedule and within the original budget. Since then the factory has comfortably exceeded its production targets, and after the expansion in 1976 to 125 tch, the company has embarked on an ambitious plan to extend factory capacity to 300 tch. This will enable the Mumias Sugar Company to process cane from 27,000 independent growers spread over an area with a radius of 21 kilometers, and will give a total annual production capacity of 180,000 tons of white sugar.

As with the original factory and the first stage extension, this latest phase of expansion is being undertaken by Fletcher and Stewart who are responsible for the design, engineering supply and installation of the factory, and also for the procurement of tractors, equipment and vehicles required for the agricultural development.

Responsibility for the original studies, subsequent development of on-going operations, and also for the overall supervision of the current expansion programme, lies with Booker Agriculture International, an associate company of Fletcher and Stewart. Both companies are proud of their involvement with this highly successful project and are pleased to continue their association with its future development.

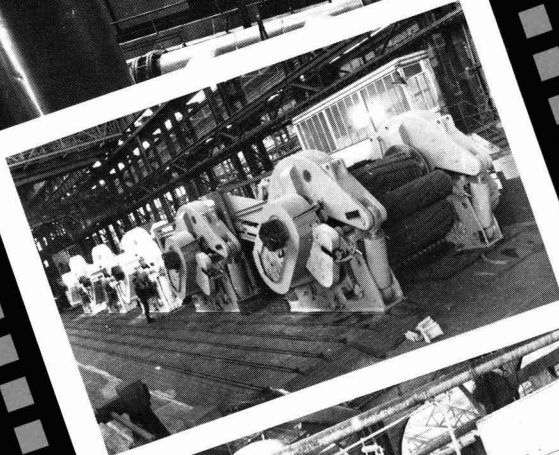
FS

Fletcher and Stewart Limited

DERBY DE2 8AB ENGLAND

FS3

at all stages of sugar manufacture

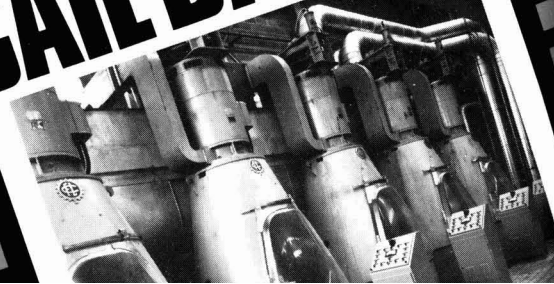


- 160 years of experience in the construction of sugar machinery
- a large number of complete plants (cane and beet) installed in the whole world
- machinery whose sturdiness has acquired a world wide fame
- technological back-up of an important Research Centre

FIVES-CAIL BABCOCK



7, rue Montalivet, 75 - PARIS 8^e - FRANCE
 Phone : 265.22.01 and 742.21.19
 Telex : FIVCAL 650 328
 Cables : FIVCAL-PARIS



speaking about
production problems

1200 1500RPM

150 RPM

cycle duration 136"

would you like a centrifugal with minimum "dead times"?

There is a way to improve your production by reducing "dead times" and Bosco was capable to attain this goal by own "B3" and "B7" discontinuous type centrifugals.

Because of their advanced design and employment of high quality materials, these machines provide extremely high levels of production.

The main technical features of these centrifugals are in fact:

- basket designed to permit a high filtering capacity: consequently the real loading capacity is remarkably greater than its volumetric one;
- special mechanisms which enable to load and unload at high speed (300 rpm);

- d.c. electric motor monitored by a "thyristors" type control equipment, which provide shorter speed up and braking times, adjustment of operating speeds and minimum power consumption.

Thanks to what above, the "B3" (with basket by 48" x 30") and "B7" (with basket by 48" x 44") centrifugals achieve greater production capacities than those of the corresponding centrifugals of competition with 1000 and 1500 Kgs nominal load. Our centrifugals are despatched fully tested and assembled and, due to their harmonious self-bearing structure, they start cutting down costs since time of their installation.

**bosco: an active presence
in the sugar industry**

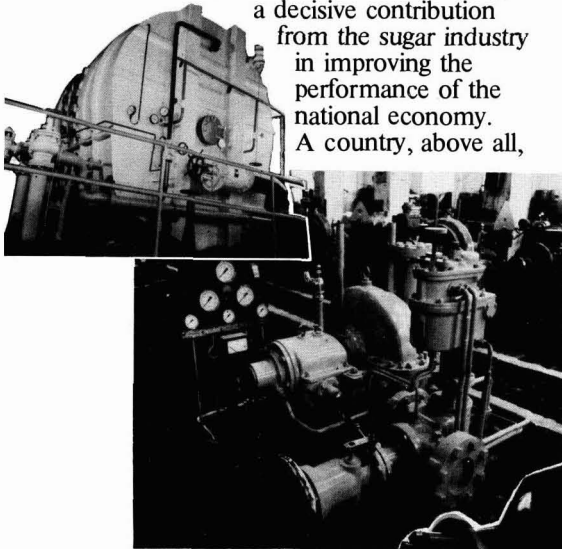
bosco

industrie meccaniche s.p.a. - terni

PIAZZALE A. BOSCO, 3 - 05100 TERNI - ITALY - TEL. 66032 - TELEF. (0744) 55341

DEDINI Experienced builders of turnkey sugar mills. Leading manufacturers of machinery for the sugar industry.

We live in the world's largest sugar cane producing country. A country which has been receiving a decisive contribution from the sugar industry in improving the performance of the national economy. A country, above all,



with extensive background experience in sugar cane industrialization. This experience has a name: Dedini.

An organization acknowledged today as Brazil's most important supplier of complete sugar factories and alcohol distilleries.

Our engineering and technical departments will help you with feasibility studies to expand or modernize your present plant or

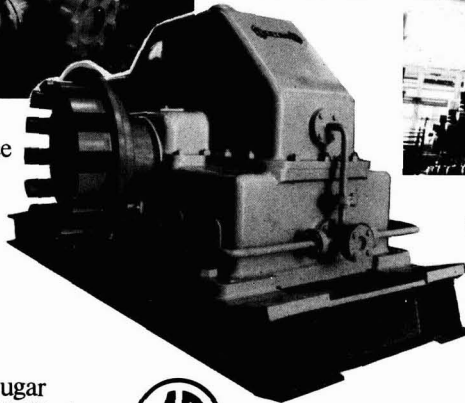
construct a brand new turnkey mill strictly in accordance with your needs and capabilities.

This gives you the great advantage of working with a single supplier, from initial planning, through procurement, to plant construction, installation, start-up and training of your personnel who will be running the plant. This time saving process will help you in getting your new mill in production, with greater profits, sooner.

Whatever your problem in sugar production, please contact us.



And remember that our technical and advisory services are still yours, long after your mill has started operation.



M. DEDINI S.A. METALÚRGICA

Av. Mário Dedini, 201
Tel.: (0194) 33-1122 - Telex 0191032 MDMN
13.400 - Piracicaba - São Paulo, Brazil.

Bagasse Depithing by Western States/Peadco.

The inside story.

For performance and reliability, the Western States/Peadco Bagasse Depither is clearly an advance in the state-of-the-art.

One look inside will show you what we mean.

The patented centrifugal design yields clean, high-quality pith and soluble-free fiber with minimum power requirements.

Hammers are fully adjustable without removal of the rotating section or any external parts. The new "eccentric pin" design dramatically reduces the time required for any adjustment. Usually it takes no more than a few hours.

The perforated screen is hinged in

quarter sections for faster, easier maintenance and hammer access.

And the segmented rotor design is more efficient, and more reliable than solid type rotor systems.

Other Western States/Peadco Depither features include a positive recirculating lubrication system. Capacities to 422 Bone Dry Metric Ton input per day.*

The Western States/Peadco Bagasse Depither. Once you know the inside story, you'll know it's the best depithing system you can specify. Get the whole story now. Write for your copy of our "Inside Story" Bagasse Depither booklet now.

*Based on a 54" diameter unit operating 22 hours per day.



THE WESTERN STATES MACHINE COMPANY

P. O. Box 327, Hamilton, Ohio 45012

Telephone (513) 863-4758

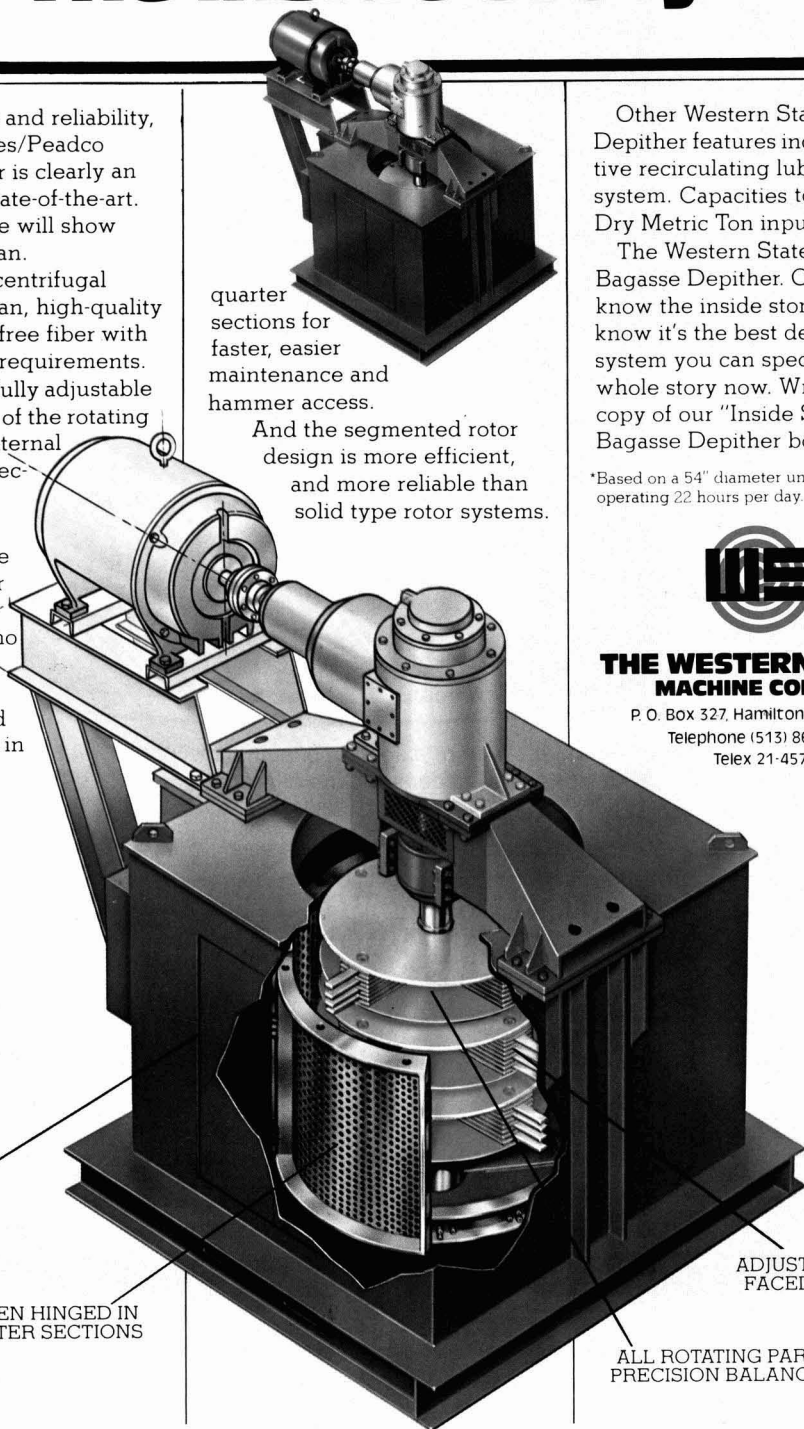
Telex 21-4577

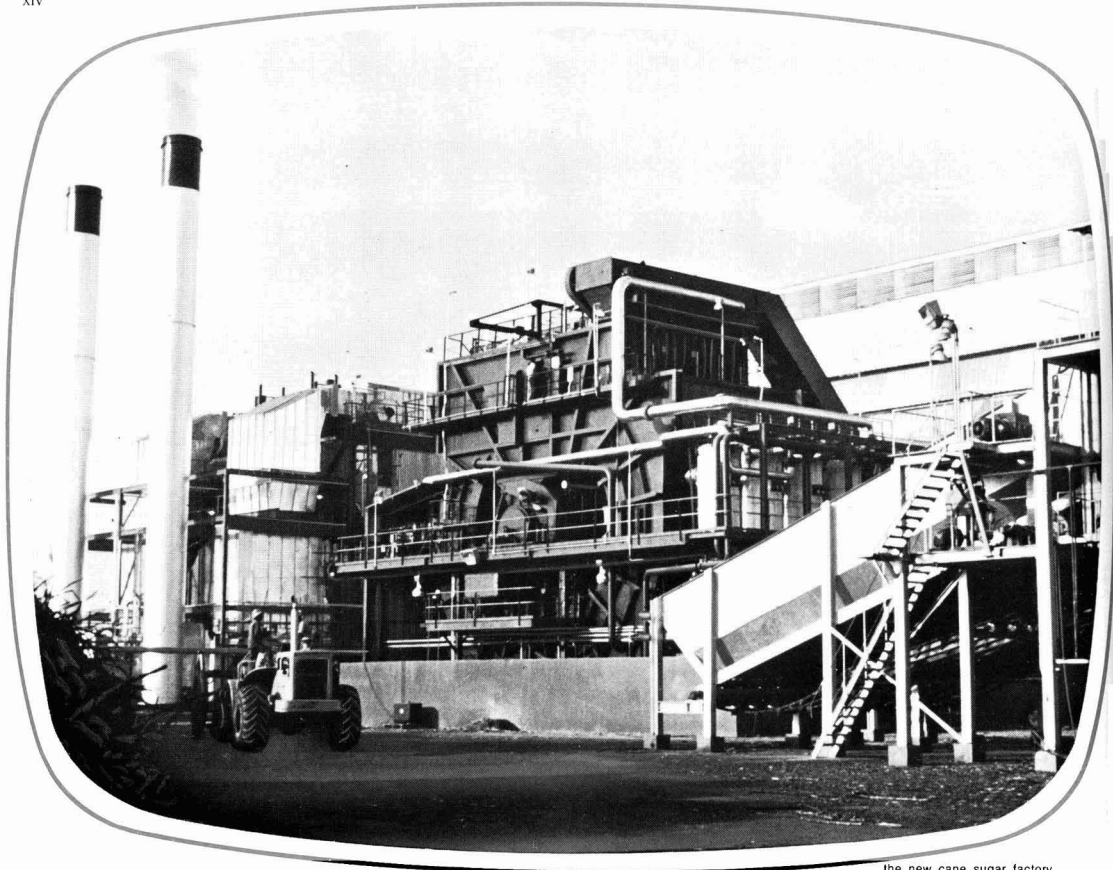
ACCESS DOORS ON BOTH SIDES OF ENCLOSURE

SCREEN HINGED IN QUARTER SECTIONS

ADJUSTABLE, HARD FACED HAMMERS

ALL ROTATING PARTS PRECISION BALANCED





modernization or extension of a sugar mill
and especially the construction of a new factory
are not conceivable without taking into consideration

- 1) the technology developments
- 2) a better research of rentability

the new cane sugar factory
of FERKESSEDOUGOU
(IVORY COAST)
5 000 TC/D
equipped with the modern
extraction process:
THE SATURNE DIFFUSER
(French patent SUCATLAN).

The new conception of the continuous maceration process

saturne

guarantees through a simple and sturdy equipment:

- a complete fiability
- a totally automatic operation
- a better extraction compared to a 18-roll mill tandem,
giving a mixed juice of high purity

A GREAT SAVING OF POWER

- SATURNE diffusers are in operation in Mauritius, South Africa,
Ivory Coast, soon in India and many other sugar countries.
- Before engaging any responsibility on your extraction plant,
we recommend to study seriously the advantages offered by the SATURNE

free brochures upon demand

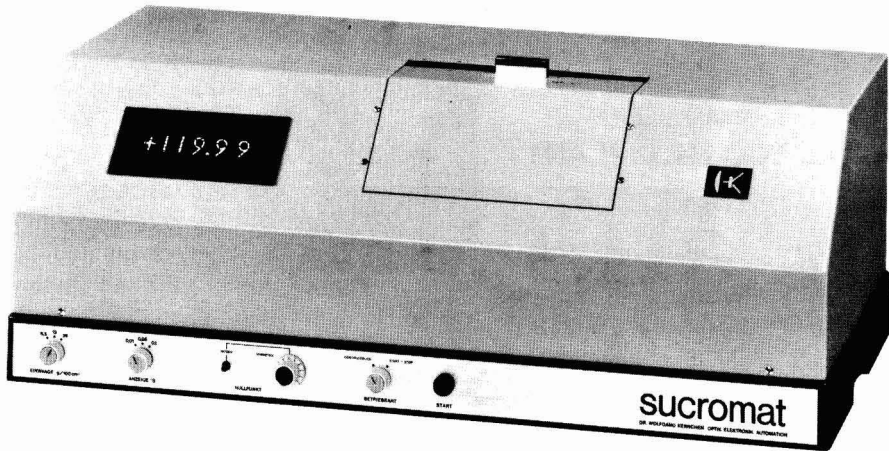
SUCATLAN ENGINEERING

Department IS

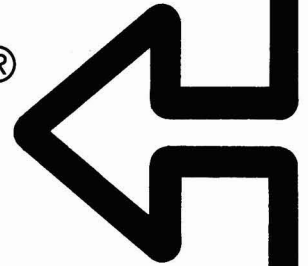
18, Av. Matignon - 75008 PARIS - FRANCE

Phone : 266.92.22 - Telex : 29017 (SUCATLAN-PARIS) - Cables : SUCATLAN-PARIS





sucromat[®]



This name stands for an automatic sugar polarimeter which has proven its superior performance in many sugar factories throughout the world:

In beet and cane testing laboratories, in factory laboratories, and with process control applications.



DR. WOLFGANG KERNCHEN OPTIK-ELEKTRONIK-AUTOMATION
P.O. Box 129, D-3016 Seelze 2 (Federal Republic of Germany)
Phone: Hannover 40 19 61

Telex: 9 21 550

SMITH MIRRLEES

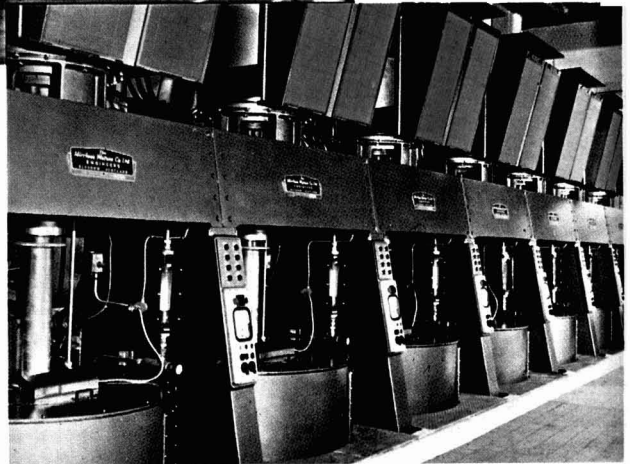
10,000 TCD MILL PLANT



15 ROLLER MILL TANDEM
1143mm × 2286mm
(45" × 90")
FOR LAS MAJAGUAS,
VENEZUELA.

48" × 30" Batch Centrifugals for a British Beet Sugar Factory incorporates all the design features which ensure:

- * Maximum efficiency and reliability
- * Minimum number of working parts
- * High Output
- * Minimum Maintenance
- * Low Operating Costs



TATE
TYL
Engineering

SMITH MIRRLEES

SUGAR FACTORY AND REFINERY ENGINEERS

TATE
TYL
Engineering

No. 1 COSMOS HOUSE BROMLEY COMMON, BROMLEY BR2 9NA GREAT BRITAIN
Cable Address: TECSERVE BROMLEY KENT Telex No: 896368 Tel. 01. 464-6556

Works: COOK STREET, GLASGOW, G5 8JW
Cable Address: Engine Glasgow. Telex No. 77-137 — Tel. 041-429 5441

1977 08 00

International Sugar Journal

Editor and Manager:

D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editor:

M. G. COPE, M.I.L.

. . .

Panel of Referees

A. CARRUTHERS,

Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

K. DOUWES DEKKER,

Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.

H. EVANS, O.B.E.,

Director, Booker Agriculture International Ltd.

M. MATIC,

Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.

T. RODGERS,

Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

S. STACHENKO,

Vice-President, Redpath Industries Ltd.

. . .

Published by

The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street, High Wycombe,
Bucks., England.

Telephone: High Wycombe 29408

Cable: Sugaphilos, High Wycombe

Telex: 21792 REF 869

Advertisement Sales Representatives

Australia:

J. J. Hindmarsh,
24-26 Kent Street, Sydney 2000.
Tel.: 241-2471. Cable: Hindmarshad.

Benelux:

G. Arnold Teesing B.V.,
Hobbemastraat 26, Amsterdam 1007, Holland.
Tel.: 020-768666/768667. Telex: 13133.

France:

MaG-Watt International,
4 rue de Castiglione, 75001 Paris.
Tel.: 260-88-78.

Japan:

Douglas Kenrick (Far East) Ltd.,
Kowa Daisan Building, 11-45 1-chome Akasaka,
Minato-ku, Tokyo.
Tel.: (582) 0951-5. Cable: Kenrick Tokyo.

Latin America:

Mr. Mario A. Mascaró
7321 S.W. 82nd Street, Miami, FL, U.S.A. 33143.
Tel.: (305) 667-1724.

U.S.A.—Mid-West states:

The Farley Company,
Suite 1548, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601.
Tel.: (312) 346-3074.

U.S.A.—New England and mid-Atlantic states:

Sherwood H. Leavitt Company,
Suite 2707, 220 East 42nd Street, New York,
NY 10017.
Tel.: (212) 661-0088.

U.S.A.—Southern states:

Herbert Martin Company,
2325 Old Rocky Ridge Road, Birmingham,
AL 35216.
Tel.: (205) 822-7371.

U.S.A.—Western States, incl. Hawaii:

Roy McDonald Associates Inc.,
Suite 265, Baybridge Office Plaza,
5801 Christie Avenue, Emeryville, CA 94608.
Tel.: (415) 653-2122.

December 1977

Contents

	PAGE
Notes and Comments	331
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 16th Congress, 1977	333
Studies on ripening under low temperature con- ditions in North India	340
By R. S. Kanwar, O. Singh and S. K. Batta	
The sugar industry in Brazil	346
By Pedro Duarte	
* * *	
Sugar cane agriculture	350
Sugar beet agriculture	351
Cane sugar manufacture	352
Beet sugar manufacture	353
Laboratory methods and Chemical reports	354
By-products	356
Trade notices	357
World sugar production estimates 1977/78	358
India sugar statistics	359
Brevities	349, 359, 360
Index to Advertisers	xxiv

. . .

Annual Subscription: \$15.00 post free

Single Copies: \$1.80 post free

. . .

UK ISSN 0020-8841

SOMMAIRES : ZUSAMMENFASSUNGEN : SUMARIOS

16ème congrès ISSCT, 1977.

p. 333-340,

On présente le rapport du 16ème congrès de l'International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists qui a eu lieu à São Paulo, Brésil, en septembre 1977. Des informations sont également données concernant les attractions touristiques visitées par les participants ainsi qu'au sujet de l'industrie du sucre brésilienne, avec des détails des diverses usines et autres installations visitées. Des excursions après le congrès, vers des sucreries au Tucumán, Argentine, et au nord-ouest du Brésil sont également décrites.

* * *

Etudes sur la maturation à basses températures dans le nord de l'Inde. R. S. KANWAR, O. SINGH et S. K. BATTÀ.

p. 340-346

On décrit l'expérience au cours de laquelle a été étudié l'effet du gel sur quatre variétés de canne. Alors que la teneur en sucre d'une variété de maturation hâtive (CoJ 64) n'était pas affectée, pour les deux variétés tardives (CoJ 46 et Co 1148) la teneur en sucre et la pureté du jus sont tombées au cours de la période de basse température, par suite du manque de maturité. On a enregistré le maximum de réduction de ces deux paramètres dans la partie non mûre supérieure de la canne. Ces variétés sont toutes les trois modérément résistantes au gel. Co 1158, une variété de mi-saison très sensible aux dégâts aux feuilles par le gel, a révélé une chute moins importante de la teneur en sucre et de la pureté du jus que les deux variétés tardives, quoique la teneur en gomme, l'acidité titrable et la conductivité électrique étaient plus élevées que dans les trois autres variétés. La diminution de la teneur en sucre allait de pair avec un accroissement correspondant de la teneur en sucres réducteurs.

* * *

L'industrie sucrière au Brésil. P. DUARTE.

p. 346-349

L'industrie brésilienne du sucre de canne est passée en revue avec son histoire, ainsi que la production d'alcool et la fabrication de matériel de sucrerie.

16. Kongress 1977 der ISSCT.

S. 333-340

Es wird über den 16. Kongress der International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists (ISSCT) berichtet, der im September 1977 in São Paulo in Brasilien stattgefunden hat. Der Bericht informiert weiter über die Sehenswürdigkeiten, die von den Teilnehmern besichtigt wurden, sowie über die brasilianische Zuckerindustrie mit eingehenden Details über die verschiedenen besuchten Fabriken und Einrichtungen. Schliesslich werden die nach Ende des Kongresses veranstalteten Fahrten zu den Zuckerfabriken in Tucumán (Argentinien) und im Nordwesten Brasiliens behandelt.

* * *

Reifeuntersuchungen bei niedrigen Temperaturen in Nordindien. R. S. KANWAR, O. SINGH und S. K. BATTÀ.

S. 340-346

Die Verfasser berichten über einen Versuch zur Bestimmung des Frosteinflusses auf vier Zuckerrohrarten. Während der Zuckergehalt einer frühreifen Rohrrart (CoJ 64) nicht beeinträchtigt wurde, zeigte sich bei zwei spätreifenden Arten (CoJ 46 und Co 1148) infolge der ungenügenden Reife ein Abfall des Zuckergehaltes und der Saftreinheit während der Periode niedriger Temperaturen. Der stärkste Rückgang bei beiden Parametern wurde im unentwickelten Spitzenstück des Zuckerrohres beobachtet. Alle drei Rohrrarten sind einigermassen frostbeständig. Bei Co 1158, einer Art mit einem mittleren Reifetermin, an der durch Frost sehr leicht Blattschäden auftreten, wurde ein geringerer Abfall von Zuckergehalt und Saftreinheit gefunden als bei den beiden spätreifenden Arten. Der Gehalt an Pflanzengummi, die titrierbare Acidität sowie die elektrische Leitfähigkeit lagen dagegen höher als bei den drei anderen Rohrsorten. Der Rückgang des Zuckergehaltes war von einem Anstieg des Gehaltes an reduzierenden Zuckern begleitet.

* * *

Die Zuckerindustrie in Brasilien. P. DUARTE.

S. 346-349

Der Verfasser gibt einen Überblick über die brasilianische Rohrzuckerindustrie und ihre Entwicklung, über die Alkoholerzeugung sowie über den Zuckerfabrikmaschinenbau.

16o. Congreso del ISSCT, 1977

Pág. 333-340

Se presenta un informe sobre el 16o. congreso de la International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists que se celebró en San Pablo, Brasil, en Setiembre 1977. Se presenta también información sobre las atracciones turísticas visitado por los participantes, así como sobre la industria azucarera de la Brasil, con detalles de los varios ingenios azucareros y otros instalaciones visitado por los miembros. Visitas después del congreso en ingenios azucareros de Tucumán, Argentina, y en el norte-oeste de la Brasil se describen también.

* * *

Estudios sobre maduramiento en condiciones de baja temperatura en el norte de la India. R. S. KANWAR, O. SINGH y S. K. BATTÀ.

Pág. 340-346

Un experimento se describe en que se ha estudiado el efecto de helado sobre cuatro variedades de caña. Aunque el contenido de una variedad que madura tempranamente (CoJ 64) no estuvo afectado, en dos variedades que maduran tardiamente (CoJ 46 y Co 1148), el contenido de sacarosa y la pureza del jugo cayeron durante el periodo de baja temperatura como resulta de inmadurez. La disminución máxima en ambos parámetros ocurrió en la más alta parte inmadura de la caña. Todo las tres variedades estan módicamente resistente al helado. Co 1158, una media-zafra variedad que es muy susceptible a daño de las hojas por helado, manifestó caídas más pequeña en el contenido de sacarosa y pureza del jugo que las tarde-zafra variedades aunque el contenido de gomas, acidez titrable y conductancia eléctrica estuvieron más alto que en las otras tres variedades. La disminución del contenido de sacarosa se acompañó por un aumento correspondiente en el contenido de azúcares reductores.

* * *

La industria azucarero en el Brasil. P. DUARTE.

Pág. 346-349

Se presenta un examen de la industria de azúcar de caña en el Brasil y su historia, de la producción de alcohol, y de la fabricación de maquinaria para los ingenios azucareros.

INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

VOL. LXXIX

DECEMBER 1977

No. 948

Notes & Comments

Australia-Japan dispute settlement

Shipments of Australian sugar sent to Japanese ports in fulfilment of their long-term contract were refused after 1st July and have been awaiting acceptance and unloading. The sixteen cargoes, totalling some 213,000 tons, had been a source of contention during the continuing negotiations over the contract and the Australians had asked for judgment by the Sugar Association of London, arbitrator under the contract. In mid-October, however, the Japanese agreed to accept the waiting sugar at a "provisional" price of \$A 386 a ton, only about 5% less than the original contract price, and this enabled negotiations on the future of the contract to continue.

Eventually, near the end of the month, fresh terms were agreed for the sale of Australian raws to Japan. Of the original quantity of 600,000 tons for each of five years, three years' sugar or 1,800,000 tons remained to be shipped at the middle of 1977. This quantity is now to be supplied over four years instead of three and, as a result of revision of the fixed-price terms, the effective price will be about 7% lower than the original price of \$405 per ton. In exchange, an additional contract has been signed for the supply of a further 150,000 tons a year over the next four years at a price which will be partly dependent on the world market price but which will be held within maximum and minimum limits.

* * *

World sugar production, 1977/78.

F. O. Licht KG recently issued their first estimate of world sugar production¹ in the crop year September 1977-August 1978, and the figures are reproduced elsewhere in this issue. The total outturn is set at 89,957,000 metric tons, raw value, more than 3.2 million tons higher than for the 1976/77 crop year.

With normal weather in Europe after the drought of the past two years a sizeable increase had been anticipated and, indeed, the figure for France alone is more than one million tons higher than 1976/77, and there are smaller increases for Denmark and the UK, partly offset by reductions in the Dutch and Italian crop estimates. In Western Europe outside the EEC there are expected to be some small increases in production but the Spanish crop is expected to be lower by an appreciable 187,000 tons. Licht notes that the substantially higher EEC production will result in a marked increase in export availability, from 1.66 to 2.5 million tons, which explains the difficulties the Community has had in respect of the International Sugar Agreement negotiations; "If the

EEC should join a quota-type agreement, it seems to be almost certain that production and exports would have to be reduced in the coming years".

The East European figures reflect the good condition of the beets in those countries but the 9.1 million ton figure for the USSR assumes the successful harvesting, storage and processing of the crop without repetition of the difficulties which reduced the Soviet crop in 1976/77. A marked decline in the US beet crop, owing to reduced plantings, is forecast while Chile, Iran and China are also expected to produce less beet sugar. The net result is an expected rise of 2 million tons in beet sugar production.

Of cane countries, Brazil has now become the major producer following steady expansion in recent years; the 1977/78 forecast of 8,500,000 is almost a million tons higher than the previous crop. In the remainder of the Western Hemisphere modest increases are forecast for many countries, although Cuba's crop is set 500,000 tons higher than 1976/77 at 6 million tons. The same applies generally in Africa and Oceania; however, in Asia several countries face reductions owing to bad weather and reduced plantings because of the lower return. Thailand's crop is expected to fall by some 20% or 534,000 tons and the Philippine crop by more than 10% or 285,000 tons, while in Taiwan a drop from 1,123,000 tons to only 750,000 tons is forecast.

Total cane sugar production is expected to rise by 1,250,000 tons so that the total beet-plus-cane sugar figure is about 3,250,000 tons higher. Licht estimates that consumption will be about 85.4-86 million tons, indicating that a further 4-4½ million tons will be added to world stocks over the coming season, which would exert strong downward pressure on world market prices.

* * *

World sugar prices

Sugar prices held up well during the negotiations in September/October which concluded with the new International Sugar Agreement. It was anticipated that, in order to start the new year with as low inventories as possible, to avoid limitations on the export of old-crop sugar next year, the producing countries would make great efforts to rid themselves of their stocks and that consequently the price of raw sugar on the world market would sink. On the other hand, importing countries would want to buy at low prices in anticipation of higher prices when the Agreement took effect.

¹ *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (27), 1-5.

In fact, following the Agreement, the LPD slid gently to a low of £95 per ton by 21st October (compared with £102 at the beginning of the month). There was resistance to further reductions however, and the price rose to £101 on the 28th, to be followed by a sudden drop to £95 again on the 31st.

The price of white sugar showed a small discount on that of raws for two days at the beginning of October but remained remarkably stable, within a range of £102-£108 throughout the month.

* * *
Possible Australian sugar supply contract with China¹

Chinese buying authorities and the Queensland Government's marketing agent, CSR Ltd., have agreed to hold substantive discussions on a possible long-term sugar supply contract. In a statement released on 7th October by the Queensland Primary Industries Minister, the negotiations were said to be centred around a precious uncompleted agreement originally negotiated in 1973 which was to supply 300,000 metric tons for five years. CSR's chief negotiator, JOHN LAURIE, had flown to Peking to begin discussions, but no details became public except that an agreement for the supply had been reached in principle.

Australia's insistence on firm pricing provisions in the 1973 negotiations was the main stumbling block to agreement at that time, but the relative price stability expected to ensue from the new International Sugar Agreement may make the Chinese less wary.

* * *
US price support quandary

The US Secretary of Agriculture, while recommending government approval of the new International Sugar Agreement, has acknowledged that it will take some time before it pushes prices up to the 13.5 cents per pound which is the support price set under the recently signed US Farm Bill. Consequently domestic legislation must be the main hope of the US sugar industry for the time being.

Informed Administration sources are quoted² as saying that the government is still looking at ways of implementing a domestic sugar price support programme and President CARTER has not ruled out the continuation of a Treasury-funded purchase programme. Restrictive import quotas are a very last resort, but still cannot be completely ruled out since the third option—an increase in the import tariff—might not work.

Under the rules of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), the President may impose a 50% *ad valorem* increase in the current import tariff of 1.875 cents per pound to prevent disruption of the domestic support programme. But at present world prices of below 7 cents/lb, this would not be sufficient to bring the level up to the 13.50 cents floor price guaranteed to US producers.

For the US government to purchase the roughly 5½ million short tons of domestically-produced sugar at 13.5 cents per pound would cost about \$500,000,000 a year. Despite the cost, it would enable the US to avoid increasing the tariff which both President CARTER and his special trade representative, ROBERT STRAUSS, feel would damage the US position at the current multilateral trade liberalization negotiations in Geneva. However, a domestic purchasing programme faces implacable opposition from the corn industry which has protested vigorously against the idea of subsidized purchases of US sugar. Some senior Administration officials believe corn lobbyists could

successfully take the issue to court and have the sugar programme declared illegal.

The Administration promised Senator ROBERT DOLE that the sugar provisions of the Farm Bill, calling for a sugar loan or price support programme, would be implemented by 8th November, when the regulations would have to include the eventual decision on which of the three options to take.

* * *
India sugar situation³

The 1976/77 sugar season in India finally ended on the 30th September with an all-time record production of 4,840,000 million tons, *tel quel*, as against the previous season's output of 4,262,000 tons. Carry-over stocks of sugar at the start of the 1977/78 season were of the order of 1,579,000 tons as against an opening stock of 832,000 tons on 1st October 1976. There has thus been a net accretion to the stocks of 747,000 tons against an increase in production of 578,000 tons.

Clearly the Indian sugar industry has carried forward the entire additional production from 1976/77 to the new season in addition to a portion of the previous season's stocks. This is primarily due to lower off-take of sugar as exports which are set at only about 350,000 tons during October 1976/September 1977 as against 970,000 tons in the previous twelve-month period. While the fall in world sugar prices by almost £100 a ton during the course of the year has been a main factor leading to lower exports, indecision by the Government has also contributed to the slow pace of export movements. No shipment has taken place since March 1977 although about 50,000 tons of sugar are lying at Indian ports and a further 70,000 tons of sugar committed for exports are waiting at the factories to be lifted by the State Trading Corporation of India, through which exports are channelled. With a basic export quota under the new International Sugar Agreement of 825,000 tons raw value (although subject to reduction pending improvement in the world price), Indian exports may be expected to pick up.

With good and widely spread monsoon rains, the condition of the cane crop for 1977/78 is reported to be quite good. Cane plantings are also reported to be higher in most of the important sugar producing states, so that sugar production is generally expected to increase. The installed capacity of the sugar industry is increasing at a rapid pace following the incentives permitted by the Government of India to new sugar factories and expansion projects in the existing units. During the 1976/77 season as many as 17 new sugar factories started crushing, each with an installed capacity of 1250 tons of cane per day, while 20 more may commence crushing in 1977/78, taking the total number of installed plants to almost 300.

It is noteworthy that, while the industry is expanding and sugar production increasing rapidly, there is no diversion of land from other crops to sugar cane. The area under cane during the 1976/77 season is estimated at 28.73 million hectares which is lower than the 1974/75 figure of 28.94 million hectares. Clearly, cane productivity is improving and a proportionately larger quantity of cane is being converted to white crystal sugar.

¹ *Public Ledger*, 8th October 1977.

² *ibid.*, 29th October 1977.

³ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (30), 14-16.

International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists

16th Congress 1977

THE first function of the 16th Congress of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists was a dinner given by the organizing bodies STAB (Brazilian Sugar Technologists Association) and Copersucar (Central Cooperative of Sugar and Alcohol Producers of the State of São Paulo) at the National Hotel in Rio de Janeiro on the 9th September. Guests were those ISSCT members and their wives who had gathered in Rio during the previous several days. After dinner they were entertained by a Brazilian Follies show—"Brazil in three ages"—which represented the history of the country from its discovery and colonization by the Portuguese in the early 16th century up to modern times.

On the following day groups of members were taken on excursions in or near the city, including trips past the famous Copacabana and Ipanema beaches, through the tropical forest of the Tijuca National Park to the Corcovado mountain on which stands the huge statue of Christ the Redeemer, overlooking Rio de Janeiro, which was erected forty years ago to commemorate the city's centenary. Another excursion was around the city to Rio's landmark, the Sugar Loaf mountain, the summit of which was reached by a two-stage cable car and provided a remarkable view over Rio and Guanabara Bay.

Members travelled the next day to São Paulo, a bustling, noisy city which provided a striking contrast to the relatively peaceful Rio de Janeiro. After arrival at Congonhas airport, they were taken to the Congress centre in the Parque Anhembi to collect preprinted papers, guide book, identification badge and programme, etc., before dispersing to the nine hotels where they were housed for the duration of the Congress.

Early on Monday morning, 12th September, buses took members in their respective interest groups—field and factory—on a two-day visit inside São Paulo state. The field members were able to visit the Copersucar and IAA (Instituto do Açúcar e do Alcool) experiment stations at Piracicaba and Araras, respectively, and also went to Pradópolis where they were able to see the cane plantations of Usina São Martinho and to attend a "Field Day" which, in addition to a static display of equipment (Fig. 1)

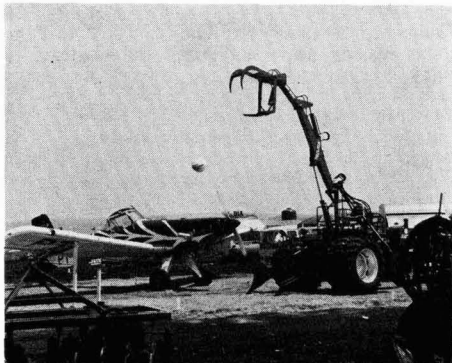


Fig. 1

included demonstrations of soil preparation, cultivation, application of chemicals and vinasse as fertilizer (Fig. 2), mechanical harvesting, loading and transportation of the cane.

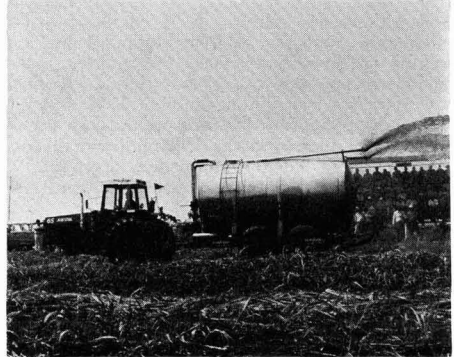


Fig. 2

The factory members travelled to Sertãozinho and visited Usina Santo Antonio where the mill is of 300 t.c.h. capacity, producing sulphitation white sugar during a 7-month crop and also a total of 160,000 litres per day of anhydrous alcohol in two distillery units. The sugar factory and distillery plant is of Brazilian manufacture by Dedini, Zanini, Mausa, Codistil, etc., some being built under licence from European and US companies.

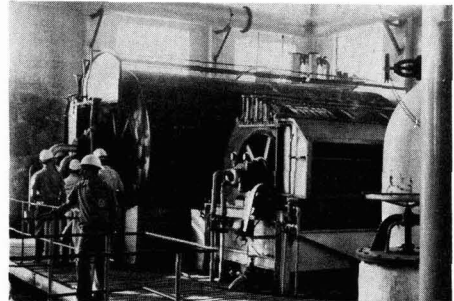


Fig. 3. Filter station at Usina Santo Antonio

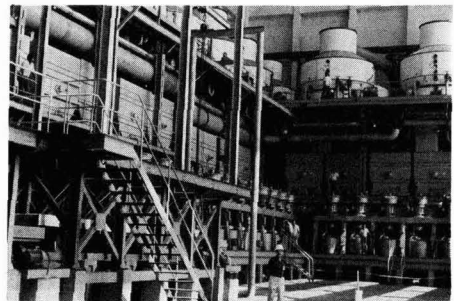


Fig. 4. Pans, crystallizers and centrifugals at Usina Santo Antonio

A visit was also made to the new Sertãozinho works of Zanini S.A. Equipamentos Pesados where the group were given guided tours through the plant's quality control laboratory, pattern shop, foundry and machining and plate shops. The second day also featured an early start and a journey from Ribeirão Preto to Araras for a visit to Usina São João, a factory also producing sulphitation white sugar and having a distillery capable of producing 350,000 litres of anhydrous alcohol per 24 hours. As has been published earlier, there is great emphasis on the manufacture of alcohol by fermentation of final molasses, as well as of A-molasses and even cane juice in some plants, in order to be able to fulfil Government requirements for alcohol availability of 3000 million litres per year by 1980 for incorporation up to 20% in motor fuel, thereby saving \$300 million in oil costs. Currently about half the production target for 1980 has been reached and much investment is being made for its full attainment.

The São João factory is larger than Santo Antonio, crushing 14–15,000 tons of cane per day in two 6-mill tandems, one manufactured by Dedini and the other

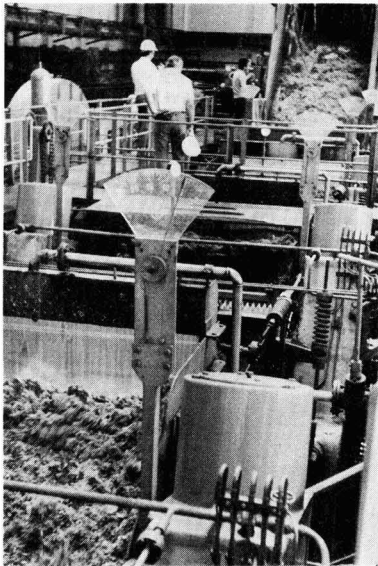


Fig. 5. Milling tandem at Usina São João

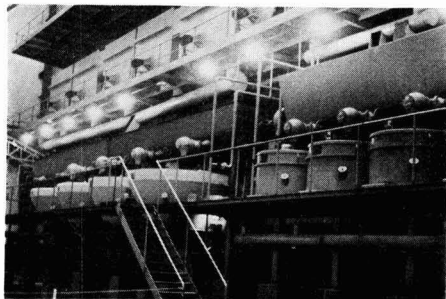


Fig. 6. Brazilian-built continuous and automatic centrifugals at Usina São João

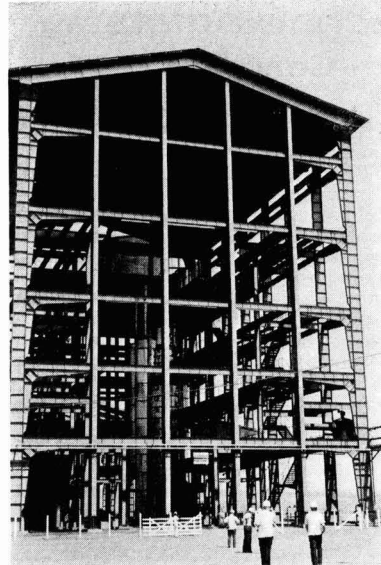


Fig. 7. Distillery columns at Usina São João. Provision has been made for considerable expansion of capacity

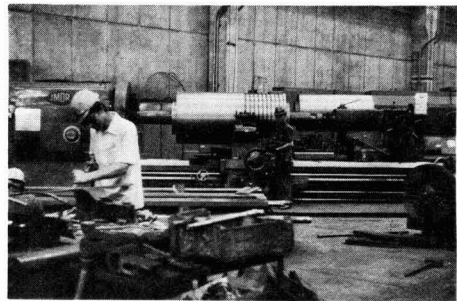


Fig. 8

having four Dedini and two Zanini-Farrel mills, with a mixture of domestic and imported plant in the remainder of the factory.

Further visits were made to the manufacturing facilities in Piracicaba of M. Dedini S.A. Metalúrgica (Fig. 8) and their associated companies Mausa S.A. Equipamentos Industriais and Codistil, the three plants making heavy equipment (mills, steam turbines, gearing, steam boilers, evaporators, heaters, vacuum pans, crystallizers, etc.), other sugar factory equipment (travelling cranes, batch and continuous centrifugals, pumps, filters, juice scales, electric motors and alternators, etc.) and distillery equipment (Fig. 9), respectively. Another associated company, Motocana S.A., had some of its tractor-mounted loaders and grabs on display (Fig. 10) at the Dedini works where a complete new milling tandem was assembled, as well as a "Unigrator" shredder made under licence from Fabcon/Unice (Fig. 11).

Factory delegates then continued to the Copersucar Technology Centre where they saw a short visual presentation of the work of Copersucar and also an exhibition of the research and training carried out at

the Centre in cane breeding (Fig. 12), pest and disease control (Fig. 13), design of sugar factory plant, cane utilization, safety measures, etc. Both groups returned to their São Paulo hotels after two very interesting but tiring days.

The opening plenary session of the Congress was held in the Parque Anhembi Auditorium (Fig. 14) the following afternoon, in the presence of a number of distinguished Brazilian government and sugar industry officials, with speeches by the General Chairman, Dr. HELIO MORGANTI, the President of Copersucar, Sr. J. W. ATALLA, the General Vice-Chairman, Mr. J. L. DU TOIT, and Sr. P. DA ROCHA CAMARGO, Secretary of Agriculture of the State of São Paulo. Subsequently, members and their wives were taken for a welcoming cocktail party before returning to their hotels.

On the morning of the 15th began the main business of the Congress, with presentation of papers to the various sections in different lecture rooms and auditoria of the Parque Anhembi Convention Centre. These were to continue through to the middle of Saturday and to resume on Monday morning, finish-

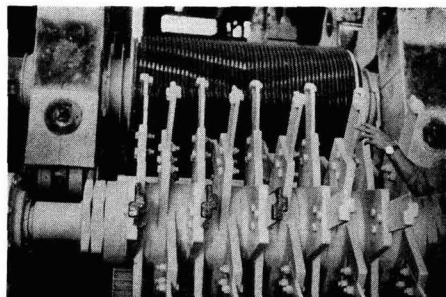


Fig. 11

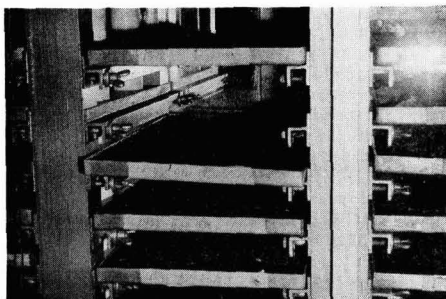


Fig. 12. Seedling trays at the Copersucar Technology Centre

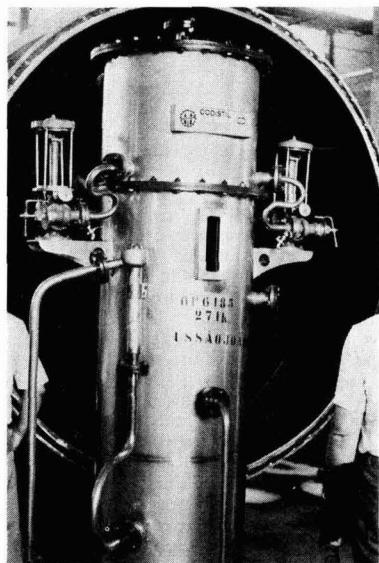


Fig. 9



Fig. 10

ing at the end of that day. On the 15th September, however, after the technical meetings, members were addressed by Sr. J. P. DOS REIS VELLOSO, Minister of Planning, who described the National Sugar Programme in Brazil and discussed the application of research in tropical agriculture, especially breeding of new varieties and cane mechanization, in his country, as well as the modernization of sugar factories and expansion of alcohol production.

In addition to the presentation of papers, a number of seminars—on germ plasm, the use of cane ripeners, etc.—were held during the Congress, and another feature was the exhibition of trade stands (Fig. 15) featuring a total of 54 companies, where ISSCT members were able to obtain information on the companies, their products and services, from representatives who were available throughout the meetings.

On the 17th September, a number of members, who had previously expressed a wish to visit a plant making the so-called "amorphous sugar"¹, were enabled to visit the São Paulo refinery of Cia. União dos Refinadores, which belongs to Copersucar. Here the members were able to see this process which is little known outside Brazil but which is used to produce some 1½ million tons a year. The raw material is a sulphitation sugar which needs no affination; this is received at a rate of about 840 tons per day at the refinery, melted, screened, heated to 85–90°C and treated with phosphoric acid, "Talo-floc" and lime sucrate. Aeration produces a scum which is removed in a "Talo"-type clarifier and the clear liquor filtered using diatomaceous earth. It is then passed twice through bone char and twice through a decolorizing resin. The liquor is fed to an open pan where it is heat-

¹ *I.S.J.*, 1975, 77, 155.

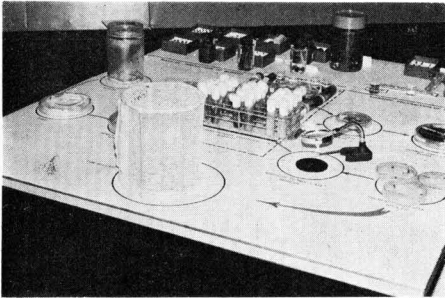


Fig. 13. Borer control scheme presentation at the Copersucar Technology Centre

ed to 120°C and quickly evaporated. Seed crystals are added and the masse discharged to a beater-mixer where the released heat of crystallization removes the residual moisture to give a very fine white product which is cooled, screened and packaged. The small particle size makes this sugar very quick to dissolve and it is very popular with Brazilian housewives for this reason, although it tends to cake in storage and it is not as pure as conventional granulated sugar since the impurities normally discharged as refinery molasses are retained in the amorphous sugar. The São Paulo refinery also uses vacuum pans to produce granulated sugar and this is also separated and packaged in the normal manner except that the handling lines are highly labour-intensive, largely as an employment-creating measure.

Another visit not on the official programme was that provided for some 200 members who were taken on Sunday 18th September to Usina Central do Paraná at Porecatú in Paraná State, the newest factory in Brazil (Fig. 16). After flying from São Paulo to Londrina, the visitors were taken by bus to the factory which some of the party inspected while the others examined the field system. Unfortunately, owing to heavy rain in the previous week—as well as

during the visit—no cane was available and the factory was shut down. The company grows 95% of its cane supply, buying the rest from growers. It has 30,000 ha under cane and plans to expand this to 40,000 ha. Plant cane is given N-P-K fertilizer but ratoons only N; the yield falls from 80 tons.ha⁻¹ in plant cane to 50 tons.ha⁻¹ at 4th ratoons. About 2,000,000 tons is the cane estimate for 1977. Company cane is all burnt and then cut, with 35–40% as chopped cane cut mechanically and 60–65% as whole-stalk cane cut by hand; 9 Claas and 30 Santal harvesters are used. The cut cane is delivered to transloaders in the fields and put into a fleet of Randon 40-ton trailers, drawn by Scania tractor units, and 10-ton trucks. These are side-unloaded by tipper platforms (Fig. 17) at the factory which feed two cane tables per mill tandem and one storage bin holding 3000 tons of cane. Each of the two 7000 t.c.d. tandems



Photo: Paulo Roberto

Fig. 15

includes a set of Copersucar-designed knife sets, a Copersucar shredder and six 42 × 90 in Fives-Cail Babcock self-regulating mills with feeder chutes (Fig. 18). An unusual feature is the boiler house which holds six 60 tons.hr⁻¹ boilers provided with extensive control automation (Fig. 19) giving steam at 900 psi and 400°C; this drives three Brown Boveri

10,000 kVA turbo-generators and produces exhaust steam at 240 psi which is used for the 1000-hp mill drive turbines, giving exhaust steam at 20 psi which is used for juice heating, etc. The remaining plant is conventional and produces three crops of sulphitation white sugar. However the crystallizers are unusual in that their drive employs eight hydraulic cylinders operating rams which act four at a time on a ratchet system (Fig. 20).

After the technical meetings were concluded, the last day of the Congress was taken up by the second plenary session on 20th September; reports were presented by the

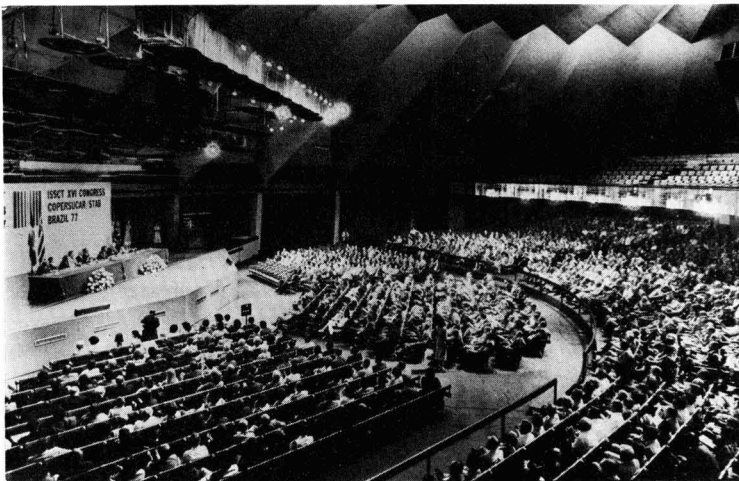


Fig. 14

Photo: Paulo Roberto

CEMENT FERTILISER POTATOES FLOUR SUGAR
DRY PRODUCTS SALT COFFEE CHEMICALS SANITARY
ALL POWDERED FLAKED & GRANULAR MATERIALS
PLASTICS CEMENT FERTILISER POTATOES FLOUR SUGAR
REFRACTORY PRODUCTS SALT COFFEE CHEMICALS
VIRTUALLY ALL POWDERED FLAKED & GRANULAR MATERIALS
ASTIC CEMENT FERTILISER POTATOES FLOUR SUGAR
FR
RT

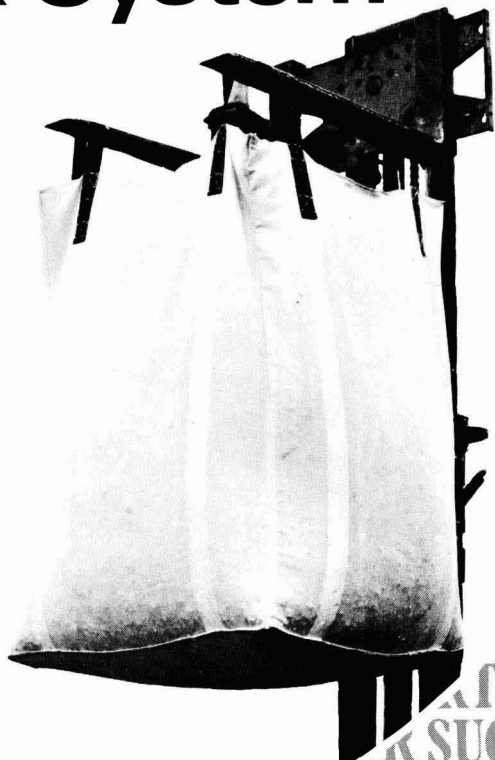
The Mulox System

Offers you and your customer considerable savings in time and money whilst providing a safe and convenient method for packaging, handling and transport of virtually all powders, flakes, or granular material in loads up to 2 tonnes.

For further information contact:

MULOX

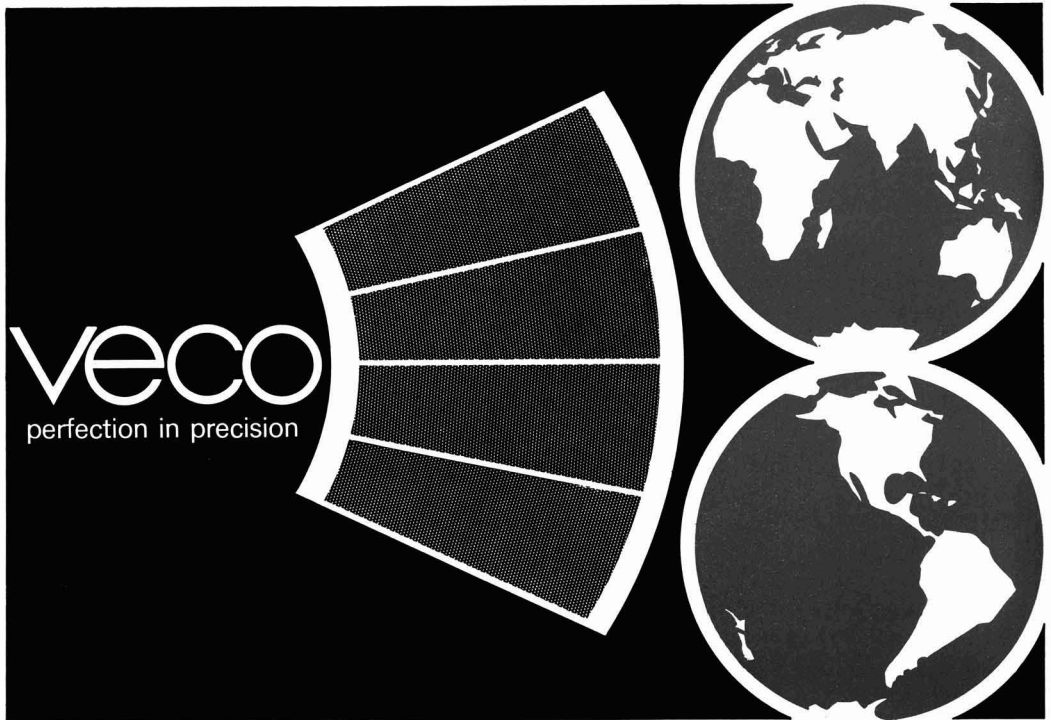
Miller Weblift Ltd
14 Aylmer Parade, London N2 0PF
Tel: 01-340 4046 Telex: 27536



CEMENT FERTILISER POTATOES FLOUR SUGAR
DRY PRODUCTS SALT COFFEE CHEMICALS SANITARY
ALL POWDERED FLAKED & GRANULAR MATERIALS
PLASTICS CEMENT FERTILISER POTATOES FLOUR SUGAR
REFRACTORY PRODUCTS SALT COFFEE CHEMICALS
VIRTUALLY ALL POWDERED FLAKED & GRANULAR MATERIALS
ASTIC CEMENT FERTILISER POTATOES FLOUR SUGAR
FR
RT

sugar-centrifugal screens

all over the world continuous sugar-centrifugals of all types are equipped with Veco pure nickel chromeplated perforated sheets



technical data:

material nickel; also obtainable with chromium plating (900 DPN).

mirror smooth face

conical perforation, which means that Veco-segments feature a high discharge efficiency.

dimensions in accordance with specifications of centrifugal manufacturers.

veco

veco zeefplatenfabriek b.v. eerbeek-holland • phone 08338-9100 • telex 45415

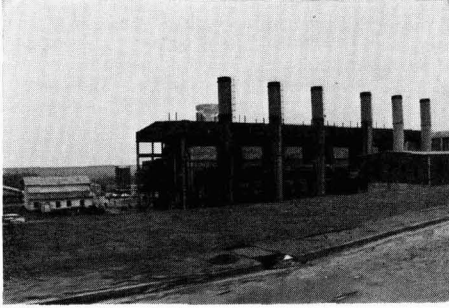


Fig. 16. Low-level boiler stacks at Usina Central do Paraná

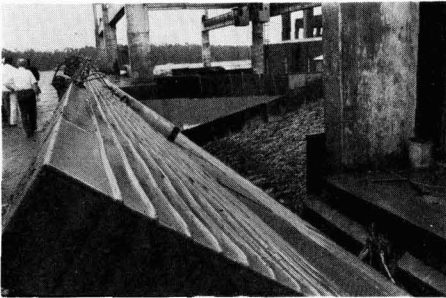


Fig. 17

General Secretary-Treasurer, Sr. S. B. PARANHOS and the Chairman of the Resolutions Committee, Dr. R. ANTOINE. Among information provided by the former was the fact that 2610 members had registered from 64 countries, of whom 1653 had attended the Congress. It was proposed by the leader of the Cuban delegation that the 1980 Congress be held in the Philippines and this was seconded by the Indonesian delegation leader, being carried by acclamation. The Philippine Ambassador to Brazil spoke of his country's pleasure at having its invitation accepted; names of officers for the 1980 Congress would be notified to members through their Regional Vice-Chairman as soon as possible.

Sr. J. W. ATALLA then addressed the Congress on further aspects of the Brazilian sugar industry and was followed by a speech from Sr. A. C. DE SA, Minister of Industry and Trade, on behalf of the President of Brazil. The General Chairman then closed the Congress and members were taken for the final luncheon at the Circulo Militar.

On the 21st, those members who had elected to do so embarked on the post-Congress visits to Argentina and to the north-west of Brazil. After flying to Buenos Aires and thence to Tucumán, the first group were taken to their hotels and in the evening were entertained to a cocktail party by the Tucumán Provincial Government and by the Centro Azucarero Regional, during which they were welcomed by representatives of the two bodies before returning to their hotels.

Owing to the lateness of this event, the start of the next day's programme was postponed but the visitors were able to visit Cruz Alta, Concepción and San Pablo sugar factories in the case of the factory group. The first is distinguished by its DDS diffuser installation which is preceded by preparation equipment and a primary juice mill and followed by a dewatering mill. The second factory is old and large, of 19,000 t.c.d. nominal capacity, with three tandems and has

been expanded in stages over the years by accumulation of additional plant rather than replacement of smaller equipment with larger; as a consequence it has, for instance, 28 evaporator vessels and 56 centrifugals. The three tandems have standardized 84 × 40 in rollers, however, and include a locally-made 6-mill unit, a McNeil 6-mill unit and a Fulton 5-mill unit. An annexed distillery produces 100,000 litres of alcohol per day. The San Pablo mill, of 6000 t.c.d. capacity, was by contrast a clean and more up-to-date factory, also producing white sugar (Fig. 22).

On the second day the factory group went to La Providencia (Fig. 23), a 6000 t.c.d. mill also producing sulphitation white sugar from all whole-stalk cane crushed in a 7-mill tandem. A visit was also made to Ingenio Nuñorco, a 6000 t.c.d. factory producing sulphitation white sugar and raw sugar for export; it has two 4-mill tandems and is a cooperative with control exercised by a board of five directors of whom three are cane growers, one represents the factory staff and one the factory labour force. An interesting feature is a method of boiling control being introduced whereby "Polaroid" photographs are taken for each strike during operation of the pans.

Between the two factories a brief halt was made so that members could visit EXPO 77, an exhibition of



Fig. 18

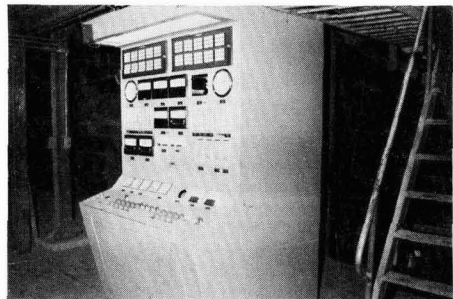


Fig. 19

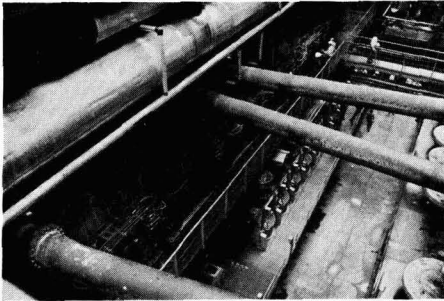


Fig. 20

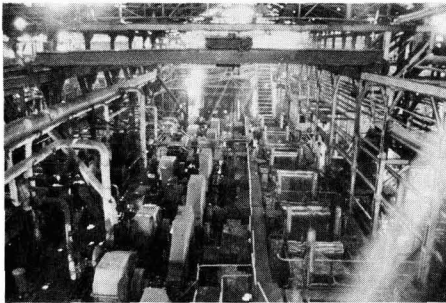


Fig. 21. One of the mill tandems at Ingenio Concepción

industry in the Tucumán area which, among the stands of interest to the group, included those of the Experiment Station, the J.A.V.A. company, John Deere, Massey-Ferguson, and a number of other suppliers of agricultural chemicals, etc. (Fig. 25).

The third and last day of the visit was a public holiday so that the factory of Rusco Hermanos, manufacturers of sugar machinery, was not in operation. Nevertheless, visitors from the factory group were able to see plant in the process of manufacture, including a full-size cane mill, a small mill used for juice recovery from bagacillo (Fig. 26), and several centrifugals in course of construction. The party then travelled to Ingenio La Fronterita, an impressively clean and well-run 6200 t.c.d. sugar factory producing raw sugar and sulphitation white sugar in two grades, the better being packaged in 1, 5 and 10-kg bags for domestic use. The care given to chemical control was evident in the well-equipped laboratory, where use is made of an automatic saccharimeter, to be linked next year to an IBM computer. Another striking aspect of the factory was the provision of safety equipment and measures (adequate handrails, clean steps, guarded machinery, etc.) which tended to be lacking at some of the other factories.

The field visits, like the factory tours, took place entirely within the Tucumán area and the delegates were shown, at different estates and on various soil types, each phase of the field operations. These included land preparation, planting, fertilizer and herbicide application, post-planting cultivation, harvesting and transport methods.

Of particular interest was the use of tractor-mounted cutting machines which lay the cane in continuous rows for subsequent hand cleaning, piling and mechanical grab loading. Many delegates were surprised to see a mechanical planter and two fully-mechanized cut-chop-load harvesters, all locally

designed and manufactured in Tucumán. One harvester was seen in operation, producing a very clean sample of billets when cutting in green cane.

Very heavy rain on the second night of the tour resulted in the cancellation of further field demonstrations but served to indicate the requirements for improved drainage in many of the cane areas. Visits were made, however, to the production plant of J.A.V.A., one of the leading field equipment manufacturers and to the show ground of EXPO 77. Some delegates also were able to visit the Agricultural Experiment Station to see the research work being undertaken.

On the third day they joined forces with the factory group in the afternoon for a bus tour into the foothills of the Andes, high over the city of San Miguel de Tucumán, to which they returned in the evening, leaving the next morning for Buenos Aires and onward journeys.

About sixty members took part in the post-Congress tour to North-East Brazil, based in Recife. This area has about 450,000 hectares planted to cane and supports 5000 farms and 51 sugar factories. Annual output (1976/77) of 19,250,000 tons of cane and 1,584,000 metric tons of sugar represents about 37% of the total for Brazil; the North-East also produces 171,000,000 litres of alcohol. The three principal sugar-producing states of Pernambuco, Alagoas and Paraíba lie between 5° and 10° south of the Equator. Their tropical climate and hilly terrain contrast with that of São Paulo state 1000 miles to the south.

After lunch on the 21st, members were taken on a tour of Recife which included the bulk sugar terminal of the I.A.A. (Sugar and Alcohol Institute) and the Sugar Cane Museum. The terminal has a storage capacity of 200,000 tons of raw sugar and an annual throughput of about 600,000 tons. Incoming sugar is

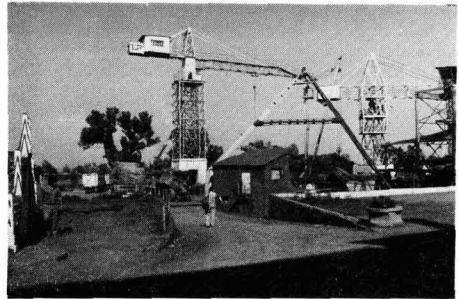


Fig. 23. Cane reception at Ingenio San Pablo

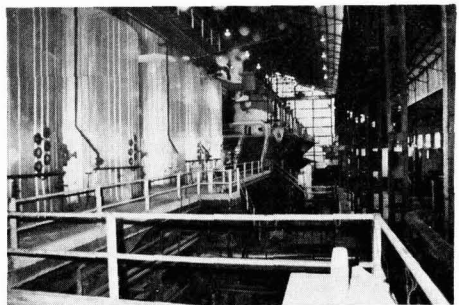


Fig. 23. Evaporators and pans at Ingenio La Providencia

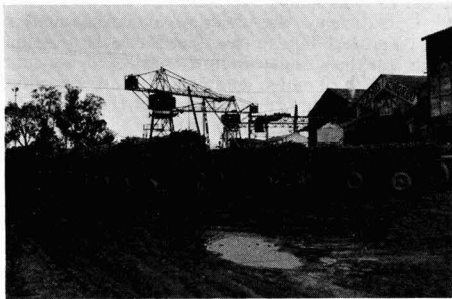


Fig. 24. Cane yard at Ingenio Nuñorco



Fig. 25

unloaded from railcars or lorries onto underground conveyor belts and transported to four horizontal silos. It is reclaimed by an enormous Fives-Lille mobile bucket-wheel loader and conveyed above floor level to ships.

At the Sugar Cane Museum visitors were able to see the history of sugar manufacture in Brazil from its introduction in the early 16th Century to the present day, beautifully illustrated by tableaux, photographs, working models and original equipment. In the evening a special display of Indian folk-dancing was given outside the old town jail, now converted into a centre for sale of local hand-made crafts.

The following day, members travelled by coach to the Planalsucar-Conor Experimental Station at Carpina and were given detailed descriptions of the Station's activities and progress by the heads of the various sections, including cane breeding, entomology, plant pathology, fertility and nutrition, mechanization, plant physiology, agroclimatology and irrigation, and analysis. The Station was established by the I.A.A. in 1971 to improve the low productivity of sugar cane in northern Brazil. At present average yields in the region are only 55 tons of cane and 5.5–6 tons of sugar per hectare but new varieties bred at Carpina have yielded double these figures in preliminary trials. Significant improvements have also been made in the other sections; of particular interest is the successful application of biological control methods for the major insect pests—frog-hopper and cane borer. Aerial application of a fungus for frog-hopper control was demonstrated. After lunch members were then taken to visit Usina Petribu, a sulphitation white sugar factory having a single milling tandem.

Next morning an early start was made for a two-day trip to the area of Maceio. This included a visit to another Planalsucar Experimental Station where a car engine was demonstrated, running on a 50%

ethanol:50% water mixture as fuel. After an overnight stay in Maceio, a visit was made to Usina Santo Antonio, a 6000 t.c.d. mill with two tandems and also producing sulphitation white sugar.

The next visit of the tour, to the Maciape autonomous distillery, was one of the most interesting, although also one of the most hazardous because, en route, members had to evacuate their buses in order to build up the road with stones after a landslide! The newly-built distillery is the only autonomous distillery operating in the North. It crushes 1200 tons of cane per day and produces 60,000 litres of alcohol/day by direct fermentation of cane juice. Screened but unclarified juice from the mill is flash-pasteurized, cooled and fed into twelve 100,000-litre open fermenters where it is inoculated with a special strain of yeast. Fermentation is complete after twelve hours at 30°C and the yeast is separated by Alfa-Laval continuous centrifuges for recycling. Alcohol is then removed from the wash by distillation, purified by rectification, and dehydrated. Yields are 90% of theoretical.

After lunch provided by the local Cooperative of Sugar Producers, the members concluded their exhausting but interesting tour with a visit to the firm of COSINOR who make sugar machinery for the region.

So ended an interesting Congress and post-Congress tours. Not everything went as hoped; much time was wasted in São Paulo by having to wait for validation of air tickets for the internal and Argentina flights and for recovery of amounts over-paid to the Society—and this prevented members from hearing papers presented. Some of the hotels were of poorer quality than others costing the same and a number of members were highly dissatisfied. A considerable number of papers were not pre-printed and will only be available on publication of the *Proceedings*, while in other cases the authors were not present to give their

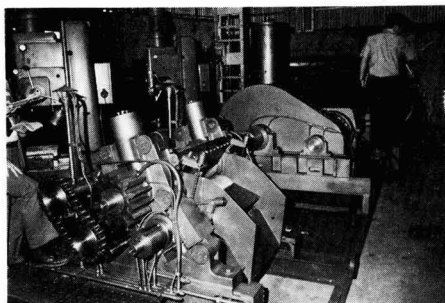


Fig. 26

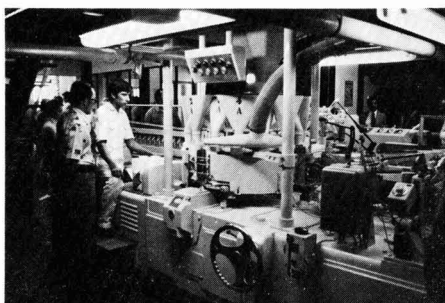


Fig. 27. Sugar packaging plant at Ingenio La Fronterita

papers and allow discussion. A major source of complaint was that Portuguese was used as the principal language of the Congress although it is not one of the Society's official languages and is not spoken by most of the members, while the interpretation facilities were inadequate. In Argentina, the lack of organization and excessively high cost were

sources of complaint. Nevertheless, members were able to experience the vividness and excitement of both countries and to see for themselves unique aspects of their sugar industries as well as some beautiful and famous landmarks, while benefiting from the generosity and kindness of their hosts, to whom thanks are due.

Studies on ripening under low temperature conditions in North India

By R. S. KANWAR, O. SINGH and S. K. BATTA

(Sugarcane Research Station, Punjab Agricultural University, Jullundur)

Introduction

COOL dry weather is most favourable for the ripening of sugar cane. The best conditions for ripening are a temperature of 15°C minimum to 30°C maximum, with atmospheric humidity of 50–60%. In the north Indian sub-tropical cane-growing belt, comprising the states of Punjab, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar, the sugar cane plant enters into its ripening phase in October and November after the hot and humid months of July,

August and September which is the major growth period of the crop. During December and January, however, the crop may experience frost, the temperature dipping as low as -2.5°C during certain years. When this occurs, the normal ripening process is retarded, resulting in low sugar recovery. PANJE¹ reported that the ripening process under North Indian conditions comes to a standstill at 3°C. In the Punjab, which is the country's most northerly cane-growing state (32°N latitude), sugar recovery shows considerable fluctuation during the months of December and January. However, precise information on the reasons for this fluctuation has not been available. Studies were, therefore, carried out at the PAU Sugarcane Research Station, Jullundur, to study the effect of low temperature on ripening of sugar cane. The results of these studies are reported in this paper.

able fluctuation during the months of December and January. However, precise information on the reasons for this fluctuation has not been available. Studies were, therefore, carried out at the PAU Sugarcane Research Station, Jullundur, to study the effect of low temperature on ripening of sugar cane. The results of these studies are reported in this paper.

Materials and Methods

An experiment was conducted at the Sugarcane Research Station to study the effect of low temperature on ripening of four varieties, CoJ 64, CoJ 46, Co 1158 and Co 1148. The reactions of these varieties to low temperature along with their maturation classification are given in Table I.

During 1976–77, CoJ 64 variety could not be included in these studies.

The trial was laid out in a split-plot

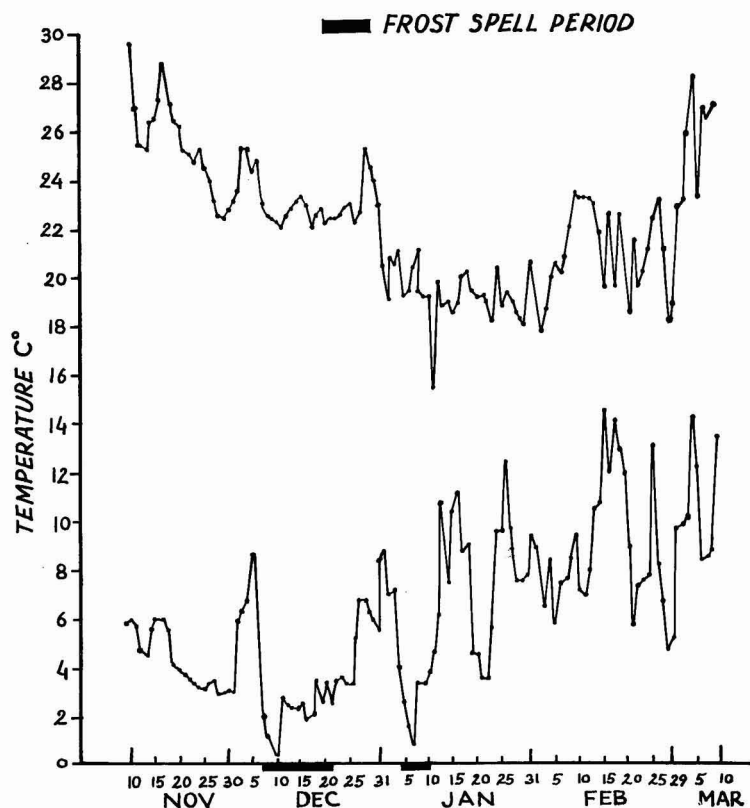


Fig. 1. Maximum-minimum temperatures in 1975-76

¹ PANJE: *Tech. Bull. Indian Inst. Sugar Research*. (Lucknow) 1965, (1).

design with four replications and the plot size was 50 m². Cane samples comprising 25 stalks each were drawn at weekly intervals from November to March. The stalks were cut into three portions; 1/5th top, 3/5th mid and 1/5th bottom portion. The juice was extracted with a laboratory crusher and samples analysed for sucrose (polarization), juice purity, reducing sugars (by Fehling's method), electrical conductance, pH, titratable acidity (cm³ of 0.1M NaOH needed to bring 50 cm³ juice to pH 8.3) and gum content (by the method of FRILOUX *et al.*²).

Frost was experienced on the dates during 1975-76 and 1976-77 shown in Table II.

On the whole, the 1976-77 winter was more severe than that of 1975-76.

Results and Discussions

The data are presented in tables. In general there was improvement in the sucrose content and juice purity in all the four varieties with the advance in the age of the crop. Variety CoJ 64 recorded the highest sucrose content and juice purity followed by Co 1158, CoJ 46 and Co 1148. The bottom portion contained the highest sucrose content and juice purity followed by middle and top portions.

The maximum and minimum temperature data for 1975-76 are depicted in Fig. 1. During this year, there was a reduction in the sucrose content during the week ending 31st December 1975 in variety CoJ 64 in all three portions of the stalk. This depression came about 10 days after the first frosty spell of light intensity from 7th to 21st December 1975 (Fig. 1). There was thus no reduction in the sucrose content of this variety during the frost spell during which the temperature ranged from 0.8 to 3.5°C. On 4th February 1976 decreases in the sucrose content and juice purity were again recorded and came about 3 weeks after the second frosty spell from 4th to the 10th January 1976. In varieties CoJ 46 (mid-late) and Co 1148 (late), however, reduction in the sucrose content and juice purity was recorded during the period of frost from 7th to 21st December 1975, the depression being greater in the top portion. There

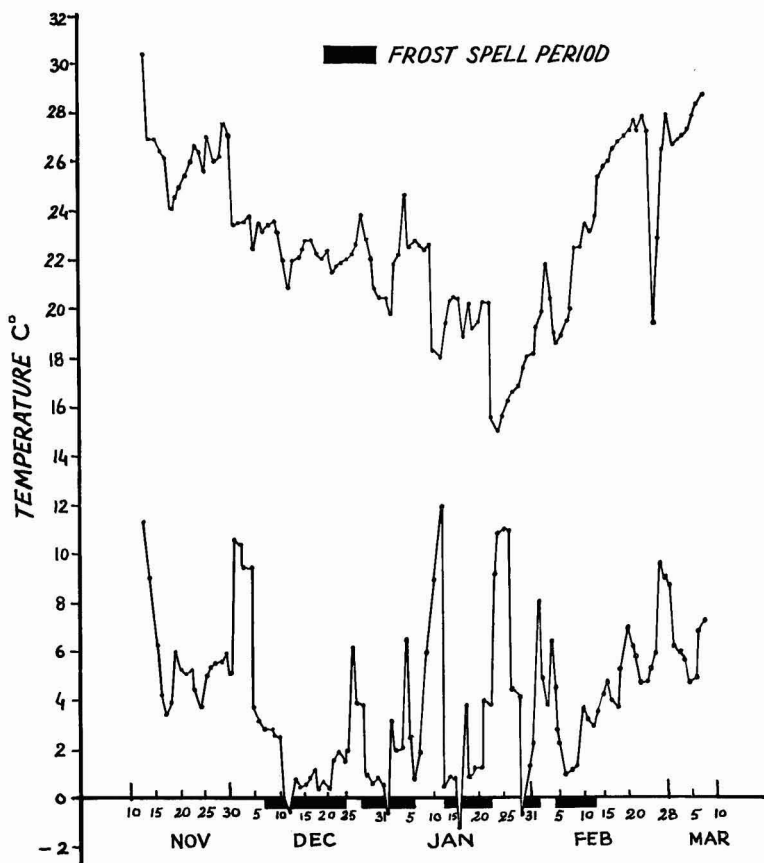


Fig. 2. Maximum-minimum temperatures in 1976-77

Variety	Maturity group	Reaction to frost
CoJ 64	Early-maturing high-sugar	Moderately resistant
Co 1158	Mid-season	Highly susceptible
CoJ 46	Mid-late	Moderately resistant
Co 1148	Late	Highly resistant

Year	Months		
	December	January	February
1975-76	(A) 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21	(A) 4, 5, 8, 9, 10	(A) Nil
	(B) 15, 16	(B) 6, 7	(B) Nil
	(C) Nil	(C) Nil	(C) Nil
1976-77	(A) 7, 8, 9, 10	(A) 2, 4, 5, 14, 17, 21, 22, 30, 31	(A) 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13
	(B) 21, 22, 23, 27	(B) 3	(B) Nil
	(C) 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29	(C) 1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 28	(C) 7, 8, 9

A = Light intensities of frost
 B = Moderate " "
 C = Severe " "

² FRILOUX, CASHEN & CAGENI: *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1965, 60, (2), 43-46.

was no reduction in the sucrose content in these varieties during the second spell from 4th to 10th January 1976. The above results show that variety CoJ 64, which ripens very early, can bear low temperatures better and this is attributed to its higher sucrose content and low reducing sugars. The deterioration in the quality of juice after the frosty period in this variety can be attributed to increase in the rate of catabolic activities of the plant resulting in utilization of the accumulated sugar; this effects a reduction in the sucrose content during the low temperature period when there was corresponding increase in the reducing sugars of varieties CoJ 46 and Co 1148.

The maximum and minimum temperature data for 1976-77 are depicted in Fig. 2. In that season there was a sudden fall in the sucrose content and juice purity in the end of the 3rd week of December in all the three varieties. However, the drop was greater in varieties CoJ 46 and Co 1148—the late-maturing varieties—compared with that in Co 1158, a mid-season ripening cane. As in 1975-76, deterioration was greater in the top, immature portion, as compared with that in the middle and bottom portions. In variety Co 1158 there was improvement in the sucrose content and purity coefficient a week after this drop, but in varieties CoJ 46 and Co 1148 the ripening process remained almost static up to mid-January as shown by the sucrose content and juice purity during this period. Co 1158 was more susceptible to foliage injury due to low temperature than CoJ 46 or Co 1148 but there was less deterioration in the juice quality of this variety. However, in 1976/77 only minor frost injury to foliage was suffered by this variety. The fall in sucrose content and juice purity can be attributed to continued frost during the second and third weeks of December. The deleterious effect of low temperature on juice quality seems to be due to the stimulation of the activity of acid invertase under the low-temperature conditions which inhibits the synthesis of sucrose^{3,4,5}.

The electrical conductance, gums and titratable acidity were maximum in the frost-susceptible variety

Co 1158, followed by the frost-resistant CoJ 46 and Co 1148 varieties. In general there were increases in the gum content and titratable acidity as effects of low temperature. The top immature portion of the stalk possessed higher gum content, titratable acidity and electric conductance than the mid- and bottom portions. There was not much variation in the pH of cane juice of different varieties and between the three portions of the stalks. These findings are in confirmation of the work reported earlier^{6,7}.

Summary

An experiment was conducted at the PAU Sugarcane Research Station, Jullundur, to study the effect of low temperature on the ripening of sugar cane. The results showed that there was no deterioration in the sucrose content of cane juice in variety CoJ 64—an early-maturing, high-sugar variety—during the low-temperature period. In CoJ 46 and Co 1148, two late-maturing varieties, however, there was considerable reduction in the sucrose content and juice purity during the frosty spell as a result of the immaturity of the cane. The maximum reduction in sucrose content and juice purity was recorded in the top immature portion with smaller reductions in the mid- and bottom portions of the cane stalk. Co 1158, a mid-season variety which is highly susceptible to foliage injury by frost, showed smaller drops in the sucrose content and juice purity. A corresponding increase in reducing sugars accompanied reduction in the sucrose content. Gum content, titratable acidity and electric conductance were higher in Co 1158—a frost-susceptible variety—as compared with CoJ 64, CoJ 46 and Co 1148, which are moderately resistant to frost.

³ GLASZIOU, BULL, HATCH & WHITEMAN: *Aust. J. Biol. Sci.*, 1965, **18**, 53-66.

⁴ HARTT: *Plant Physiol.*, 1966, **40**, 74-81.

⁵ SUND: *Proc. 12th Congr. ISSCT*, 1965, 561-568.

⁶ IRVINE & FRILLOUX: *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1965, **60**, (1), 58-59.

⁷ SINGH & SINGH: *I.S.J.*, 1975, **77**, 131-132.

Table I(a). Sucrose content (%) during low-temperature ripening of sugar cane, 1975/76

Variety	Stalk portion	Date of juice analysis							
		24.11.75	9.12.75	23.12.75	7.1.76	21.1.76	4.2.76	18.2.76	3.3.76
CoJ 64	Top	14.28	15.12	15.98	16.90	17.07	16.82	17.95	18.17
	Mid	17.66	17.24	17.36	17.76	18.13	17.76	18.66	18.74
	Bottom	17.68	17.65	17.87	18.63	18.38	18.28	18.86	19.07
	Mean	16.54	16.67	17.07	17.76	17.86	17.62	18.49	18.66
Co 1158	Top	11.84	11.67	11.64	13.59	13.71	14.13	15.11	16.21
	Mid	13.04	13.03	13.31	14.67	14.75	15.61	15.94	17.05
	Bottom	13.86	14.75	15.15	16.50	15.83	16.14	16.30	17.56
	Mean	12.91	13.15	13.37	14.92	14.76	15.29	15.45	16.94
CoJ 46	Top	11.02	9.57	9.70	11.34	11.24	12.04	13.21	13.89
	Mid	12.32	12.12	12.52	14.20	13.70	13.50	14.23	15.41
	Bottom	14.29	14.76	15.30	15.64	16.04	15.81	16.01	17.04
	Mean	12.54	12.15	12.51	13.73	13.66	13.78	14.48	15.45
Co 1148	Top	10.03	10.44	9.84	9.80	11.11	13.46	14.27	15.56
	Mid	11.47	11.76	11.88	11.56	17.33	14.55	14.94	16.49
	Bottom	13.15	13.85	14.29	14.22	15.54	16.31	16.38	16.92
	Mean	11.55	12.01	12.00	11.86	14.66	14.77	15.20	16.32

L.S.D. (P = 0.05)

Varieties (V)	0.41	0.38	0.41	0.45	0.34	0.60	0.59	0.38
Portions (P)	0.62	0.23	0.27	0.37	0.24	0.24	0.29	0.23
Interactions (V × P)	1.20	0.46	0.54	0.74	0.47	0.47	0.62	1.44

Table I(b). Juice purity during low-temperature ripening of sugar cane, 1975/76

Variety	Stalk portion	Date of juice analysis							
		24.11.75	9.12.75	23.12.75	7.1.76	21.1.76	4.2.76	18.2.76	3.3.76
CoJ 64	Top	76.8	76.9	75.5	80.4	80.5	82.0	82.3	84.8
	Mid	83.0	82.7	84.1	84.7	84.8	85.3	84.4	86.0
	Bottom	86.0	85.4	85.5	86.5	86.4	84.1	86.5	87.4
	Mean	81.9	81.7	81.7	83.9	83.9	83.8	84.4	86.1
Co 1158	Top	65.0	68.9	68.1	76.4	73.8	80.8	80.9	83.8
	Mid	76.9	76.8	77.6	80.1	81.8	83.9	82.5	85.9
	Bottom	82.4	81.8	81.6	85.1	84.5	84.4	83.5	86.2
	Mean	74.8	75.8	75.8	80.5	80.0	82.7	82.3	85.7
CoJ 46	Top	66.6	59.0	57.1	61.1	65.8	66.9	74.6	75.5
	Mid	73.3	68.9	70.1	74.9	75.7	74.3	77.2	82.4
	Bottom	79.9	80.2	80.2	82.7	80.6	78.6	80.6	86.3
	Mean	73.3	69.4	69.1	72.9	75.0	73.3	77.5	81.4
Co 1148	Top	63.3	60.9	57.3	60.8	61.9	72.2	78.0	78.9
	Mid	71.0	67.6	68.3	67.4	70.6	76.1	80.0	81.8
	Bottom	76.9	77.0	77.0	75.9	80.6	83.6	81.7	86.0
	Mean	70.4	68.5	67.5	68.0	71.0	77.3	79.9	82.2
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		0.98	0.77	0.88	0.35	0.50	0.38	0.32	0.38
Portions (P)		0.35	0.41	0.41	0.29	0.45	0.58	0.35	0.35
Interactions (V × P)		0.71	0.83	0.76	0.58	0.89	0.13	0.68	0.22

Table I(c). Reducing sugars content (%) of sugar cane during low-temperature ripening, 1975/76

Varieties	Stalk portions	Date of juice analysis							
		24.11.75	9.12.75	23.12.75	7.1.76	21.1.76	4.2.76	18.2.76	3.3.76
CoJ 64	Top	0.80	0.77	0.72	0.46	0.42	0.25	0.18	0.25
	Mid	0.70	0.36	0.29	0.34	0.17	0.18	0.12	0.16
	Bottom	0.15	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.11
	Mean	0.55	0.45	0.40	0.32	0.24	0.18	0.14	0.17
Co 1158	Top	1.41	1.73	1.89	1.05	0.91	0.44	0.34	0.19
	Mid	1.55	1.14	1.08	0.75	0.71	0.37	0.26	0.17
	Bottom	0.85	0.57	0.61	0.40	0.40	0.31	0.22	0.15
	Mean	1.27	1.15	1.53	0.73	0.67	0.37	0.27	0.17
CoJ 46	Top	2.75	2.73	3.20	2.29	2.39	2.19	1.17	0.84
	Mid	2.33	2.09	2.19	1.83	1.57	1.54	1.04	0.56
	Bottom	1.62	0.95	0.90	0.81	0.52	0.87	0.56	0.44
	Mean	2.23	1.92	2.09	1.64	1.49	1.53	0.92	0.61
Co 1148	Top	3.46	2.71	3.14	2.55	2.61	1.60	0.94	0.64
	Mid	2.08	2.10	2.16	1.99	2.08	1.32	0.61	0.45
	Bottom	2.47	1.45	1.30	0.96	1.10	0.91	0.38	0.37
	Mean	2.47	2.09	2.20	1.83	1.93	1.28	0.64	0.49
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		0.57	0.20	0.20	0.27	0.13	0.03	0.03	0.03
Portions (P)		0.21	0.14	0.14	0.10	0.13	0.05	0.03	0.06
Interactions (V × P)		0.41	0.28	0.28	0.20	0.25	0.03	0.05	0.04

Table I(d). Gum content (ppm juice) during low-temperature ripening of sugar cane, 1975/76

Varieties	Stalk portions	Date of juice analysis							
		24.11.75	9.12.75	23.12.75	7.1.76	21.1.76	4.2.76	18.2.76	3.3.76
CoJ 64	Top	1.6	2.4	12.3	17.5	27.0	35.8	38.8	24.3
	Mid	2.0	3.0	14.3	16.3	24.0	26.8	38.0	24.0
	Bottom	2.6	3.9	15.0	15.3	34.3	30.5	38.3	22.8
	Mean	2.1	3.1	13.8	16.4	28.4	31.0	38.4	23.7
Co 1158	Top	1.8	6.4	18.2	12.0	23.8	37.3	33.0	23.3
	Mid	2.9	7.8	20.3	12.5	23.0	31.0	32.5	28.0
	Bottom	3.3	8.4	22.3	14.0	27.5	38.8	37.2	26.3
	Mean	2.7	7.5	20.2	12.8	24.8	35.7	34.2	27.5
CoJ 46	Top	1.8	4.1	16.1	11.5	31.3	36.9	35.6	24.5
	Mid	2.4	6.3	19.2	13.7	23.8	35.8	32.5	24.8
	Bottom	2.7	8.2	20.0	14.0	24.3	37.3	33.5	23.3
	Mean	2.3	6.2	18.4	12.8	26.4	36.5	33.9	24.2
Co 1148	Top	1.5	2.5	8.8	14.0	20.5	34.5	39.3	29.3
	Mid	1.8	3.6	11.0	12.5	20.3	22.8	37.5	25.3
	Bottom	1.9	3.8	11.3	11.7	24.3	24.3	34.8	24.5
	Mean	1.7	3.3	10.3	12.7	21.7	27.2	37.2	26.4
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		0.3	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	3.8	3.5	0.2
Portions (P)		0.2	0.3	1.4	0.9	0.5	2.4	N.S.	N.S.
Interactions (V × P)		0.2	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.7	3.4	N.S.	N.S.

Table I(e). Electric conductance (mmho.cm⁻¹) of juice during low-temperature ripening of sugar cane, 1975/76

Varieties	Stalk portion	Date of juice analysis							
		24.11.75	9.12.75	23.12.75	7.1.76	21.1.76	4.2.76	18.2.76	3.3.76
CoJ 64	Top	5.22	5.46	4.92	5.83	4.86	4.61	4.61	5.83
	Mid	4.73	4.43	4.49	5.46	4.31	4.13	3.95	5.28
	Bottom	4.13	4.31	4.25	5.22	3.95	3.88	3.64	4.67
	Mean	4.67	4.73	4.55	5.52	4.57	4.21	4.07	5.28
Co 1158	Top	5.71	5.95	5.52	6.56	5.40	4.92	4.92	6.37
	Mid	5.40	5.16	5.10	6.01	4.86	4.49	4.54	5.71
	Bottom	4.92	5.16	4.80	5.52	4.61	4.19	4.19	5.16
	Mean	5.34	5.40	5.16	6.01	4.98	4.55	4.55	5.77
CoJ 46	Top	5.01	5.83	5.04	5.40	5.22	4.10	5.16	5.89
	Mid	4.86	5.04	4.80	5.10	4.80	4.31	4.25	5.22
	Bottom	4.80	4.86	4.49	4.92	4.19	3.88	3.82	5.10
	Mean	4.89	5.22	4.78	5.16	4.73	4.43	4.43	5.40
Co 1148	Top	5.40	5.46	5.40	5.40	6.01	5.46	5.22	5.46
	Mid	4.37	4.86	4.92	5.34	5.16	4.49	4.49	5.22
	Bottom	4.55	4.73	4.80	5.34	4.80	4.13	3.82	4.80
	Mean	4.73	5.04	5.04	5.36	5.34	4.69	4.49	5.16
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		0.18	0.24	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.18	0.18	0.42
Portions (P)		0.18	0.12	0.18	0.79	0.12	0.12	0.18	0.18
Interactions (V × P)		N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.

Table II(a). Sucrose % cane juice, 1976/77

Varieties	Stalk portion	Date of analysis							Mean
		1.12.76	15.12.76	29.12.76	12.1.77	26.1.77	9.2.77	23.2.77	
Co 1158	Top	10.15	12.11	11.62	12.93	13.45	14.64	14.19	12.84
	Mid	11.52	13.28	12.87	14.23	14.80	14.91	14.80	13.95
	Bottom	13.02	15.01	15.14	15.73	15.39	15.77	15.86	15.22
	Mean	11.56	13.47	13.21	14.30	14.61	15.11	14.95	13.67
CoJ 46	Top	9.33	11.13	10.43	10.80	12.49	12.61	12.39	11.36
	Mid	10.49	12.84	12.55	13.01	13.01	14.32	14.23	12.93
	Bottom	12.55	13.93	14.69	14.80	13.84	16.19	14.90	14.55
	Mean	10.79	12.63	12.23	12.87	13.11	14.37	13.84	12.95
Co 1148	Top	10.03	11.00	10.42	11.06	12.02	12.62	14.08	11.83
	Mid	11.01	11.96	11.37	12.74	13.42	13.90	15.09	13.13
	Bottom	11.78	13.40	13.93	14.77	14.69	15.58	16.10	14.57
	Mean	10.94	12.12	11.90	12.86	13.38	14.03	15.09	13.18
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		N.S.	0.34	0.73	0.41	0.34	0.73	0.12	
Portions (P)		1.01	0.23	0.55	0.32	0.71	0.50	0.21	
Interactions (V × P)		N.S.	0.40	0.97	0.58	N.S.	0.88	N.S.	

Table II(b). Juice purity, 1976/77

Variety	Stalk portion	Date of analysis							Mean
		1.12.76	15.12.76	29.12.76	12.1.77	26.1.77	9.2.77	23.2.77	
Co 1158	Top	65.3	76.1	72.7	77.5	78.1	72.5	78.1	74.7
	Mid	70.9	78.1	78.9	80.4	81.5	80.3	81.2	79.3
	Bottom	77.4	81.5	81.9	85.2	83.3	81.4	82.9	82.4
	Mean	71.2	78.6	77.8	81.0	81.0	78.1	80.7	78.8
CoJ 46	Top	59.7	67.3	62.9	67.7	73.0	70.6	72.6	67.9
	Mid	63.9	73.9	70.9	77.5	75.9	73.2	78.6	73.6
	Bottom	69.3	78.3	77.1	79.4	78.6	77.2	82.2	77.8
	Mean	64.3	73.2	70.3	74.9	75.8	73.7	77.8	73.1
Co 1148	Top	63.9	65.4	66.9	67.9	67.7	76.2	77.2	67.6
	Mid	66.8	67.8	70.7	77.9	75.8	77.2	82.2	74.7
	Bottom	71.4	73.3	73.7	79.5	79.9	80.8	83.6	78.7
	Mean	67.4	68.8	70.4	75.1	74.5	78.1	81.0	73.1
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		3.18	3.08	2.96	2.25	1.03	0.98	0.81	
Portions (P)		1.55	1.21	0.59	1.16	0.94	0.59	0.78	
Interactions (V × P)		N.S.	2.12	1.81	2.00	1.64	0.99	1.34	

CAPABILITY CAPACIDAD CAPACIDAD CAPABILITY



Bryant Sugar Factory
Bryant, Florida, U.S.A.
A design and engineering project
of F. C. Schaffer & Associates

Down Through The Years We've Been Increasing Profit From Cropland Through Sugar Technology

Our capabilities cover a wide range of activities from feasibility studies and design through factory construction to start-up supervision. Over 20 years of experience in helping build the sugar industry from the ground up. And turning the ground into productive and profitable cropland through sugar technology. We have a project record on four continents; that's why we consider ourselves consulting engineers to the world.



SUCCESSOR TO ARTHUR G. KELLER CONSULTING ENGINEERS

1020 Florida Blvd. Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70802 U.S.A./Cable "Arkel"/(504) 343-9262/Telex 586-486

Fontaine

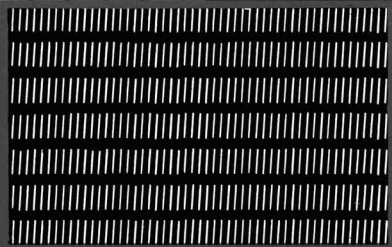
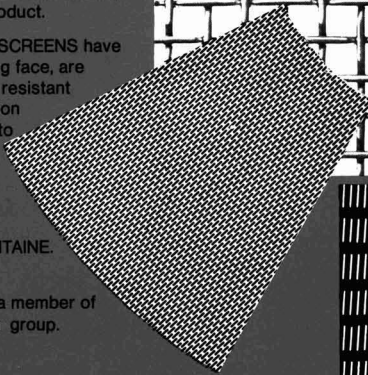
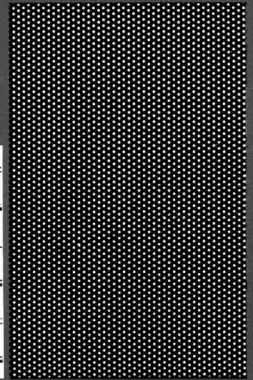
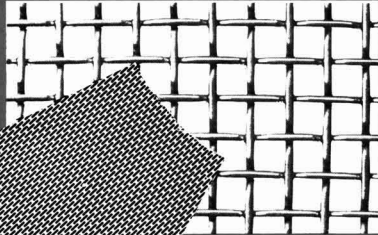
A world leader in chromium plated nickel screens for continuous centrifugals and in brass, copper and stainless steel screens for batch centrifugals and filters.

FONTAINE SCREENS have truly conical holes or slots which are less prone to clogging, thus ensuring maximum filtering capacity and a uniform product.

FONTAINE PURE NICKEL SCREENS have a perfectly smooth working face, are acid-proof, and are highly resistant to corrosion. The application of a hard-chromium layer to the working face ensures high resistance to abrasion and long screen life.

When you are thinking of screens, first think of FONTAINE.

For full details contact FONTAINE & CO., GMBH, a member of the **Putsch** group.



Fontaine & Co. GmbH · 51 Aachen/W.-Germany · Telefon (02 41) 2 12 33 · Telex 8 32 558

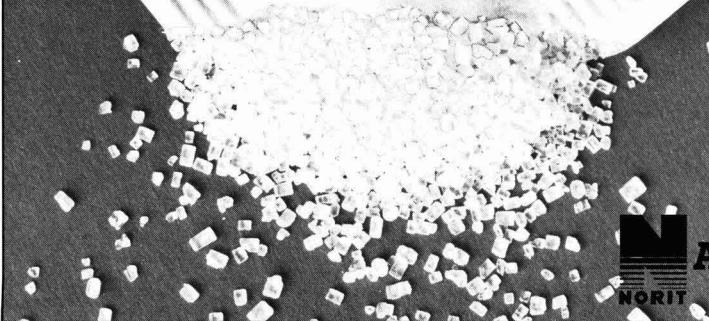
Norit activated carbon. Black standard for sugar decolourization.

NORIT and ACTIBON powdered and granular activated carbons decolourize sugar and improve its taste.

On the best way to use NORIT and ACTIBON in your process, we will gladly inform you.

Ask for documentation:
NORIT n.v. P.O. Box 105, Amersfoort,
The Netherlands. Phone 33-30454, Telex 40540

Sales Offices:
Glasgow (U.K.), Düsseldorf (G.F.R.), Milan (Italy),
Paris (France), Jacksonville, Fla (U.S.A.)



Activated carbon

Table II(c). Reducing sugars (%) in juice, 1976/77

Varieties	Stalk portion	Date of analysis							
		1.12.76	15.12.76	29.12.76	12.1.77	26.1.77	9.2.77	23.2.77	Mean
Co 1158	Top	1.26	1.14	1.64	1.04	0.91	0.86	0.89	1.12
	Mid	1.14	0.94	1.32	0.94	0.80	0.13	0.79	0.97
	Bottom	0.86	0.75	0.88	0.65	0.64	0.47	0.66	0.70
	Mean	1.09	0.93	1.38	0.87	0.78	0.69	0.78	0.93
CoJ 46	Top	2.03	2.04	2.09	1.97	1.82	1.47	1.84	1.85
	Mid	1.26	1.78	1.67	1.47	1.40	1.01	1.48	1.39
	Bottom	1.33	0.95	0.94	1.11	1.06	0.73	0.86	0.99
	Mean	1.54	1.59	1.57	1.52	1.43	1.07	1.45	1.41
Co 1148	Top	2.33	2.14	2.13	1.92	1.85	1.55	1.32	1.77
	Mid	2.05	1.81	1.70	1.48	1.48	1.18	1.17	1.43
	Bottom	1.41	0.99	1.17	1.18	1.02	0.86	0.93	1.03
	Mean	1.93	1.65	1.67	1.53	1.45	1.20	1.14	1.41
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		0.78	0.09	0.04	0.12	0.43	0.12	0.04	
Portions (P)		N.S.	0.05	0.17	0.13	1.02	0.07	0.02	
Interactions (V × P)		N.S.	0.09	0.29	0.23	N.S.	0.12	0.04	

Table II(d). Titratable acidity of cane juice, 1976/77

Varieties	Stalk portions	Date of analysis							
		1.12.76	15.12.76	29.12.76	12.1.77	26.1.77	9.2.77	23.2.77	Mean
Co 1158	Top	8.20	11.37	11.87	14.95	12.10	11.50	12.95	12.28
	Mid	7.10	10.75	9.40	11.05	8.20	8.23	10.10	9.57
	Bottom	6.17	10.00	8.70	9.05	7.32	7.35	8.75	8.64
	Mean	7.16	10.71	9.99	11.68	9.21	9.09	10.60	10.16
CoJ 46	Top	7.70	10.62	10.10	9.17	8.00	10.15	11.87	10.14
	Mid	6.87	9.87	7.77	7.85	7.12	7.95	10.00	8.57
	Bottom	6.00	9.50	6.95	6.50	6.25	6.15	8.22	7.53
	Mean	6.86	10.00	8.27	7.84	7.12	8.08	10.03	8.75
Co 1148	Top	8.27	9.62	7.97	9.12	8.42	7.95	9.30	8.86
	Mid	6.45	8.87	7.27	8.17	6.22	6.90	8.77	7.60
	Bottom	5.92	8.37	6.82	7.65	5.72	6.25	8.37	7.04
	Mean	6.88	8.95	7.35	8.31	6.82	7.03	8.81	7.83
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		0.19	0.61	1.34	0.08	0.42	0.05	0.29	
Portions		0.03	0.42	0.25	0.04	0.42	0.03	0.21	
Interactions (V × P)		N.S.	N.S.	0.44	0.07	0.76	0.16	0.31	

Table II(e). Gum content in juice (ppm), 1976/77

Varieties	Stalk portion	Date of analysis							
		1.12.76	15.12.76	29.12.76	12.1.77	26.1.77	9.2.77	23.2.77	Mean
Co 1158	Top	18.8	27.8	37.0	29.2	32.0	34.7	39.5	32.5
	Mid	17.1	26.0	35.0	28.2	30.8	32.5	38.5	30.8
	Bottom	10.8	25.0	32.7	20.5	29.8	30.8	37.3	28.7
	Mean	15.5	26.3	34.9	25.9	30.9	32.7	38.4	30.3
CoJ 46	Top	12.3	21.5	26.0	19.5	24.5	26.8	33.3	24.5
	Mid	10.5	20.3	23.8	18.7	22.5	25.0	32.5	22.8
	Bottom	10.0	19.3	23.0	16.3	20.0	23.0	30.8	21.1
	Mean	10.9	20.4	24.3	18.2	22.3	24.9	32.2	22.8
Co 1148	Top	13.9	17.5	18.7	19.6	21.3	23.5	26.3	20.6
	Mid	11.0	15.5	17.5	17.3	20.0	21.2	24.2	18.5
	Bottom	10.7	15.5	15.5	15.0	18.8	19.5	20.7	17.1
	Mean	11.9	16.2	17.2	17.3	20.0	21.4	23.7	18.7
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties		N.S.	1.3	0.8	0.6	6.7	2.2	2.2	
Portions		2.9	0.7	N.S.	0.5	1.7	0.8	0.6	
Interactions (V × P)		N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	0.8	N.S.	1.3	0.9	

Table II(f). Electric conductance of cane juice (mmho.cm⁻¹), 1976/77

Varieties	Stalk portion	Date of analysis							
		1.12.76	15.12.76	29.12.76	12.1.77	26.1.77	9.2.77	23.2.77	Mean
Co 1158	Top	5.73	6.04	5.25	5.86	5.61	5.25	5.55	5.76
	Mid	5.24	5.49	4.94	5.25	5.00	5.00	5.12	5.30
	Bottom	5.18	5.12	5.69	5.00	4.51	4.58	4.88	4.97
	Mean	5.38	5.55	4.89	5.37	5.04	4.94	5.18	5.34
CoJ 46	Top	5.55	5.49	4.88	4.58	5.31	5.00	4.88	5.23
	Mid	5.12	5.00	4.69	4.88	4.51	4.88	4.82	4.96
	Bottom	4.94	4.82	4.64	4.82	3.90	4.33	4.58	4.72
	Mean	5.20	5.10	4.74	4.76	4.57	4.74	4.76	4.97
Co 1148	Top	6.04	5.49	5.12	5.18	5.49	4.69	4.94	5.17
	Mid	5.31	5.12	4.94	4.88	4.51	4.33	4.64	4.80
	Bottom	5.00	4.69	4.82	4.69	3.90	4.21	4.51	4.52
	Mean	5.45	5.10	4.96	4.92	4.60	4.41	4.70	4.83
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		N.S.	0.29	N.S.	0.29	N.S.	0.15	0.01	
Portions (P)		0.19	0.18	N.S.	0.18	0.29	0.09	0.12	
Interactions (V × P)		N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	

Table II(g). pH of cane juice, 1976/77

Varieties	Stalk portion	Date of analysis							
		1.12.76	15.12.76	29.12.76	12.1.77	26.1.77	9.2.77	23.2.77	Mean
Co 1158	Top	5.40	5.32	5.30	5.30	5.35	5.35	5.32	5.18
	Mid	5.45	5.37	5.35	5.45	5.47	5.40	5.37	5.25
	Bottom	5.58	5.47	5.42	5.50	5.55	5.50	5.47	5.36
	Mean	5.48	5.39	5.69	5.42	5.46	5.42	5.39	5.26
CoJ 46	Top	5.10	5.02	5.40	5.45	5.37	5.25	5.25	5.15
	Mid	5.45	5.07	5.45	5.57	5.47	5.40	5.35	5.26
	Bottom	5.60	5.17	5.52	5.67	5.62	5.50	5.45	5.35
	Mean	5.38	5.09	5.46	5.56	5.49	5.38	5.35	5.25
Co 1148	Top	5.40	5.05	5.35	5.50	5.35	5.32	5.25	5.21
	Mid	5.45	5.10	5.42	5.57	5.52	5.45	5.37	5.30
	Bottom	5.60	5.20	5.50	5.67	5.67	5.57	5.50	5.41
	Mean	5.50	5.15	5.42	5.58	5.51	5.45	5.37	5.34
L.S.D. (P = 0.05)									
Varieties (V)		0.08	0.15	0.06	0.03	N.S.	0.05	N.S.	
Portions (P)		0.07	0.54	0.06	N.S.	0.02	0.03	N.S.	
Interactions (V × P)		N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	

The sugar industry in Brazil

By PEDRO DUARTE
(Marketing Vice-President, M. Dedini S.A. Metalúrgica)

BRAZIL is today the largest centrifugal cane sugar producer in the world. Playing an important role in the economic development of the country, this leadership had its origin in the early years of the discovery of Brazil in 1500.

The eastern coast of Brazil presented an entirely different picture from that of Spanish America. Here none of the cultural advancements or artistic treasures of the great Aztec and Inca empires were to be found. In Brazil all was still wild, untamed, primitive. Unlike the Spaniards who had immediately stumbled upon works of art in gold and silver of Mexico and Peru, the Portuguese colonizers in South America had to cultivate the land they had discovered. "Let axes and hoes and other tools be given to those who will settle in Brazil", said Dom Manuel I of Portugal in 1516. By virtue of its territorial extent, fertile soil and the excellent geographical and climatic conditions for sugar cane cultivation, a new era began for the country with the cultivation and expansion of this

rich source of nourishment capable of complementing the diet of millions of people and satisfying the desire of most people for sweet things.

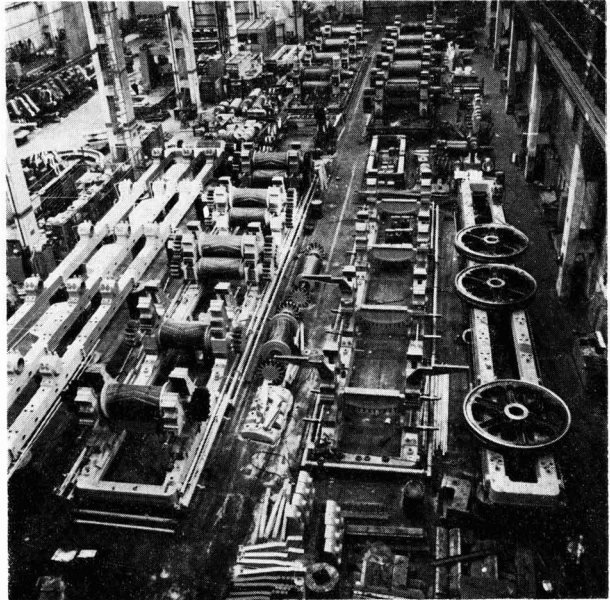
Sugar cane was first introduced into Brazil by the Portuguese who brought it from the Island of Madeira. The work of DUARTE COELHO deserves special mention because of his extraordinary performance in connexion with the development and expansion of sugar cane cultivation in his province, formerly known as Nova Lusitania (presently comprising the States of Pernambuco and Alagoas). Fitting out his own fleet and bringing with him some of his former comrades-in-arms and many experienced farmers with their implements and tools, he arrived at Pernambuco in March 1535, establishing himself first at Igaracu and later at Olinda. The soil was rich and the climate warm but agreeable because of the trade-winds and the abundant rains. Native food and fruits were plentiful. Experiments were carried out with various crops; everything grew profusely, except for wheat

for which the climate was too hot. The question of food being thus easily solved, DUARTE COELHO decided to develop the cultivation of sugar cane on a national basis. In 1540 he travelled to Europe in order to hire specialized sugar workers and when he returned he also had with him experts from the advanced sugar cane plantations of Madeira and, what was also very important, the necessary machinery for the installation of sugar mills.

By 1546 the first sugar mills which had been installed in Pernambuco were producing abundantly. However, the hard and unpleasant work associated with cane plantations and the running of primitive mills and boilers which, incidentally, were causing a great devastation of Brazilian forests, were not in the least attractive to the European colonizers. A new element was therefore introduced into the process of cultivating cane and producing sugar: slave labour. First the native Indians and later African negroes were the work-force responsible for the ever-increasing expansion of Brazilian sugar production.

Sugar cane cultivation also developed and expanded rapidly in Bahia and other provinces, together with cotton and rice, so that sugar soon became Brazil's staple commodity and principal source of wealth until the end of the 18th century, never losing its lead over the precious metals and diamonds which were also being exported.

By the turn of the century a period of stagnation which lasted until 1880 resulted in a gradual loss of Brazil's leading position in sugar production as other countries expanded sugar cane plantations in their own colonies and Europe began rapid development



Partial view of workshops of M. Dedini S.A. Metalúrgica

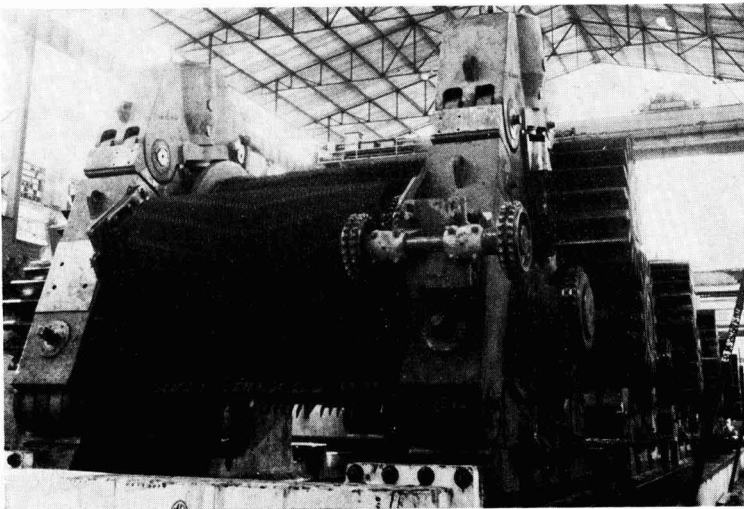
of the beet sugar industry, accounting in 1880 for almost half of world consumption.

During the 19th century Brazil faced bitter competition from other sugar producing areas such as Cuba which had increased its production from 76,000 metric tons in 1830 to 538,000 metric tons by 1880. During the same period, Asia, led by Java and the Philippines, increased production to 426,000 tons. By then Brazil's participation in world sugar trade had been reduced to a mere 11.2%.

A spectacular reaction, however, took place towards the end of the 19th century and Brazil began slowly to recover its outstanding position on the international market. At that time, the whole of the Brazilian sugar industry was dependent on imported machinery and parts for its sugar mills.

In 1920, two brothers—ARMANDO CESARE and MARIO DEDINI—installed in Piracicaba a small mechanical and carpentry workshop. Their time was dedicated to the manufacture and repair of small sugar cane mills, boilers and other equipment used by the mills and distilleries around the São Paulo area.

The efficiency and durability of this equipment



Type D-72 7-unit 42 in. x 84 in. milling tandem furnished to Usina da Barra, Barra Bonita, São Paulo

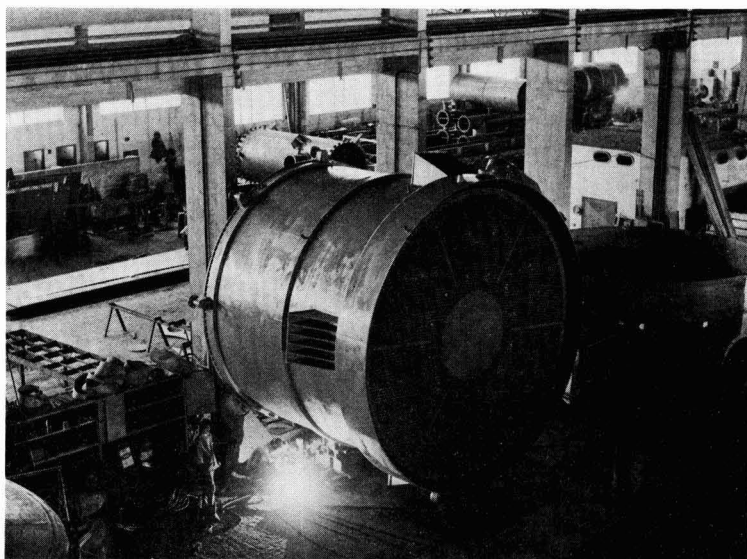
brought many orders from the whole country for the supply of parts, equipment and even complete installations. Dedini was the embryo of today's ever-growing agro-industry in Brazil, while at the same time Brazilians were becoming aware of the importance of sugar in the economy of the nation.

The creation, in 1933, of the I.A.A. (the Brazilian Sugar and Alcohol Institute), a Government Agency under the Ministry of Industry and Commerce, responsible for the implementation of agro-industrial sugar policy in Brazil, strengthened the sector, aiming at higher agricultural yields.

Sugar production has been increasing steadily since then and during the last decade (1966-1976) output has increased in volume by more than half (Table I).

Table I

Season	Production, tons
1966/67	4,113,000
1967/68	4,215,000
1968/69	4,112,000
1969/70	4,410,000
1970/71	5,120,000
1971/72	5,386,000
1972/73	5,929,000
1973/74	6,683,000
1974/75	6,748,000
1975/76	6,488,000



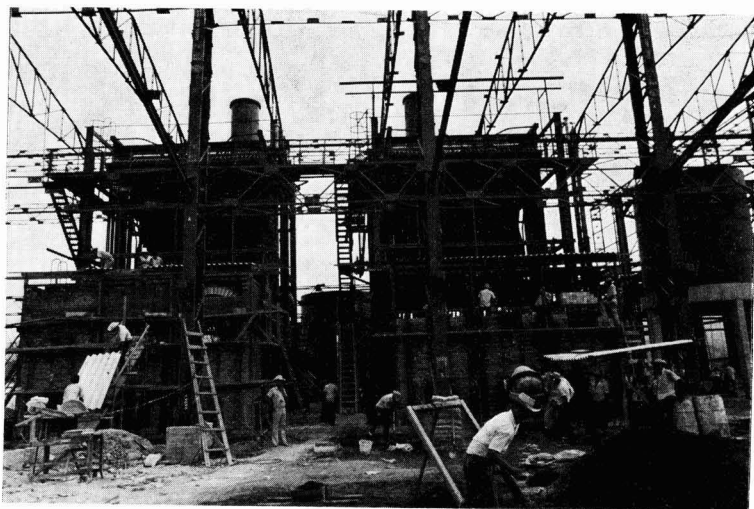
3,500 cm² calandria for evaporator supplied to Usina Sta. Adelaide, São Paulo

Other industrial groups followed the initiative of Dedini and were established to help develop this important area of Brazilian economic activity, represented today by more than 1.7 million hectares (4.3 million acres) of cane plantations and over 200 independent mills throughout the country.

The size and importance of the sugar machinery industry in the country can be best measured by the present production capacity of machinery and equipment for its sugar mills and distilleries and, in recent years, for export to other countries (Table II).

Another measure of the solid expansion of this market is the emphasis which the Government has been giving to a programme aimed at improving the productivity of cane culture in Brazil.

In spite of favourable soil and climatic conditions, the productivity per acre of the Brazilian sugar industry is still low as compared with other sugar cane producing countries. In order to correct this deficiency, an 8-year National Sugar Cane Improvement Plan was created in 1972, embracing integrated research projects in genetics, plant health and agronomy, including the breeding and selection of new varieties of sugar cane, especially adapted to environment and with high agricultural and in-



Installation of boilers exported to Central Santa Maria, Venezuela

Table II

Manufacturer	Product	Standard sizes	Units/year
Dedini	Milling tandems	up to 42 in × 90½ in	84
Zanini	Milling tandems	up to 40 in × 84 in	60
Fives-Cail	Milling tandems	up to 36 in × 84 in	34
Dedini	Steam turbines	up to 6800 h.p.	360
Zanini	Steam turbines	up to 1000 h.p.	35
Dedini	Steam boilers	up to 60 tons.hr ⁻¹	72
Zanini	Steam boilers	up to 1800 m ²	22
Others	Steam boilers	up to 1800 m ²	51
Dedini/Codistil	Complete distilleries	up to 250,000 litres/24hr	45
Zanini/Conger	Complete distilleries	up to 100,000 litres/24 hr	12
Fives-Cail	Complete distilleries	up to 100,000 litres/24 hr	10
Mausa	Cranes	10-30 tons	60
Villares	Cranes	15-100 tons	350
Bardella	Cranes	15-30 tons	80

dustrial yields, and the introduction of new national agricultural practices.

Concomitantly with this project, attention has been given to transportation, storing and handling facilities, including the construction of bulk sugar terminals at various parts in the country. More than US\$1,500,000,000 has already been invested in these various projects.

In addition to a programme of such magnitude a brand new market has been recently opened to Brazilian manufacturers of machinery and equipment. Being a great consumer of petroleum in its various forms, Brazil is endeavouring to achieve self-sufficiency in this area but, in spite of the efforts of Petrobrás, the Government-owned oil company, Brazil's imports of crude oil still weigh heavily in its balance of payments. By 1980 motor fuel consumption will have reached some 5.3 billion US gallons, most of which will still be produced from imported crudes.

A recent decision of the Brazilian Government to increase the production of anhydrous alcohol to be used as fuel, mixed with gasoline, has had an enthusiastic reception on the part of the Brazilian sugar industry. Under the new policy, which proposes a blend of gasoline with 20% of anhydrous alcohol, more than 1,000,000,000 US gallons of alcohol will have to be produced by 1980, mostly by independent distilleries, to be installed in new sugar cane growing areas with government support in the form of special financial schemes, but also by existing distilleries at the sugar mills at present producing residual alcohol.

Regarding the feasibility of the National Alcohol Production Programme, MELVIN CALVIN, Nobel Prize winner in Chemistry, has stated: "Brazil is the only country in the world capable of executing a workable plan for the exploitation of energy from cane, not as a substitute for petroleum, but as an additive, though it may replace it within a century".

The present installed capacity of the various alcohol distilleries is in the region of 370 million US gallons per year. To be able to cope with this programme in addition to the estimated requirement of 210 million US gallons for the chemical industries, a total production capacity of 850 million US gallons will be

required by 1980, corresponding to 170 additional distilleries assuming an average standard size of 5.3 million US gallons per unit per year. This challenging programme offers enormous market opportunities for the existing sugar mills and for the manufacturers of machinery and equipment in Brazil.

These targets may seem to be set rather high but, when it is considered that they are based on a realistic evaluation of the country's requirements on the one hand and on the capacity of local manufacturers' facilities as well as on Government investment programmes and the country's self-financing capacity on the other, it may reasonably be assumed that Brazil should be able to reach them within the deadlines fixed in the plan. Precious amounts of foreign exchange will be saved for Brazil, resulting in stimulation of its economic development. Production of sugar cane will be increased and the whole Brazilian sugar industry will be made more flexible and less dependent on world sugar markets by having an important alternative use for sugar cane.

A source of pride to Brazil, and a demonstration of the complete confidence in the position of this country among the sugar producers in the world, has been the selection of Brazil as the venue for the XVI Congress of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists in September 1977.

On this occasion Brazil has received guests from all over the world with all the warmth and friendship which this country, continental in size, has long cultivated. The problems that Brazilian agro-industry presents to modern technology are also of continental proportions. The interchange of ideas and experience that take place with the great international sugar family during such Congresses will certainly help Brazil formulate new agricultural and industrial procedures and improve her economic efficiency.

It is also certain that all the participating sugar producing countries of the world will benefit directly from the results of this Congress and will be more capable of contributing towards the fight against the growing threat of humanity's food shortage.

Kenya cane area expansion plans¹.—The Associated Sugar Co. Ltd., at Ramisi has embarked on an ambitious development programme to increase the area under sugar cane in order to provide sufficient cane to run the factory at full capacity. It is planned to increase the present 12,000 acres under cane to 19,000 acres and also to construct a dam to store 5 million gallons of water to supplement the present 6 million gallon dam used for irrigation. With both dams the company will be able to irrigate more than 3000 acres of cane. The company has approached the World Bank for financial assistance for the expansion programme.

Costa Rica sugar expansion².—The Corporación Costarricense de Desarrollo (CODESA) have announced that construction is to begin of two sugar factories costing approximately \$58,000,000, to be located at Borica, near the border with Panama, and at Guanacaste. Production will be destined for export.

Bagasse paper in Egypt³.—It has been decided to establish a factory for the production of paper from bagasse in Egypt. The plant will cost £E76 million (\$108,600,000) of which £E22,200,000 will be foreign funds and 30% will be provided by the Egyptian sugar company. The plant will produce 90,000 tons of paper per year and a study group has been formed to study the technical and economical planning of the project over a period of three months and at a cost of £E20,000.

¹ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (25), 11.

² *Correo Económico*; through *Amerop Noticias*, 1977, (45), 12.

³ *Amerop Noticias*, 1977, (45), 12.

Sugar cane agriculture



Unless otherwise stated, English is the language of the original articles from which the abstracts in this section have been taken.

The practice of chemical weed control on the Natal Estates Limited. S. RAU and P. J. M. DE ROBILLARD. *Rev. Agric. Sucr. Maurice*, 1976, 55, 139-150.—Details are given of the mechanical and chemical weed control programme used on the 8500-ha area of Natal Estates Ltd. in South Africa. The basic herbicide mixture used is "Diuron" + "Ioxynil" + 2,4-D, although several other combinations are used for specific tasks. Cane damage caused by herbicides, particularly "Diuron" + "Ioxynil" and "Paraquat" + "Ioxynil" + 2,4-D is short-lived and of little consequence. Blanketing the soil surface with trash has proved beneficial in restricting or even completely preventing weed growth, provided it is evenly spread and there is enough of it. However, if there is insufficient and weeds do grow, the trash severely hinders manual or mechanical weeding. Moreover, despite the advantages of trash blankets, it has been found necessary to burn cane grown on wind-blown coastal sand in order to allow nematocides to be re-applied to ratoon cane, although generally all ratoon cane to be harvested during the peak weed growth months of December and January is covered with trash. Attempts at complete weed control by mechanical means failed; in all cases, subsequent herbicide spraying was needed within two months in order to curb the prolific weed growth. Manual weeding has been drastically reduced, and the weed control system described has resulted in considerable savings in labour and costs.

* * *

Systemic infection of sugar cane by the bacterium associated with symptoms of ratoon stunting disease. C. RICAUD, S. SULLIVAN and J. C. AUTREY. *Rev. Agric. Sucr. Maurice*, 1976, 55, 159-162.—A coryneform bacterium observed in Mauritius in centrifuged diffusates from cane showing typical mature node symptoms of ratoon stunting disease was not present in healthy, symptomless cane originating from cuttings which had been treated in hot water at 50°C for 2 hours. From its morphology, the bacterium is considered probably the same as that found associated with RSD elsewhere. The fact that it was obtained from mature nodes, internodes, apical tissues of mature stalks, young tillers and leaves suggests systemic infection rather than a passive, localized saprophytic infection through wounds or leaf scars. The bacterium was not found in stalks affected by chlorotic streak, gumming disease or leaf scald; diffusates from cane infected with the last two diseases mentioned yielded bacteria morphologically quite distinct from that associated with RSD. Examination with phase contrast microscopy using nigrosine

staining showed that this method would be suitable for routine diagnosis of the disease once association of the specific bacterium was confirmed. Electron microscopy, also used in the investigations, is essential for detection of the structures peculiar to the bacterium in order to verify its presence in different countries.

* * *

The introduction of a relative cane payment system in the South African sugar industry. E. J. BUCHANAN. *Rev. Agric. Sucr. Maurice*, 1976, 55, 216-223.—Relative cane payment was introduced in Queensland to allow for the adverse effect of rain on cane grown in the north relative to the conditions in the south of the state and to cater for the less frequently delivered but larger tonnages of cane as a result of mechanical harvesting. A similar system has been introduced on a trial basis at Pongola and Umfolozi in South Africa, whereby the actual cane sucrose content is adjusted to a relative cane sucrose content by adding to the true content the difference between the factory seasonal average and the weekly average content. Hence, growers receive a fixed evaluation every week, so that the price paid for their cane is independent of the period at which the cane is delivered. The initial estimate of the factory seasonal average is usually based on an arithmetic average of the four preceding seasons, although a value may be selected by the local Mill Group Board if experience suggests this to be preferable. Interim adjustments may also be made should the established mean diverge widely from the expected mean. Advantages of the system and the results from two months' trials are discussed.

* * *

Varietal resistance in sugar cane to *Meloidogyne incognita*. L. ANZALONE and W. BIRCHFIELD. *Plant Disease Reporter*, 1977, 61, 190-191.—Genetic material used in the Louisiana cane breeding programme as well as a few Canal Point (Florida) varieties were screened for resistance to the root-knot nematode *M. incognita*, the test plants being mostly young seedlings grown from true seeds of controlled crosses involving *Saccharum* spp. hybrids. Of the original seedling population tested, 37% were found to be resistant to the nematode, while more than 14% of advanced L 1974 varieties were also resistant.

* * *

Healthy seed cane is essential. W. A. C. WEBB. *Cane Growers' Quarterly Bull.*, 1977, 40, 140-141.—Adequate care in growing and selection of seed cane is one of the most important means of ensuring a good stand of plant cane, and the author discusses various aspects of the subject, including hot water treatment of selected cane, selection of a block for seed cane planting, equipment sterilization, fertilization and weed control of the seed cane, and inspection of the seed cane before it is planted.



Sugar beet agriculture

Unless otherwise stated, English is the language of the original articles from which the abstracts in this section have been taken.

Field mouse damage. ANON. *Le Betteravier*, 1977, 11, (108), 11 (*French*).—Renewed outbreaks of beet seed damage by *Apodemus sylvaticus* (which removes the seed and eats the kernel) are reported in Belgium as well as other countries. Evidence is a small hole in the soil and debris from the outer seed envelope scattered around it. Baits treated with an anticoagulant are recommended; they should be placed in different parts of the field, preferably under tiles, etc. where the mice can move freely while other animals cannot gain easy access to the bait.

* * *

Post-emergence weed control in sugar beet. J. M. BELLEN and J. F. SALEMBIER. *Le Betteravier*, 1977, 11, (108), 12–13 (*French*).—Details are given of recommended post-emergence herbicides and their dosage rates. While treatment straight after sowing as a complement to pre-emergence herbicide application will normally give good results and is economically sound, there are occasions when, through no fault of the farmer, the beet field is invaded by numerous weeds which are already well developed; under these conditions, mixtures of post-emergence herbicides have to be applied at such high dosage rates that they become uneconomical and there is a high risk of phytotoxicity. Also recommended is application of "Betanal" contact herbicide in split fractions, the initial fraction (half of the complete dose) being applied as soon as the first weeds appear, irrespective of the stage of growth of the beet plants, while the second fraction plus a systemic herbicide are applied when new weeds appear. Conditions under which maximum effectiveness of post-emergence treatment is obtained are listed.

* * *

Electrostatic spraying. ANON. *British Farmer & Stockbreeder*, 1977, 6, (148), 50.—Exposure of sprayed droplets to high-voltage static electricity has been found to increase their attraction to plants and to enhance their sticking power. Trials have been conducted with a number of crops, including sugar beet, aphid control in which was 54% better (on lower leaf) and 31% better (on upper leaf) than when applying an aphicide with a conventional sprayer. When the sprayer was operated normally in a 15-mph wind, there was clear drifting, whereas when the current was switched on, the spray appeared to "home in" directly onto the crop. A more even spread of chemical is also claimed for the electrostatic technique; the surface tension of the spray droplet is altered when it receives the electric charge, and as it leaves the sprayer and starts to evaporate, the charge

in it tends to make it explode, resulting in 4–5 times as many droplets as before.

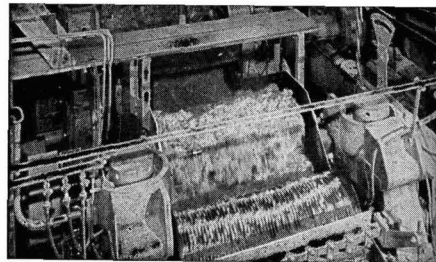
* * *

The growth, pests and diseases of sugar beet in Belgium in 1975. L. VAN STEYVOORT. *Publ. Trimest. Inst. Belge Amél. Betterave*, 1976, 44, (4), 203–220 (*French*).—A survey is presented of the title subject in 1975, in which an extremely wet winter was followed by very late drilling in soils of poor structure. A very dry period immediately after sowing was followed by a wet and very warm summer. Abundant falls of rain in September prevented achievement of even "normal" sugar contents, which averaged 15.06% for the country, while the average beet yield was 41.07 metric tons.ha⁻¹. Abnormally high concentrations of salts on the soil surface and the adverse weather conditions led to plant losses and a vascular disorder in June caused by *Pythium* sp. Leaves yellowed, then turned brown and finally died, while the roots appeared to be healthy; however, when cut, they revealed blackening of the vascular rings. Affected beet regained their health after July and subsequently showed no symptoms of the disorder. The poor weather also led, from the end of August, to an early onset of powdery mildew, which in some cases caused a 5–8% reduction in sugar yield. While fungicide treatment had no effect once the disease was well established, the September rains caused the symptoms to disappear rapidly. Beet pests had no marked effect on beet, while losses from virus yellows were lower than in the previous year and than those caused by poor soil structure.

* * *

New occurrences of powdery mildew and curly top on sugar beet in Michigan in 1975. C. L. SCHNEIDER and G. J. HOGABOAM. *Plant Disease Reporter*, 1977, 61, 88–89.—Mention is made of the first occurrence of powdery mildew in Michigan in 1975. It is thought that the outbreak could have been associated with the 1974 and 1975 spread of the disease in western beet areas of the USA. There was no evidence of economic loss caused by the disease in Michigan, but the susceptibility of the commercial beet variety USH20 and the ability of the disease to spread over a large area with great rapidity indicate the possible need for prompt control measures in the future. USH20 was also found to be infected with curly top within a small area. The involvement of relatively few vectors is suggested. However, the nearest known permanent breeding grounds of the leafhopper *Circulifer tenellus* (found in tests to be a major vector of the disease) are about 1700 km from the location in Michigan where the outbreak occurred; the apparent movement of the pest over a great distance indicates that other leafhopper-borne beet diseases such as yellow wilt might also spread into new areas.

Cane sugar manufacture



Unless otherwise stated, English is the language of the original articles from which the abstracts in this section have been taken.

Colloids in the sugar manufacturing process. M. DARIAS P. and M. QUINCOSES S. *ATAC*, 1976, 35, (5), 10-21 (*Spanish*).—The conventional estimation of proteins in sugar cane products by multiplying the N content by a factor of 6.25 gives values which are too high, since much of the N is in the form of non-protein compounds including free amino-acids. A method has been developed whereby samples are screened, homogenized and centrifuged, and then filtered through paper to give an insoluble-free solution which is brought to 12°Bx, the colloidal fraction separated across "Sephadex G-50" and proteins determined by the microbiuret method¹. Calibration curves are prepared using sero-albumin and ovalbumin and the method tested by multiple analyses of samples; the maximum relative error in four series of tests was 7.3% over 15 determinations. Analysis of protein in filtered juice showed a variation between 208 and 1057 ppm, while analyses were made of protein levels in various products during sugar manufacture. These are indicated in graph form and show a drop from mixed juice to limed and clear juice, increase in massecuites (as a result of molasses recirculation) and concentration in the molasses. The protein content in sugar depends largely on the work of the centrifugals. While the protein content influences that of colloids, it appears not to be the determining factor.

* * *

An attempt at a simplified approach to milling control.

H. C. CHEN. *Taiwan Sugar*, 1976, 23, 232-237.—In Taiwan factories pol % cane P_c is calculated but not determined directly as are cane weight and sugar weight and pol; the calculation may be based on mixed juice weight, whereby mixed juice pol % cane (P_{mc}) can have a major effect on the value of P_c in the formula used, or it may involve the Brix factor M_f (absolute juice Brix:1st expressed juice Brix), cane fibre % f_c and purities of 1st expressed juice, mixed juice and last mill juice, where again errors may arise. It is pointed out that because of the possible errors, the extraction and recovery values for mills, calculated in terms of unreliable factors, may appear good whereas the true efficiency is unsatisfactory. Hence, it is suggested that a more suitable criterion is the standard pol ratio (mixed juice pol % cane at a standard extraction of 95% and a standard cane fibre content of 12.5%) which is given by $K(1 - 1.4 \frac{f_c}{100})$, where $K = M_f \times Pt_f$, Pt_f being the ratio between absolute juice purity and 1st expressed juice purity. The standard pol ratio is compared with the actual

pol ratio $\left(\frac{P_{mc}}{P_c}\right)$ and milling efficiency gauged from the magnitude of the difference between them. Tables are given showing the differences between the two pol ratios as well as values of other parameters involved in milling efficiency calculation for two seasons at a white sugar factory.

* * *

The capacity of clarifier flash tanks. J. P. LAMUSSE.

S. African Sugar J., 1977, 61, 103.—Unless juice is properly flashed, air bubbles released in clarifiers will cause process difficulties, particularly in the case of short-retention clarifiers. There are no data available in the literature on clarifier flash tank capacities, and in many cases the size of a flash tank has not been changed in proportion to increases in clarifier capacity, so that juice has overflowed from the tank or been entrained up vent pipes; pressure build-up in the flash tank has resulted from under-dimensioned vent pipes. Formulae have been derived for calculation of the contact area required for juice flashing and of the vent pipe size at which flashing can take place at atmospheric pressure and elimination of entrainment permitted. The formulae have been checked by calculating the areas and vent pipe diameters of flash tanks operating satisfactorily without entrainment. Good agreement was also found between actual and calculated values, with a tendency towards over-dimensioning when the formulae are used (possibly because the area available for flashing is taken as the cross-sectional area, while no allowance is made for increase in surface of contact between air and juice as a result of vortex flow in tangentially fed flash tanks). An example of flash tank calculation is given.

* * *

Magnesium oxide in sugar factories. A. A. DELGADO

and N. A. DA GLÓRIA. *Brasil Açuc.*, 1976, 88, 464-473 (*Portuguese*).—The use of "Magox HG", magnesite and hydrodolomite (a mineral comprising a mixture of calcium and magnesium oxides) was examined for treatment of cane juice, pure MgO and lime being used as controls. The best results were obtained with "Magox HG" and the controls; the other two minerals gave unsatisfactory results and would need treatment to improve their purity before they could be used in sugar processing.

* * *

Observations on Louisiana factory operations. H. S.

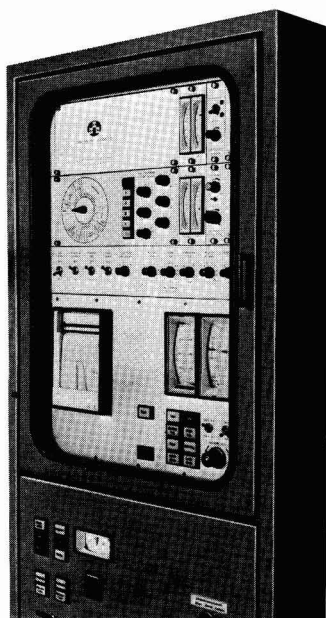
BIRKETT. *Sugar J.*, 1977, (39), 10, 25-27.—The brief observations are on cane sampling, cane washing, milling, vacuum pan instrumentation, boiler operation and bagasse drying, factory steam consumption, air and water pollution, and chemical control. Latest trends are indicated, and some problems examined.

¹ BAILEY: "Techniques in protein chemistry" (Elsevier, London) 1967, p. 341.

Up profits

with DDS Pan Boiling Automatics! Our three models for A, B and C products, and refined sugar, both in cane and beet sugar industries, are based on the conductivity principle or our newly developed high-frequency principle.

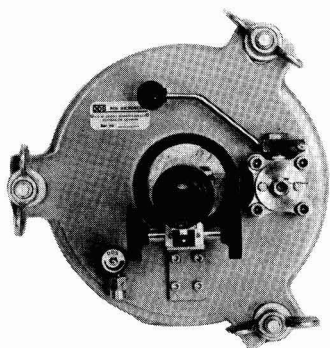
DDS Pan Boiling AUTOMATICS



By installing the DDS Pan Boiling Automatics the following advantages can be obtained:

- Improved sugar quality, including more uniform crystals and reduction of conglomerates
- Improved sugar yield of the massecuite
- More efficient spinning of the massecuite in the centrifugals
- Shorter boiling cyclus
- Reduction in steam consumption
- Savings in manpower on the pan floor
- Shorter training period of the pan operators
- Improved control in the sugar house
- No water addition in the pans for beet sugar factories
- Possibilities of remote indication of fully automatic operation

Almost 400 installations all over the world have proved that better results are obtained when using the DDS Pan Boiling Automatics.



DDS Pan Microscope

The DDS Pan Microscope is a simple and rational instrument presenting an extremely clear picture of the crystals

If you need any further information please contact

DDS - AKTIESELSKABET DE DANSKE SUKKERFABRIKKER

Engineering Division

5, Langebrogade, DK-1001 Copenhagen K

Tel.: 045 1 546130, Telex: 31 430



STORK

Your mediates for
used industrial capital goods

ROTATING EQUIPMENT

- steam- and gasturbines
- turbo- and diesel gen. sets
 - compressor sets
 - diesel engines

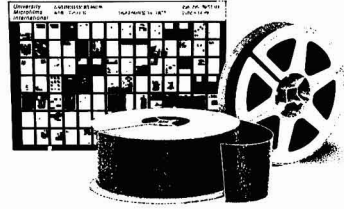
LIFTING EQUIPMENT

Cable, telex or mail
your requirements to:

Stork Trading

Amsterdam - The Netherlands
PO Box 136 - Telex no. 15410

**this publication
is available in
microform**



Please send me additional information.

University Microfilms International

300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

18 Bedford Row
Dept. P.R.
London, WC1R 4EJ
England

Name _____
Institution _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

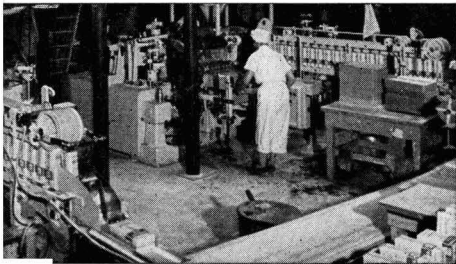
Are you Number 10?

When we carried out a recent survey we learned that, on average, there were more than 10 readers of every copy of *The International Sugar Journal*. If you are Number 10 you will be waiting for a considerable time while readers 1-9 have their turn in scanning each issue for the information they need.

Since the subscription price for the *Journal* is only \$15 per year we are sure that it must be worth this amount to your company to ensure that the waiting time before you read your copy is halved. We suggest that you have your purchasing officer place an order for a least one more copy of the *International Sugar Journal*—it's a worthwhile investment!

Cheques with addresses and details of subscription commencement issue should be sent to:

**Subscription Department,
THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL LTD.,
23a Easton Street, High Wycombe, Bucks., England.**



Sugar refining

Unless otherwise stated, English is the language of the original articles from which the abstracts in this section have been taken.

California and Hawaiian Sugar Company: a cane sugar cooperative which operates the world's largest refinery. ANON. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1977, 72, (5), 29-32.—A brief history is given of California and Hawaiian Sugar Co., set up in 1906 by Hawaiian raw sugar producers in order to provide a means of refining and marketing their sugar on the US mainland. Apart from a small proportion which is refined at the company's refinery at Aiea on the island of Oahu, the bulk of the raw sugar is refined at Crockett refinery which has a daily melt capacity of 4000 tons, while any raw sugar not required for refining is sold to other refiners. A brief description is given of the processes at Crockett refinery, and of the Hawaiian sugar industry.

* * *

Amorphous refined sugar. ANON. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1977, 72, (5), 55-57.—Information is given on the characteristics of amorphous sugar as produced by Cia. União dos Refinadores in São Paulo, Brazil, and on the processes used for its production, comparison being made with those for granulated sugar manufacture. (See also *I.S.J.*, 1975, 77, 155.)

* * *

Powdered activated carbon an adsorbent for treating sugar melts. A. R. DOMÍNGUEZ and A. Y. HYNDSHAW. *Proc. 35th Meeting Sugar Ind. Tech.*, 1976, 68-73. Comparative tests showed that Suchar "Nuchar FF 34" active carbon, produced by a new activation method, removed more iron from char liquor at a New York refinery than did process carbon and had a greater decolorization efficiency in the treatment of diluted clarified melt at a Venezuelan refinery. Moreover, the new carbon permitted the subsequent filter cycle to be doubled by comparison with process carbon, while consumption of both carbon and filter aid was reduced. An estimated 3.5 gal of water per ft² was needed to sluice filter cake of $\frac{3}{8}$ inch average thickness. Details are given of a thermal regeneration method for which a Westvaco Corp. unit of 10 tons/day carbon capacity has been developed.

* * *

Modifications in the recovery process at Savannah Sugar Refinery. J. E. HAMILTON. *Proc. 35th Meeting Sugar Ind. Tech.*, 1976, 74-86.—Details are given of the modifications to the pan, crystallizer and continuous centrifugal stations at Savannah. The B and C pans used to boil No. 3 remelt massecuite were replaced with a single pan, for which the entire pan station had to adopt a modified scheme in order that the B pan could be replaced with the new one without need to stop operations. The batch crystallizers were converted to a continuous system after a suitable masse-

cuite route had been selected. Reasons for the decision to use continuous machines for 3rd remelt massecuite curing are listed. Results of 12 days' operation of the modified stations showed that in boiling, the primary difference was in the temperature, which fell from 74° to 62°C as a consequence of improved vacuum. Extending the boiling time from 4½ to 7 hours prevented false grain formation, which had created problems in centrifugalling and caused higher molasses purity. Experiments are to be carried out on seeding of the massecuite in the pan rather than using a seed footing from the A pan. At crystallizer temperatures in the range 40-50°C there was 42% reduction in the difference between actual and ideal total sugars to an average of +1.5 units by comparison with batch crystallization. The rate of massecuite curing in the continuous centrifugal averaged 135 ft³.hr⁻¹, although rates as high as 185 ft³.hr⁻¹ were attained, the maximum being about 43% greater than the capacity of 6 batch machines operating on a 25-minute cycle.

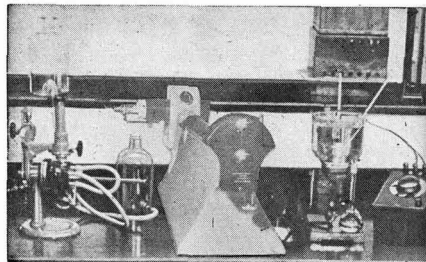
* * *

Sugar losses during refining of raw beet sugar and 2nd crop syrup at Tirlmont Refinery. J. DEGEEST. *Proc. 35th Meeting Sugar Ind. Tech.*, 1976, 88-89.—An extremely high pol loss of 2.7% was recorded in 1975 at Tirlmont, which processes a wide range of raw materials, including thick juice, syrup and low-quality white sugar as well as raw sugar. The major cause was found to be lack of conformity of the syrups and raw sugars to criteria for maximum thermal stability. Moreover, because of too low a pH, the syrups had to be treated with sodium carbonate and lime before boiling, which further increased losses in the form of molasses sugar. Mention is also made of the excessive N fertilization practised by beet growers in Belgium; this, plus mechanical harvesting, has contributed to a fall in purity over a 10-year period, which in turn has led to a fall in thick juice purity by 1.75 units.

* * *

Sorption mechanism of large organic ions on carbons with different chemical nature of surface. F. P. ALEKSEENKO, L. S. IVANOVA and I. L. ZDANOVICH. *Adsorptsiya i Absorbentiy*, 1974, 2, 21-22; through *S.I.A.*, 1977, 39, Abs. 77-439.—Experiments showed that salts with large organic anions were better adsorbed by carbon with anion exchange capacity than by carbon with cation exchange capacity, while the reverse was true for salts of weak organic bases with mineral acids. Alkaline degradation products of invert sugar, melanoidins, refinery colouring matter and recovery house colouring matter were all adsorbed by the platinized carbon AG-5 better in an atmosphere of air than in one of H₂, which produces cation exchange capacity; sorption of anions therefore contributes to adsorption of colorants by carbons.

Laboratory methods & Chemical reports



Unless otherwise stated, English is the language of the original articles from which the abstracts in this section have been taken.

Computer control and automation of a sugar factory laboratory. P. W. VAN DER POEL, N. H. M. DE VISSER, C. C. BLEYENBERG and J. KONINGS. *Sucr. Belge*, 1977, 96, 79-86 (French).—See *I.S.J.*, 1977, 79, 85.

* * *

Determination of total and basic lead in clarifying agents based on a lead salt. G. RENS. *Sucr. Belge*, 1977, 96, 87-90 (French).—The two methods recently described for total and basic lead determination in clarifying agents^{1,2} were applied to lead nitrate used as clarifying agent for molasses sucrose determination by the Clerget method, both the solid used to make up the solution and the solution itself being subjected to analysis. The basic lead was determined by titration with 0.1N NaOH in the presence of an amount of EDTA stoichiometrically equivalent to the total lead content. Results showed that the lead nitrate was of 99.55% purity in the solid state, while the solution made up from it contained 336.2 g nitrate per litre in contrast to 340 g as stipulated. Basicity was found to be practically zero, the residual volume of -0.04 cm^3 being within experimental error for titration. Total and basic lead were determined in lead acetate in both solid and solution form. Nitric acid was compared with acetic acid in preparation of the test solutions for titration, slightly less 1N HNO₃ than 1N HOAc being required to give a clear solution. Tabulated results show that the maximum difference in total lead content of the solutions between the two acids was +1.58%, in basic lead -2.78% and in basicity -3.34% . In all except one case, use of the nitric acid gave a lower determined lead content.

* * *

Methods of analysis of wastes from sugar factories and distilleries. N. A. DA GLORIA and A. G. SANTA ANA. *Rev. Agric. (São Paulo)*, 1975, 50, (1-2), 29-44; through *S.I.A.*, 1977, 39, Abs. 77-351.—Methods used for the determination of organic C, Ca, Mg, K, P, S, acidity and pH in vinasse, filter mud and waste waters are described; no results are given.

* * *

Formation of inclusions in sugar crystals. D. L. MACKINTOSH and E. T. WHITE. *A.I.Ch.E. Symp. Ser.*, 1976, 72, (153), 11-20; through *S.I.A.*, 1977, 39, Abs. 77-374.—The formation of enclave inclusions in sugar crystals was studied further. Water present in the crystals was determined by the Karl Fischer method, which is considered more accurate than the dye tracer method previously used. Crystals containing up to 0.4 vol % inclusions were obtained; under factory conditions, $<0.2\%$ is usual. The amount of inclusion increased with the rate of regrowth of

the crystal and decreased with increasing temperature. Smaller crystals contained more inclusions per unit mass of crystal than larger ones. The greater the extent of dissolution, within limits, the greater was the amount of inclusion formed subsequently.

* * *

Sugar laboratory research in South Africa. *Ann. Rpt. Sugar Milling Research Inst. (University of Natal)*, 1976.

Determination of soil in cane and bagasse: To determine the extent of soil contamination in a factory, an ashing method was developed in which the ash content of a 50-g shredded cane or bagasse sample was taken as a measure of the soil content. The incineration temperature had to be sufficiently high for ashing to be complete within 1 hr. However, while 800°C was found to be suitable when a stainless steel container was used (the most stable of various metals tested at this temperature), comparison of the results with a more time-consuming laboratory micro-method showed that the new method gave consistently higher results, found to be a result of loss in weight of the container itself. Substitution of a "Vitreosil" basin necessitated raising the temperature to 850°C, but preliminary results showed that the new method was of similar accuracy to the micro-method, both methods having a precision of $\pm 7\%$.

Removal of calcium from solutions to be used in the Lane & Eynon titration: Investigations showed that no significant difference existed in reducing sugars or sucrose content between final molasses solutions for which potassium oxalate or EDTA was used as decalcifying agent, so that the ICUMSA-recommended EDTA method, being simple and short, is preferred. Moreover, EDTA was found to reduce the colour significantly and improve the titration endpoint. Recommended concentrations of EDTA have been established where it is used as a calcium sequestering agent in molasses and massecuites, but further work is needed with mixed juice, clarified juice and syrup before recommendations can be made.

Sucrose determination by GLC: Determination of sucrose as its trimethylsilyl derivative in a 40 m \times 0.5 mm open tubular column coated with OV17 was investigated, whereby it was found that all operating parameters studied (inlet and oven temperature, carrier gas flow rate, size of sample injected and weight of sample treated with a given volume of reagent) caused variations in the value of reaction constant *K*. However, despite these possible sources of error, highly reproducible data were obtainable provided proper care was taken. Under optimum conditions, the precision of the method, as measured by the relative standard deviation, varied between 0.01% and 0.1%.

¹ *I.S.J.*, 1977, 79, 234.

² *ibid.*, 296.

Brix determination: After a Paar Model DMA 02D density meter had proved unsuitable for Brix measurement in various factory products, a different model (DMA 45), provided with a fully-automatic sampling system and not as sensitive as the previous model, was tested. Readings obtained were found to be in close agreement with pycnometer density measurements; it gave higher values than a Bausch & Lomb refractometer (because of suspended matter included in true density measurements), although the actual differences were constant for any Brix range and fell with decreasing Brix. In refractometric determination of final molasses Brix, Whatman No. 42 is the filter paper recommended, but it is slow filtering. Comparison was therefore made between it and Whatman No. 6, which has about the same pore size as No. 42 but is faster filtering. Statistical analysis showed no significant differences between the Brix values obtained with the two types of filter paper, so that Whatman No. 6 is considered preferable, taking less than half the time to give the required quantity of filtrate than did Whatman No. 42.

Experiments into removal of polysaccharides from molasses by special ion exchange resins: In experiments on removal of polysaccharides from molasses, the latter was diluted to 30°Bx and loaded onto a resin column. After elution with distilled water, the eluate was concentrated to 10°Bx and the polysaccharide content determined by precipitation with ethanol, either the total eluate being collected or 25-cm³ fractions collected and each analysed. Neither Permutit WRL 200 cellulose anion exchange resin (used at room temperature and at 70°C as recommended by the supplier) nor Rohm & Haas XAD 2 polystyrene adsorbent resin (used at ambient temperature) removed significant amounts of polysaccharides from the molasses.

Automated analysis of sucrose in molasses: Molasses glucose and sucrose were determined by a "Cenco" automatic system using a method based on glucose oxidation by glucose oxidase after sucrose inversion by β -fructosidase; the glucose oxidase reaction produces colour which is then measured. A Beckman glucose analyser, based on the same reaction but in which the amount of oxygen released is measured by an electrode system and shown on a digital display, was also used, while gas-liquid chromatography, isotope dilution and the Lane & Eynon method were also tested for sucrose content. Tabulated results for 10 molasses samples showed that the Beckman analyser gave considerably higher glucose values than did the "Cenco" system, both systems generally giving higher sucrose values than did the Lane & Eynon method. The "Cenco" analyser gave scattered values relative to isotope dilution values, while the best agreement was obtained between isotope dilution and GLC, with the latter giving lower values in all cases. Since analysis of purified sucrose used in isotope dilution counting showed it to be free of kestoses, a previous explanation for the bias found in comparison of the GLC and ID values appears to be invalid.

Polarization of raw sugar—an interlaboratory comparison: An investigation involving raw sugar sellers', buyers' and third laboratories as well as the SMRI and Durban bulk terminal laboratories was instituted after significant differences had been found in the pol values obtained by the various laboratories for sugar exported to Japan. Three samples of export sugar

were carefully divided by an independent body into 25 sub-samples which were distributed to the five laboratories. Results showed no major differences in the pol and moisture contents, although the third laboratory gave somewhat lower values than the other laboratories. It is therefore apparent that, provided attention is paid to the analytical procedure, good agreement is possible between laboratories. Since the investigation, the earlier differences have almost disappeared.

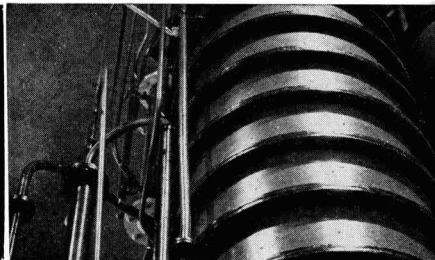
* * *

Some properties of caramels and their interaction with anion exchange resins. V. F. SELEMENEV, G. A. CHIKIN and I. P. SHAMRITSKAYA. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1977, (4), 23–27 (Russian).—Interaction of AV-16G resin in OH⁻ form with a caramel solution was studied under static and dynamic conditions, the latter involving contact in a column for a specified time followed by elution with distilled water and HCl and NaOH (as regenerants), respectively; the eluates were adjusted to pH 7 and examined by paper chromatography and paper electrophoresis. Absorption spectra were also established of the initial solution and the eluates, as well as a fraction treated with NaOH for 12 hours in the absence of resin. While the curves for the initial solution were of similar configuration to those of the curves for the eluates obtained with water and HCl, the curves of the eluate obtained with NaOH and of the alkali-treated fraction were very similar in configuration but differed from those of the first three eluates mentioned. It was found that in the absence of resin NaOH had no noticeable effect on the caramelization products until after 8 hours' contact, when decomposition of the caramels was observed; in the presence of resin, alkali had a much more rapid degradation effect on the caramels. Hence, in alkaline medium the colour of the solution rose, despite the adsorption properties of the resin, by comparison with the initial colour. This indicates the impossibility of attaining complete decolorization of sugar solutions by treatment with resins in OH⁻ form where NaOH is used as regenerant. Use of HCl or NH₄Cl for regeneration is suitable, but better still is use of a macroporous resin in Cl⁻ form, one of which achieved 58% reduction in caramel solution colour.

* * *

Change in the colour of yellow sugar solutions during heating. I. P. OROBINSKII, T. S. KONDRASHOVA and L. D. DMITRIEVA. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1977, (4), 28–29 (Russian).—The effects were studied of K and Na carbonates and sulphites on affined and unaffined yellow sugar solution colour during 2, 4, 6 or 8 hours' heating at 60 or 100°C. The solutions were adjusted to pH 8 and the individual non-sugars added at the rate of 0.04 mole. litre⁻¹ before heating. After every 2 hours the solutions were cooled, their pH determined and adjusted to 7, the Brix determined and optical density measured photocolometrically. Tabulated results showed that carbonate caused a colour rise at both temperatures of heating by comparison with controls (without additive), although the higher temperature increased the colour still further. On the other hand, sulphite caused a colour reduction by comparison with the controls. In all cases, the colour of the affined sugar was much lower than that of the unaffined sugar, so that the benefits of affination and sulphitation are confirmed.

By-products



Unless otherwise stated, English is the language of the original articles from which the abstracts in this section have been taken.

Cane and beet molasses and cultivation media for the production of Torula yeast. P. HERNANDEZ S. and M. AGUILA P. *Centro Azúcar* (Rev. Consejo Cient. Azúcar y Deriv. Univ. Central Las Villas, Cuba), 1975, 2, (1), 89-103 (Spanish).—A survey is made of literature on the importance of yeast production as a partial solution to nutrient problems, and the characteristics of cane and beet molasses, in respect of their constituents, are analysed in relation to their use as cultivation media. Methods for supplementing the nutrients and reducing fermentation inhibitors to adequate levels are recommended.

* * *

Keeping 600 cattle and 1000 sheep happy on beet tops. D. CHARLESWORTH. *British Sugar Beet Rev.*, 1977, 45, (1), 45-46.—Details are given of the management and feeding of the beef cattle and sheep units on a farm in Lincolnshire where in 1976 all the tops from 90 ha of beet fields were fed to the animals *ad libitum*. The area under beet has since been extended to 121 ha.

* * *

A study on sugar-modified melamine resin for water-soluble enamels. H. C. HUANG. *Taiwan Sugar*, 1976, 23, 239-240.—In experiments with water-based enamel coating prepared from melamine resin and a water-dispersible alkyd resin, incorporation of sugar in the melamine resin gave physical properties to the cured enamels which were close to those of enamels formulated with unmodified melamine resin. The sugar would therefore be a suitable substitute for a more expensive raw material, it is suggested.

* * *

An improvement on the continuous fermentation process for Torula yeast production. M. C. CHUNG. *Taiwan Sugar*, 1976, 23, 241-242.—Reference is made to modifications in the operation of the fermenters, including replacement of cane molasses with slop, whereby steady-state fermentation for Torula yeast manufacture can be prolonged, in contrast to the normal system where harmful bacteria cause coagulation which hinders normal yeast propagation.

* * *

Potential for industrial uses for sucrose. A. J. VLTOS. *Proc. 35th Meeting Sugar Ind. Tech.*, 1976, 108-120. See *I.S.J.*, 1975, 77, 323-326.

* * *

Mini paper plant based on surplus bagasse. M. K. PATIL. *Sugar News* (India), 1977, 8, (9), 7-11.—After a brief examination of bagasse composition and

characteristics of individual components, the author describes bagasse storage practices and gives details of machinery for pulp and paper manufacture based on that used at a paper mill in Maharashtra. For a bagasse paper factory of 25 tons/day production capacity, it is calculated that investment would be paid for in 3-4 years.

* * *

Utilization of waste by-products as ruminant feedstuffs. O. WAYMAN, C. M. CAMPBELL, L. D. KAMSTRA *et al.* *Misc. Publ. Cooperative Extension Service* (University of Hawaii), 1973, (110), 102-107; through *S.I.A.*, 1977, 39, Abs. 77-322.—Treatment of bagasse with steam at 440 lb.in⁻² at 231°C for 45 sec impairs the digestibility (to sheep) of residual holocellulose, destroys most of the hemicellulose, and generates alcohol-extractable compounds, particularly phenols, which inhibit the growth of rumen micro-organisms. This leads to low feed intake and loss of condition. The higher apparent digestibility observed is of no real value, since low feed intake biases these figures upwards.

* * *

Bleached bagasse cellulose: commercial quality (technical report). E. J. VILLAVICENCIO. *Papel*, 1974, 35, (Feb.), 33-40; through *S.I.A.*, 1977, 39, Abs. 77-324. Studies directed by Peadco are reported with tabulated results. Reaching an Elrepho brightness of 90 by CEHD bleaching involved serious degradation of fibre, colour reversion and low yields from cooking and bleaching; a CEDH procedure was more satisfactory, and this was further improved by adding some ClO₂ during chlorination. The DcEDH procedure gave higher final brightness and viscosity, with decreased reversion and lower total consumption of reagents. When bagasse was cooked in alkaline sulphite instead of caustic soda or kraft liquor, the yield was much higher, e.g. 75% instead of approx. 55%; viscosity, brightness and some strength parameters were also higher. Compared with bleached cellulose from hardwoods, that derived from sulphite cooked bagasse showed higher breaking length and burst factor, above-average opacity (82%), but fairly low tear factor; soda-cooked bagasse gave average breaking length and low burst factor.

* * *

Newspaper made from bagasse. W. ROBINSON. *Papel*, 1974, 35, (Feb.), 41-46; through *S.I.A.*, 1977, 39, Abs. 77-325.—Experience of the Bowater and Grace companies in this field is summarized. Mechanical and physical properties of newspaper made from bagasse and from wood are compared, and a cost analysis is given for bagasse newspaper manufacture at Trupal factory in Peru; it is considered economically viable.

reader inquiry service

If you wish to receive further information on the products and services mentioned in the advertisements please fill in the inquiry section of this card and post it to us.

reader inquiry service

Please arrange for me to receive without obligation further details of the products referred to below which are advertised in your _____ 19____ issue.

Advertiser	Product	Page

Signature _____

Block Letters { NAME _____ Date _____
 Position _____
 Firm _____
 Address _____

photocopy service

We are able to supply one photocopy, for research or private study purposes, of most of the original papers abstracted in this journal. It should be noted that these are *not* translations but are in the original language of publication, which may not be English. The charge of 40 cents per page includes air mail postage and payment should be sent with the order.

photocopy service

Please supply one photocopy of each of the following original papers, abstracts of which appeared in your _____ 19____ issue.

Page	Author(s)	Title

Signature _____

Block Letters { NAME _____ Date _____
 Position _____
 Firm _____
 Address _____

Payment of \$ _____ Is enclosed

additional subscriptions

To receive additional copies of *The International Sugar Journal* all you need do is to complete the card with details of the subscription required, and return it with your remittance of U.S. \$15.00 for supply by surface mail.

additional subscription order

Please send a further copy of your journal each month to the address below, starting with the issue

_____ 19____

Block Letters { _____

Signature _____

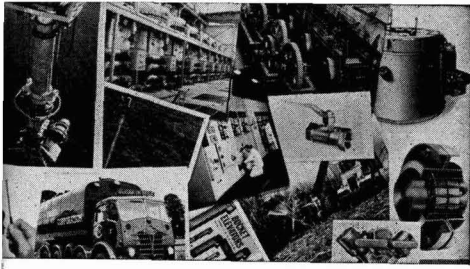
Date _____

enclose cheque/draft/M.O./P.O. for \$15.00.

**Reader Inquiry Service,
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks.
England.**

**Photocopies Dept.,
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks,
England.**

**Subscriptions Dept.,
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.,
23a Easton Street,
High Wycombe, Bucks.,
England.**



Trade notices

Statements published under this heading are based on information supplied by the firm or individual concerned. Literature can generally be obtained on request from the address given.

Evaporator scale reduction. Fabcon International, 1275 Columbus Avenue, San Francisco, CA, USA 94133.

Details are available of a new anti-scale programme involving the use of I-12 ST, a formulation of organic polymers, protective colloids and a dispersant which complexes calcium and other polyvalent salts, coats tiny salt precipitates, silica and other colloidal particles and holds them in suspension to prevent their growth into hard, dense scale, and sharply increases the turbulence of boiling liquors, particularly in final stages of evaporation, where otherwise the syrup would exhibit very laminar flow at the heat transfer surfaces. Generally, one-third of the I-12 ST is added to clarified juice, and one-third each to the last and last-but-one evaporator effects. Its use has been found to extend pan operation by about 50%; some I-12 ST addition to the pans (or continuously to syrup) may be desirable to match the pan and evaporator cycles between cleaning. Evidence has shown that evaporator cycles can be prolonged up to 4 times the normal when evaporators are completely freed of scale at cleaning, with syrup Brix averaging more than 65°. Regularly scheduled stops for cleaning may be eliminated by use of 7-10 ppm I-12 ST. Where a very small amount of deposit forms, use of Fabcon "Scalex" is of advantage, since it penetrates the scale rapidly and softens it during cleaning with NaOH and/or soda ash. It reduces the time taken for boiling with NaOH and frequently eliminates the need for subsequent acid cleaning or manual brushing.

* * *

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

SAFETY PRACTICES IN ION EXCHANGE TECHNOLOGY. Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia, PA, USA 19105; Rohm & Haas (U.K.) Ltd., Lennig House, 2 Mason's Avenue, Croydon, England CR9 3NB.

This is the title of a paper appearing in "Amber-Hi-Lites", 1976, (153), which has been written by Dr. ROBERT KUNIN, Consultant to Rohm & Haas Co. He examines the potential hazards involved in ion exchange technology in both the laboratory and commercial operations, and suggests in detail the practical precautions which should be taken. The paper is based on some 40 years spent by the author in development of the technology.

* * *

RENOLD CHAIN APPLICATIONS. Renold Ltd., Renold House, Styal Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester, England M22 5WL.

Two major applications of Renold chains in sugar industry equipment are described in recent editions of "Renold Review of Power Transmission". Issue No. 2, 1977, gives details of their use in drives of the Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies Ltd.

"Hunter" two-row beet harvester which, in 1976, was awarded the silver medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Issue No. 3, 1977, gives information on the use of Renold drives for each of five rotary bagasse feeders incorporated in a John Thompson boiler recently installed in the Belle Vue Mauricia SE cane sugar factory in Mauritius. Renold worm reduction gears are also used for the drive of a bagasse carrier which conveys the fuel to the feeders.

* * *

CHEMICAL FEED AND MIXING EQUIPMENT. Neptune Chemical Pump Co., Division of R. A. Industries Inc., Lansdale, PA, USA 19446.

Neptune Chemical Pump Co. and Neptune Mixer Co., both divisions of R. A. Industries Inc., have published a new 4-page catalogue (Bulletin 477) illustrating their complete lines. Neptune Chemical is represented by Series 500 and 600 "diaphragm" diaphragm pumps, standard and custom chemical feed systems, piston pumps and related accessories such as bypass feeders, relief valves, corporation stops and portable pump stands; Neptune Mixer products illustrated include air- and electric-powered economy and heavy-duty mixers, bung entering mixers and custom tanks.

* * *

"SATURNE" CANE DIFFUSER. Sucatlan Engineering, 18 Avenue Matignon, Paris, France 75008.

A well-produced brochure is available from Sucatlan describing the "Saturne" counter-current cane diffuser. Apart from the maceration system used and the major advantages of the diffuser, the booklet gives information on the controls used and quotes actual results obtained in South Africa and Mauritius; while the diffuser in South Africa achieved some of the highest extraction rates ever attained in that country, at Saint-Antoine in Mauritius the effect on raw sugar filtrability of the diffuser's performance was such that the factory was able to sell its raw sugar to the refiner without having to pay any allowance. Power requirements of the diffuser and process economics are indicated, and information is given on installation of the equipment. A list of factories where the diffuser is in operation or for which it has been ordered is appended.

* * *

BMA EQUIPMENT. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt, Postfach 3225, Braunschweig, Germany D-3300.

A 30-page brochure lavishly illustrated with colour photographs gives information on the equipment manufactured by BMA and its subsidiaries for various industries, including equipment for complete beet and cane sugar factories and refineries, for the fermentation, food and chemical industries and for airports (including transporters and baggage and freight handling equipment). A subsidiary, Starcosa GmbH, designs and constructs plants for starch and dextrin manufacture and for starch syrup production as well as liquid, solid and gaseous CO₂ manufacture, and equipment for sludge dewatering and drying (plus special machinery for wet separation and wet screening); BALCO-Filtertechnik, another subsidiary company, specializes in the manufacture of high-quality fine screens from pure nickel, such as are used in centrifugals.

* * *

ROTARY PUMPS. Howard Pneumatic Engineering Co. Ltd., Fort Rd., Eastbourne, Sussex, England.

Howard stainless steel rotary pumps are featured in a 19-page brochure; they have the advantage of mounting versatility and a large number of variants for specific applications. The pumps can handle an extremely wide range of liquids, including very viscous solutions such as molasses and syrups. The company also manufactures a range of metering pumps of varying duties and applications.

World sugar production estimates 1977/78¹

BEET SUGAR	1977/78	1976/77	1975/76	USA—Mainland	1,530,000	1,517,000	1,657,000
EUROPE	<i>(metric tons, raw value)</i>			Hawaii	1,000,000	980,000	953,000
Belgium/Luxembourg	740,000	732,000	716,000	Total N. & C. America	15,677,000	14,678,000	14,990,000
Denmark	516,000	416,000	423,000	SOUTH AMERICA			
France	4,000,000	2,962,000	3,239,000	Argentina	1,550,000	1,559,000	1,353,000
Germany, West	2,772,000	2,733,000	2,540,000	Bolivia	270,000	282,000	213,000
Holland	790,000	945,000	915,000	Brazil	8,500,000	7,598,000	6,180,000
Ireland	201,000	189,000	203,000	Colombia	930,000	870,000	935,000
Italy	1,360,000	1,747,000	1,467,000	Ecuador	310,000	305,000	287,000
United Kingdom	1,000,000	756,000	697,000	Guyana	330,000	310,000	343,000
Total EEC	11,379,000	10,480,000	10,200,000	Paraguay	65,000	57,000	52,000
Austria	435,000	416,000	512,000	Peru	940,000	928,000	956,000
Finland	80,000	77,000	88,000	Surinam	12,000	11,000	11,000
Greece	300,000	386,000	313,000	Uruguay	35,000	21,000	30,000
Spain	1,200,000	1,387,000	917,000	Venezuela	533,000	513,000	486,000
Sweden	320,000	302,000	277,000	Total South America	13,475,000	12,454,000	10,846,000
Switzerland	82,000	83,000	65,000	AFRICA			
Turkey	1,260,000	1,284,000	986,000	Angola	60,000	50,000	40,000
Yugoslavia	728,000	650,000	483,000	Cameroun	35,000	33,000	30,000
Total West Europe	15,784,000	15,065,000	13,841,000	Congo (Brazzaville)	35,000	33,000	31,000
Albania	20,000	20,000	18,000	Egypt	700,000	655,000	626,000
Bulgaria	260,000	240,000	157,000	Ethiopia	160,000	135,000	134,000
Czechoslovakia	790,000	620,000	780,000	Ghana	15,000	13,000	13,000
Germany, East	660,000	560,000	665,000	Ivory Coast	40,000	35,000	23,000
Hungary	410,000	400,000	331,000	Kenya	180,000	179,000	173,000
Poland	1,900,000	1,801,000	1,840,000	Madeira	2,000	2,000	2,000
Rumania	700,000	670,000	561,000	Malagasy Republic	105,000	114,000	121,000
USSR	9,100,000	7,350,000	7,702,000	Malawi	100,000	97,000	69,000
Total East Europe	13,840,000	11,661,000	12,054,000	Mali	15,000	15,000	14,000
Total Europe	29,624,000	26,726,000	25,895,000	Mauritius	715,000	731,000	496,000
OTHER CONTINENTS				Morocco	15,000	8,000	4,000
Afghanistan	14,000	12,000	14,000	Mozambique	250,000	260,000	240,000
Algeria	10,000	10,000	8,000	Nigeria	40,000	38,000	35,000
Azores	7,000	7,000	7,000	Rhunion	260,000	250,000	226,000
Canada	120,000	163,000	133,000	Rhodesia	290,000	270,000	260,000
Chile	230,000	307,000	319,000	Somalia	40,000	39,000	29,000
China	1,000,000	1,100,000	960,000	South Africa	2,250,000	2,204,000	1,934,000
Iran	650,000	717,000	625,000	Sudan	210,000	163,000	125,000
Iraq	13,000	11,000	10,000	Swaziland	235,000	220,000	224,000
Israel	38,000	39,000	39,000	Tanzania	120,000	114,000	106,000
Japan	315,000	327,000	244,000	Uganda	25,000	23,000	21,000
Lebanon	20,000	15,000	4,000	Zaire	70,000	50,000	69,000
Morocco	340,000	310,000	255,000	Zambia	90,000	80,000	85,000
Morocco	36,000	38,000	27,000	Total Africa	6,057,000	5,811,000	5,130,000
Pakistan	30,000	24,000	25,000	ASIA			
Syria	12,000	12,000	9,000	Bangladesh	176,000	152,000	95,000
Tunisia	2,855,000	3,522,000	3,646,000	Burma	90,000	70,000	8,000
United States	90,000	70,000	100,000	China	2,700,000	2,750,000	2,650,000
Uruguay	90,000	70,000	100,000	India	5,300,000	5,250,000	4,630,000
Total Other Continents	5,780,000	6,684,000	6,425,000	Indonesia	1,200,000	1,137,000	1,126,000
TOTAL BEET SUGAR	35,404,000	33,410,000	32,320,000	Iran	85,000	98,000	89,000
CANE SUGAR				Iraq	20,000	15,000	10,000
EUROPE				Japan	220,000	220,000	223,000
Spain	20,000	22,000	19,000	Malaysia	105,000	50,000	47,000
NORTH & CENTRAL AMERICA				Nepal	25,000	20,000	12,000
Barbados	110,000	123,000	106,000	Pakistan	720,000	746,000	641,000
Belize	120,000	98,000	63,000	Philippines	2,400,000	2,685,000	2,850,000
Costa Rica	190,000	180,000	173,000	Sri Lanka	38,000	30,000	25,000
Cuba	6,000,000	5,500,000	5,700,000	Taiwan	750,000	1,123,000	817,000
Dominican Republic	1,300,000	1,270,000	1,267,000	Thailand	1,760,000	2,294,000	1,757,000
Guadeloupe	92,000	97,000	96,000	Total Asia	15,589,000	16,640,000	15,052,000
Guatemala	615,000	532,000	549,000	OCEANIA			
Haiti	55,000	54,000	60,000	Australia	3,400,000	3,390,000	2,933,000
Honduras	190,000	113,000	88,000	Fiji	335,000	307,000	283,000
Jamaica	330,000	295,000	369,000	Total Oceania	3,735,000	3,697,000	3,216,000
Martinique	15,000	15,000	14,000	TOTAL CANE SUGAR	54,553,000	53,302,000	49,253,000
Mexico	2,800,000	2,715,000	2,725,000	TOTAL BEET SUGAR	35,404,000	33,410,000	32,320,000
Nicaragua	270,000	248,000	246,000	TOTAL SUGAR PRODUCTION	89,957,000	86,712,000	81,573,000
Panama	250,000	176,000	143,000				
Puerto Rico	250,000	248,000	279,000				
St. Kitts	40,000	43,000	36,000				
El Salvador	330,000	296,000	261,000				
Trinidad	190,000	178,000	205,000				

¹ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (27), 1-5.

India sugar statistics¹

	1976	1975	1974
	metric tons, raw value		
Initial stock ..	1,237,148	1,096,231	934,120
Production ..	5,033,400	5,047,579	4,488,694
Consumption	6,270,548	6,143,810	5,422,814
	4,016,087	3,858,801	3,790,295
Exports:			
Afghanistan	11,390	10,848	0
Algeria	1,085	0	0
Egypt	83,745	184,086	12,529
Hungary	0	12,529	0
Indonesia	167,571	48,325	80,458
Iran	135,127	416,311	141,598
Iraq	9,763	0	0
Jordan	11,933	9,852	25,058
Maldives	380	434	1,519
Morocco	0	0	24,407
Nepal	4,696	2,897	0
Portugal	13,126	0	0
Qatar	0	1,627	0
Rumania	68,450	0	0
Somalia	22,780	0	0
Sri Lanka	13,668	10,750	22,572
Sudan	114,232	84,350	71,422
Tanzania	11,933	0	0
Tunisia	6,617	12,366	0
UK	29,940	38,076	26,781
USA	152,534	178,365	78,794
Yemen	55,937	23,919	12,529
Yemen Dem. Rep.	0	13,126	38,621
	914,907	1,047,861	536,288
Final stock ..	1,339,554	1,237,148	1,096,231

Pakistan sugar production 1976/77²—According to official sources, sugar cane production in 1976/77 reached 27.7 million tons, which compares with 25.72 million tons in the previous season. The area devoted to sugar cane increased from 1.67 million acres in 1975/76 to 1.8 million acres in 1976/77. A record sugar production of 738,702 metric tons was achieved, as against 623,000 tons in 1975/76. The outlook for the October 1977/September 1978 crop is considered excellent.

Dominican Republic sugar crop, 1976/77.—The Dominican Republic sugar crop is estimated this year at 929,874 metric tons³; production in 1975/76 is recorded by the International Sugar Organization⁴ as 1,267,727 tons.

Afghanistan sugar factory proposal⁵—Sugar production in Afghanistan meets only between 8000 and 13,000 tons of annual consumption of 55,000 tons, and, to save foreign exchange, it is proposed to erect a further sugar factory, to start operating in 1978 with an annual capacity of 27,000 tons, the project to cost \$45,000,000.

New Spanish sugar factory⁶—The ACOR cooperative, which operates the two Polish-built factories at Olmedo and Valladolid, is promoting the cultivation of beets in Valladolid Province and plans the erection of a new sugar factory.

Brazil sugar refinery⁷—A sugar refinery is to be set up in Barra Bonita, São Paulo, with an investment of more than 226 million cruzeiros. Production has been estimated at about 3,375,000 million bags (202,500 metric tons) a year.

Philippine sugar industry expansion⁸—Of the five new mills approved by the Government's National Economic and Development Authority⁹, one is under construction for Cagayan Sugar Corporation at Santo Domingo, Piat, Cagayan. It is to be operational from November 1977 with a daily rated capacity of 4000 tons of raw sugar and 250 tons of refined sugar. Two other mills are to be set up in Negros Oriental while the remaining two will be established in Bukidnon and Cotabato.

Brevities

Nigeria sugar expansion¹⁰—Annual consumption of sugar in Nigeria is in the neighbourhood of 200,000 metric tons, white value, but only 35,000 tons are produced locally by Bacita Sugar Estate, in Kwara State. It is estimated that consumption will reach 300,000 tons by 1984/85. The Federal Government wants to reduce further dependence on sugar imports as much as possible, especially as the ships carrying sugar add to the problems of Nigerian ports. Three sugar projects have been embarked upon; the Savannah Sugar Estate in Gongola State was started in 1970/71 by the Federal Ministry of Industries with the Commonwealth Development Corporation as technical partners and managers. The project, which is based on a capacity of 100,000 tons of refined sugar per annum, is expected to be completed in 1978. In addition to the well-established Bacita Estate, Kwara State is to have the Lafaga Sugar Estate, while Sunti Sugar is to be established in Niger State. The Sunti project should be ready in 1981 with an initial output of 50,000 tons.

Thailand drought¹¹—Sugar cane production for the 1977/78 crop is likely to drop to 23 million tons, yielding 2 million tons of sugar, on account of the recent drought, as compared with the previous season's crop of 26.5 million tons producing 2,210,000 tons of sugar. Pricing of the sugar cane on the c.c.s. (commercial cane sugar) basis is to be introduced gradually in conjunction with a drive to improve cane quality.

Syria sugar factory¹²—Construction has begun of a sugar factory at Meharedh for the state-owned General Organization for Sugar. Work on the factory, which will have a capacity of 4000 tons of beet per day, is being supervised by COMING, a subsidiary of the Italian state-owned Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (ENI). COMING also designed the factory and supplied all the material and equipment. Technical consultancy services are being provided by a company identified as SSECI of Italy.

Jamaica sugar production 1977¹³—Jamaica's 1977 sugar crop, at 291,154 metric tons, is the lowest for 30 years and down by 68,000 tons on 1976. Production reached a peak of 500,000 tons during 1965/66. The main reason for the current low crop is cited as the drought which affected some of the main cane-growing areas. Heavy rain in others reduced the sucrose content, lowering the yield.

Morocco sugar factory¹⁴—It is reported that tenders are being invited concerning the establishment of another beet sugar factory capable of processing 7000 tons of beet a day.

French sugar factory closures¹⁵—The Solesmes sugar factory was closed after the 1975/76 campaign and that of 1976/77 was the last for the factories at Bolbec-Nointot, Laneuville and Us.

¹ I.S.O. Stat. Bull., 1977, 36, (6), 57.

² F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (10), 12; *Standard Chartered Review*, October 1977, 22.

³ *Reuter's Sugar Rpt.*, 19th July 1977.

⁴ *Stat. Bull.*, 1977, 36, (7), 37.

⁵ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (23), 14.

⁶ *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1977, 102, 556.

⁷ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (18), 9.

⁸ *Sugar News* (Philippines), 1977, 53, (4/5), 99, 100, 105.

⁹ *I.S.J.*, 1977, 79, 268.

¹⁰ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (26), 14.

¹¹ *Standard Chartered Review*, September 1977, 32.

¹² F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (26), 16.

¹³ *Public Ledger*, 17th September 1977.

¹⁴ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (25), 11.

¹⁵ *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1977, 102, 618.

Brevities

Burma sugar industry expansion¹.—The existing sugar factories at Pinyinana and Zeyawaddy are to be expanded and modernized and a new factory, said to be of 15,000 t.c.d. processing capacity, is to be erected with the financial help of the Asian Development Bank.

* * *

Puerto Rico sugar production decline².—Production of sugar in Puerto Rico used regularly to be in the region of 900,000 tons/year but, for various reasons, output fell steadily throughout the 1960's so that during the past several years output has been in the range 200,000–300,000 metric tons. A further fall is now to be envisaged following an announcement by the Governor of the island that production will be gradually reduced over a period of six years to a level only a little in excess of domestic needs which are currently in the range 150,000–160,000 tons. Commenting on this decision the Governor stated that local costs were in the region of 26 cents per lb and a government subsidy had to be provided on all sugar shipped from the island.

* * *

New beet sugar factory for Iran³.—The Czechoslovakian firm Zavody Vitezneho Unora, of Hradec Kralove, has started installation of a new sugar factory in the Iranian town of Dezful. The factory will slice 5000 tons of beet per day.

* * *

Bulgarian sugar industry expansion.—It is reported⁴ that Bulgaria plans to treble her sugar production by 1980. A new factory under construction near Pleven will have a rated daily beet slice of 3000 tons; built by Polish and Czechoslovakian concerns (with the Poles providing 70% of the equipment), the factory will be erected in two phases. Another factory having a daily slice of 5000 tons of beet (the biggest in Bulgaria) is to be built near Kameno in collaboration with Polish concerns.

* * *

New Polish sugar factory⁵.—A new sugar factory is to be erected at Glinojek, in the province of Ciechanow, north of Warsaw. This will be the country's 79th sugar factory and will have a daily processing capacity of 6000 tons. The factory is expected to come on stream in summer 1979.

* * *

Tasmanian beet sugar study report⁶.—The Tasmanian Government has received the report of the feasibility study into the potential of a beet sugar industry in the state carried out by Beet Sugar Developments Ltd. Insufficient information about future price trends makes immediate major investment in the industry unattractive but, in view of potential benefits to Tasmania, the Government should hold detailed discussions with the Australian Federal Government and representatives of the existing cane sugar industry to determine future domestic prices. An immediate start is recommended on cultivation trials in suitable agricultural areas and, if these are successful and future price trends offer a sufficient return, a large factory should be set up in the Cressy-Longford area in north Tasmania, capable of producing 80,000 tons a year of which some 55,000 tons could be exported to mainland states by 1982, as well as beet pulp and molasses. The factory would cost \$A56 million at present-day prices and, projecting present-day prices to 1982, a 7·1% return would be obtained from a sugar price of \$275 per metric tons; the Federal Bureau of Agricultural Economics forecast recently, however, that domestic sugar prices would have to rise to \$300 per ton by 1982 if the existing cane sugar industry is to remain viable, when the return on capital for the Tasmanian project would reach 14%.

Hong Kong sugar market⁷.—The Hong Kong Commodity Exchange has announced that trading in its new Raw Sugar Contract was to commence on 15th November. Trading in cotton began in May 1977, rather later than had been anticipated earlier⁸. The sugar contract, in terms broadly similar to those of the New York No. 11 Contract, at the time of the announcement awaiting the approval of the Hong Kong Commodities Trading Commission, calls for delivery of raw sugar on f.o.b. and stowed terms from a wide range of origins including China and Cuba but excluding Taiwan. Quotations will be in US cents per lb and the first quotation will be for March 1978 delivery.

* * *

New Pakistan sugar factory⁹.—A sugar factory has been set up at Kot Biji in Sind Province at a cost of more than 150 million rupees. The machinery was imported from France at a cost of 100 million rupees and the mill has a cane crushing capacity of 1500 t.c.d.

* * *

New Fletcher and Stewart foundry.—On 20th October 1977 Sir GEORGE BISHOP, Chairman of Booker McConnell Ltd., formally opened a new foundry at the Derby works of Fletcher and Stewart Ltd., which marks the culmination of a modernization and expansion programme begun in 1973. The programme has included extension and rebuilding of workshops and erection of new offices and the new foundry, with a capacity of 3000 tons per annum, embodies advances such as the latest twin-blast type of cupola and a highly-effective dust emission control system. An important part of the foundry output will be cast mill roller shells, and it is estimated that the old foundry, which operated for more than a century before its closure last September, provided more than 15,000 shells to customers throughout the cane sugar world.

* * *

Sugar-based surfactants manufacture in the UK.—Talres Development Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Tate & Lyle Ltd., has announced plans for a special chemical complex to be built on a 20-acre site near Liverpool. In the first phase of production of the complex, which will cost more than £10 million, sucrose surfactants and microbial polysaccharides will be produced, with plant commissioning due in February 1979. Initial plant capacity will be 5500 tons per annum with a possible ultimate capacity four times this. The surfactants are based on natural materials—sugar and oils or fats—so that they are non-toxic, non-allergic and biodegradable. The microbial polysaccharide plant will initially produce xanthan gums for the food and petroleum industries.

¹ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (25), 12.

² C. Czarnikow Ltd., *Sugar Review*, 1977, (1351), 145.

³ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (25), 12.

⁴ *Die Lebensmittelind.*, 1977, 24, 380.

⁵ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (26), 13.

⁶ *Australian Sugar J.*, 1977, 69, 247.

⁷ C. Czarnikow Ltd., *Sugar Review*, 1977, (1358), 173.

⁸ *I.S.J.*, 1976, 78, 30.

⁹ F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1977, 109, (25), 12.

Seamless, dependable tubes for the World's Sugar Industry. In copper, 'Seva' brass and cupronickel



**YORKSHIRE
IMPERIAL**

Yorkshire Imperial Metals Limited
PO Box 166, Leeds LS1 1RD, England
Phone: 0532 701107 Telex: 55 311

an IMI company



BRASIL AÇUCAREIRO

Published by
Information Division,
INSTITUTO DO AÇÚCAR E DO ALCOOL
(Sugar and Alcohol Institute)

Av. Presidente Vargas 417-A—6° andar
Caixa Postal 420
Rio de Janeiro
BRASIL

Telephone: 224.8577 (Extensions 29 and 33)

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE containing
complete news and specialized
contributions on Brazilian and
international sugar agriculture
and industry.

Annual Subscription:

Brazil	Cr\$ 200.00
Single copies	Cr\$ 20.00
Foreign Countries	US\$ 25.00
Airmail	US\$ 30.00

Remittances must be made in
the name of

BRASIL AÇUCAREIRO

Over 700 sugar industries and institutions in more
than 54 countries read TAIWAN SUGAR regularly.

TAIWAN SUGAR

A bi-monthly journal published by
Taiwan Sugar Corporation, deals
not only with the cane agriculture
and sugar manufacturing but also
areas of interest to the worldwide
sugar industries as well.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION:

Seamail: Asian & Other Areas:	US\$7.50
Airmail: Asian Area:	US\$10.50;
Other Areas:	US\$13.50


Free specimen copy and advertising
rates on request.

TAIWAN SUGAR

25 Pao Ching Road
Taipei, Taiwan 100
Republic of China

Index to Advertisers

	PAGE
A.P.E.-Allen Ltd.	viii
Bosco Industrie Meccaniche S.p.A.	xi
Brasil Açucareiro	xxv
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt	i
Thomas Broadbent & Sons Ltd.	Inside Front Cover
Peter Brotherhood Ltd.	ii
A/S De Danske Sukkerfabrikker	xxiii
M. Dedini S.A. Metalúrgica	xii
Dorr-Oliver Inc.	vi
Fives-Cail Babcock	x
Fletcher and Stewart Ltd.	ix
Fontaine & Co. GmbH	xxii
Gilmore Sugar Manuals	Inside Back Cover
J. Helmke & Co.	xxvi
Dr. W. Kernchen Optik-Elektronik-Automation	xv
May & Baker Ltd.	vii
Miller Weblift Ltd.	xix
Norit N.V.	xxii
T. R. Ray Inc.	xxvi
F. C. Schaffer & Associates Inc.	xxi
Smith/Mirrlees	xvi
Stork Trading	xxiv
Stork-Werkspoor Sugar B.V.	iv
Sucatlan Engineering	xiv
Sugar Manufacturers' Supply Co. Ltd.	Outside Back Cover
Sugar News	Inside Back Cover
Taiwan Sugar	xxv
University Microfilms	xxiv
Veco Zeefplattenfabriek B.V.	xx
Wabash Power Equipment Co.	xxvi
Western States Machine Company	iii, v, xiii
Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd.	xxv




SUGAR ENGINEERING SERVICES

effective and imaginative, are the specialty of T. R. Ray, Inc., a middle-sized sugar engineering firm with the ability to handle the largest projects, or the smallest.

Designing new sugar mills and their equipment is only one of the capabilities of T. R. Ray, Inc. Renovation of existing mills, plant operation, feasibility studies and financing sources are all among the resources of knowledge and experience of T. R. Ray and his staff.

Write us for brochure in English or Spanish.



T. R. Ray, Inc.
P.O. Box 15529
Baton Rouge, La. 70895, U.S.A.
Telephone 504/926-4754 Telex 58-6389

FOR SALE

turbine generators

non-condensing

7500 kW Westinghouse 150/200 psig, 15/25 psig bp, 3/60/2300-440V
1000 kW Worthington 150/200 psig, 15/25 psig bp, 3/60/2300-4160-480V

1250 kW G.E. 200/250 psig, 15/25 psig bp, 3/60/2300-460V
1500 kW Westinghouse 250/300 psig, 15/25 psig bp, 3/60/460V
2000 kW G.E. 250/300 psig, 15/35 psig bp, 3/60/2300-480V (2)
2000 kW Allis Chalmers 150/200 psig, 15/20 psig bp, 3/60/480 V
2500 kW G.E. 250/350 psig, 15/35 psig bp, 3/60/2300-480V
2500 kW Allis Chalmers 200/300 psig, 15/35 psig bp, 3/60/2300-4160-480V

bagasse boilers

2-200,000 lb/hr., 400 psig at 650°F, 21,740 sq.ft.
2-150,000 lb/hr., 300 psig at 500°F, 18,832 sq.ft.
1-140,000 lb/hr., 650 psig at 825°F, bagasse stoker, 1971
1-125,000 lb/hr., 250 psig at 450°F, 17,840 sq.ft.
4-60,000 lb/hr., 260 psig at 400°F, 6,400 sq.ft.

diesel generator sets

175 kW—2500 kW All Voltages: 3/60/240-480-2300-4160V


turbine & gears

100 HP to 3000 HP

Complete stock of power plant auxiliary equipment. Cable WAPECO or mail your requirements for immediate response.

wabash power equipment co.

444 Carpenter Avenue
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
(312) 541-5600 Cable WAPECO
Telex No. 28-2556



Low and High Voltage Electric Motors.

Immediate delivery.

Detailed information and stock-lists on request.

- New IEC-Standard motors - Largest stocks in Europe Leading makes.
- Gear motors
- High voltage motors up to 10 000 HP
- D. C. motors - Converters
- Hoist motors
- Generator plants
- Transformers
- Rebuilt machines
- Special constructions and repairs - Engineering

Helmke is permanently at the Hannover Fair and at the E.I.E.E. (Exposition Internationale de l'Equipement Electrique) in Paris.



P.O. Box 89 01 26, Garvensstraße 5, D-3000 Hannover 89, West Germany, Phone 511/86 40 21, Telex 9 21521



(Photo: Courtesy California & Hawaiian Sugar Co.)

Crockett sugar refinery

THE
INTERNATIONAL
SUGAR JOURNAL

A TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL PERIODICAL
DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

EDITED BY:
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. G. COPE, M.I.L.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER

1977

VOLUME LXXIX

PUBLISHED AT
23a EASTON STREET
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS.
ENGLAND
1977

PANEL OF REFEREES

- A. CARRUTHERS,**
Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.
- K. DOUWES DEKKER,**
Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.
- H. EVANS, O.B.E.,**
Director, Bookers Agricultural and Technical Services Ltd.
- M. MATIC,** Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, South Africa.
- T. RODGERS,** Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.
- S. STACHENKO,** Vice-President, Redpath Industries Ltd.

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA

- Page 17. Line 26 of Column 2. Read "BAR-" for "CAR-".
- Page 73. Line 29 of Column 2. Read "(2)" for "(1)".
- Page 73. Line 40 of Column 2. Read "(2)" for "(1)".
- Page 112. Line 18 of Column 1. Read "spiral" for "coil".
- Page 118. Line 58 of Column 1. Read "Sudan" for "Egypt".
- Page 144. Line 48 of Column 2. Read "169-176" for "169-172".
- Page 147. Line 29 of Column 1. Read "glucopyranosyl" for "glycopyranosyl".
- Page 196. Line 31 of Column 2. Read "S. C. JHA" for "C. S. JHA".
- Page 229. Line 14 of Column 2. Read "to the nematocide" for "of the nematocide".
- Page 229. Line 15 of Column 2. Read "of beet" for "to beet".
- Page 258. Line 10 of Column 1. Read "pesticide" for "herbicide".
- Page 286. Line 59 of Column 2. Read "1977, 79" for "1976, 78".

MADE AND PRINTED IN ENGLAND

BY

JOHN ROBERTS & SONS
SALFORD
MANCHESTER

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXIX

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production: CULTIVATION (see Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soils; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (see Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization; Diffusion; Evaporators; Filters; Massecurite; Milling; Mills; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (see Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (see Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Transport; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish. Names starting with "Mc" are treated as if they start with "MAC", and the next letter in the name after the "c" will determine the position in the author index. Where a name includes the prefix "AL", "EL", "D", "DA", "DE", "DEL", "EL", "LA", "VAN" or "VON" it is indexed under A, E, D, L or V, respectively. Where a name begins with the abbreviation "Str." or "Sto." it is indexed as if this were spelt in full.

(Abs.) indicates *Abstract*; (Brev.), *Brevity*; (Corr.), *Correspondence*; (N.B.), *New Books*; (N.C.), *Note and Comment*; (Stat.), *Statistics*; (T.N.), *Trade Notice*.

SUBJECT MATTER

	PAGE		PAGE
Amiation, A. R. Saponov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	323	Animal fodder: beet tops, effect on	
with alcohol, C. S. Chang (Abs.)	176	agricultural economics, K. Mein-	
effect on raw sugar silicon content,		hold and P. Hollmann (Abs.)	228
M. A. Godshall <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	204	and pulp, Anon. (Abs.)	207
Afghanistan: beet sugar expansion		cane by-product, M. J. Kort, (N.B.)	324
study, (Brev.)	90	molasses fermentation product	89
new sugar factory proposal, (Brev.)	359	and raw sugar, E. C. C. Parris	207
Africa: cane harvesting and transport,		R. Gutierrez, (Abs.)	297
H. A. Thompson, (Abs.)	167	filter cake and bagasse, Anon. (Abs.)	178
Air pollution: beet sugar factory odours,		ion exchange resin effluent, D.	
D. L. Stewart <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	113	Costesso <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	173
reduction by boiler flue gas desul-		J. Guerin, (Abs.)	84
phurization, H. Kitamura, (Abs.)	55	sugar and starch, C. Besecke, (Abs.)	86
scrubbers, I. Schenaynder,	259	see also Bagasse; Molasses; Pulp,	
fly ash removal, Anon. (Abs.)	142	Beet and Yeast	
smut collectors, Anon. (Abs.)	291	Arabian content in raw sugar, S. Saito	
carbon reactivation furnace emis-		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	86
sion treatment, F. M. Williams		Argentina: sugar exports, (Stat.)	350
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	54	industry	333
in U.S., H. S. Birkett, (Abs.)	352	production 1976, (Brev.)	210
Alcohol: manufacture from bagasse,		target 1978, (Brev.)	299
beet, Anon. (Abs.)	178	weed development and control, B. A.	
in Brazil	338	Arevalo, (Abs.)	179
J. W. Atalla	308	Ash: bagasse calorific value calculation,	
P. Duarte	346	Anon. (Abs.)	291
J. Q. A. Marques, (Abs.)	286	effect of mechanical harvesting	
from cane juice, J. G. da Silva <i>et al.</i>	316	and cane trash content, J. F.	
E. S. Lipinsky, (Abs.)	117	Seip and E. Aguirre, (Abs.)	259
molasses, H. G. Ayala, (Abs.)	116	beet, effect of ammonium nitrate,	
A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt,	88, 178	W. Ziölek, (Abs.)	319
A. M. Kuts <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	88	fertilization, L. Lukács, (Abs.)	258
D. Rose, (Abs.)	88	fungicide, pesticide and chemical	
C. Wolf, (Abs.)	87	ripeners, Z. Chrobak and H.	
effect of dilution, F. A. Mian		Wzorek, (Abs.)	258
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	87	irrigation and soil oxygenation,	
nitrite, N. Tavgun, (Abs.)	202	V. Svachula <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	319
P. H. M. Y. Savchenk and P. S.		leaf spot control, L. Lukács	
Evgankov, (Abs.)	87	J. Zana, (Abs.)	510
raw sugar treatment, C. S. Chang,	176	topping, J. Zahradníček <i>et al.</i>	228
see also Distillery and Fermentation		molasses, V. V. Anufriev <i>et al.</i>	148
Algeria trade agreement with Philip-		quality, J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	37, 67
pines, (Brev.)	330	calcium adsorption on filter cake, F.	
Amino-acids: in beet and factory		Teschner and B. Prause, (Abs.)	263
products, R. Bretschneider <i>et al.</i>	147	and magnesium and beet breaking	
juice, L. Petrov, (Abs.)	177	point, L. Drath, (Abs.)	27
effect of carbonation, L.		in cane juice and scale formation,	
Petrov, (Abs.)	173	S. Nandagopal and R. Rama-	
thick juice, effect of heating, K. I.		murthy, (Abs.)	200
Ryazanseva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	322	removal for reducing sugars de-	
cane juice, S. K. D. Agarwal and		termination, Anon. (Abs.)	354
P. C. Johary, (Abs.)	146	cane molasses, effect of polysacchar-	
effect on beet quality, J. F. T. Old-		ides, Anon. (Abs.)	291
field <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	37, 67	saturation coefficient, V. M.	
in molasses, effect of juice carbonat-		Jesic	274
ion omission, C. A. Accorsi <i>et al.</i>	260	carbonation juice, effect of mag-	
ultrafiltration precipitate, S. Fujii		nesium oxide, J. Studnický <i>et al.</i>	173
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	86	determination in vinasse, cane juice	
raw sugar, L. González C. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	295	and molasses, A. A. Rodella, (Abs.)	115
M. Muro <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	26	filter cakes and waste water,	
A. F. Zaborin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	296	N. A. da Glória and A. G.	
recovery from ion exchange eluate,		Santa Ana, (Abs.)	254
J. Guerin, (Abs.)	84	Iron, calcium and silicon determina-	
in yeast, effect of malt extract addi-		tion in beet juice, B. Detavernier	
tion in fermentation, N. M. Verbina		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	88	removal with active carbon, A. R.	
see also Betaine; Glutamic acid and		Dominguez and A. Y. Hyndshaw	
Nitrogen		metals in white sugar, L. G. de	
Animal fodder: beet cossettes, P. V.		Souza <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	177
Schmidt and E. Manzke, (Abs.)	262	potassium in beet, effect of fertiliz-	
tops, Anon. (Abs.)	28, 85	ation, R. Vanstellen and N.	
R. Arnould, (Abs.)	148	Roussel, (Abs.)	289
D. Charlesworth, (Abs.)	87, 355	and phosphorus determination in	
W. Gibson, (Abs.)	28	cane and vinasse, N. A. da	
R. Van Stellen, (Abs.)	58	Glória and J. O. Filho, (Abs.)	205
A. Vigoureux, (Abs.)	110		
		Ash: potassium and sodium in beet,	
		effect of nematodes, P. Behringer,	171
		and juice purity, P. J. Last	183
		and A. P. Draycott	
		molasses sugar content,	
		P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	205
		P. Gory and M. Lollier, (Abs.)	326
		yellow sugar solution colour,	
		I. P. Orbinski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	355
		sugar determination in en-	
		trainment, Anon. (Abs.)	290
		raw sugar, S. E. Duarte, (Abs.)	320
		S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	86
		effect of juice carbonation	
		omission, C. A. Accorsi <i>et al.</i>	260
		reduction by alcohol treatment,	
		C. S. Chang, (Abs.)	176
		reducing sugars ratio and molasses	
		exhaustion, G. A. Mathesius and	
		P. Mellet, (Abs.)	57
		R. Morgan, (Abs.)	57
		bone char, W. W. Cooper	
		refined sugar, S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	86
		effect of melt treatment with	
		adsorbent resin, P. Hoareau	176
		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		silicon and molasses ultrafiltration	
		precipitate, S. Fujii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	86
		refinery products, M. A. Gode-	
		hall <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	294
		white sugar quality, Y. D. Golov-	
		nyak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	293
		zinc and chromium in beet factory	
		intermediates and refined sugar,	
		J. J. Christensen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	177
		see also Boilers; Bone char; Clarifica-	
		tion; Furnaces; Bagasse; Ion ex-	
		change and Pulp, Beet	
		Aspartic acid in raw sugar, L. Gon-	
		zález C. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	295
		Australia: bulk sugar terminal, (Brev.)	59, 125
		cane agriculture, G. Galvez, (Abs.)	194
		research, Anon. (Abs.)	184
		breeding, D. M. Hogarth, (Abs.)	168
		diseases, Anon. (Abs.)	166
		harvesting systems survey, (Brev.)	29
		pest control, B. T. Egan, (Abs.)	45
		research, Anon. (Abs.)	165
		varieties, (Brev.)	180
		CSI Ltd. report 1976/77, (Brev.)	300
		Fiji disease, J. Wright, (Abs.)	163
		control, C. D. Jones, (Abs.)	163
		Japanese raw sugar contract prob-	
		lems, (N.C.)	2, 121, 212, 242, 272, 331
		Queensland Cane Growers Association	
		Annual Report 1977, Anon. (N.B.)	233
		raw sugar composition, S. Saito <i>et al.</i>	86
		refined sugar price rise, (Brev.)	29
		soil erosion, M. Salloway, (Abs.)	192
		Sugar Experiment Stations Act,	
		A. A. Mathews, (Abs.)	163
		exports 1976, (Stat.)	210
		China possibility, (N.C.)	332
		factories sale, (Brev.)	329
		year book 1977, W. P. Kerr, (N.B.)	233
		Tasmania beet sugar study, (Brev.)	30, 360
		Western Australia cane sugar in-	
		dustry proposals, (N.C.)	152
		Austria: sugar companies rationaliza-	
		tion, (Brev.)	268
		factory tare laboratory, H.	
		Rudolf and E. Steinbauer	26
		production 1976/77, (Brev.)	120
		technologists summer conference,	180

INDEX

	PAGE
Bag: materials, S. A. Brennan <i>et al.</i> ...	321
sugar storage quality, S. A. Brennan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)...	326
Bagasse: acetylene manufacture. (Brev.)	299
alkaline lignin and vanillin formation. H. Ito <i>et al.</i> ...	250
animal fodder. (Brev.)	29
-- Anon. (Abs.)	178
-- G. R. Aguilera and P. B. O'Donovan (Abs.)	87
-- H. J. Andrews and R. P. DeStefano. (Abs.)	206
-- A. Santos and H. Losada. (Abs.)	265
board factory in Peru. (Brev.)	30
-- Salvador. (Brev.)	270
cellulose manufacture. E. J. Villavicencio. (Abs.)	356
conveyors. Anon. (Abs.)	141
-- pneumatic. A. Gundry. (Abs.)	270
dextrose and alcohol manufacture...	
digestibility. Effect of sodium hydroxide. P. C. Martin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	236
-- steam treatment. O. Wayman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	356
drying. H. S. Birckett. (Abs.)	352
-- J. H. Furness. (Abs.)	80
-- J. L. Stafford. (Abs.)	22
effect on soil pH and phosphate. N. da Gloria and M. B. Matti-azzo. (Abs.)	286
fertilizer in Barbados. (Brev.)	30
fuel. Anon. (Abs.)	178
value. J. G. da Silva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	316
-- calculation. Anon. (Abs.)	291
-- effect of mechanical harvesting and cane trash content. J. J. Seip and E. L. Aguirre. (Abs.)	259
furfural manufacture. R. K. Chakrabarti <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	116
reducing sugars production. R. K. Andren <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	266
-- N. Toyama and K. Oogawa. (Abs.)	205
soil determination. Anon. (Abs.)	354
synthesis gas production. E. S. Lipinsky. (Abs.)	117
utilization in Dominican Republic. yeast manufacture. M. A. Fouda and A. S. el-Nawawy. (Abs.)	87
see also By-products; Furnaces; Paper and Pulp	
Banqladesh: cane diseases. H. U. Ahmed <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	17
-- transport. (N.C.)	273
sugar production 1975/76. (Brev.)	60
Barbados: bagasse fertilizer. (Brev.)	301
sugar production 1977. (N.C.)	91
-- situation. (N.C.)	240
-- statistics. (Stat.)	240
Beet: agriculture, autumn planting. S. Mortara and G. Piloni. (Abs.)	289
-- conference in Italy. Anon. (N.B.)	324
-- economics. G. Hanslip. (Abs.)	229
-- K. Meinhold and P. Hollmann in Holland. (Abs.)	288
-- Israel. E. Cohen. (Abs.)	318
-- Morocco. C. Mathieu and J. Dangis	21
-- Pakistan. B. Andreae. (Abs.)	195
-- research in France. Anon. (Abs.)	21
-- India. B. S. Kanwar. (Abs.)	18
-- R. S. Mathuria and R. L. Bhoj. (Abs.)	79
-- trials in South Africa. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)	50
amino-acids content. R. Bretschneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	147
analysis. A. G. Pesyuk. (Abs.)	83
-- and yield estimation. R. Krupski ash and noxious nitrogen, effect of ammonium nitrate. W. Zieliński	319
bolting. M. H. Arnold. (Abs.)	288
-- cossette quality and diffusion. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)	24
breeding: genetic variability and correlations. H. M. Srivastava <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	79
-- Poland. W. Ochocki. (Abs.)	140
-- for virus yellows resistance. T. Strouthopoulou and K. Pashalide. (Abs.)	228
-- yellow wilt resistance. J. O. Gaskill and B. Ehrenfeld. (Abs.)	198
brei analysis and juice purity. P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott.	183
campaign dates, optimization. W. Fornalek. (Abs.)	232
composition in USSR. A. D. Goltubeva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	206
damage by frost. W. R. Schäufele. -- and sugar losses in washing. W. Brinkmann. (Abs.)	78
dirty tare and reception capacity. R. van Roode. (Abs.)	78
-- reduction. D. Charlesworth. emergence, effect of nematode. Anon. (Abs.)	229
-- and growth, effect of pesticide. I. Toth. (Abs.)	258
-- prediction. W. Otto and H. Fetzl factory pneumatic controls, effect of air quality. V. Hronek and J. Záruba. (Abs.)	202
products, ammonium/ammonia determination. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i>	263

Beet: growth, effect of drought. M. Martens. (Abs.)	140
-- herbicides. J. Steinhagen <i>et al.</i>	287
-- soil pH. J. H. Meyer and R. A. Wood. (Abs.)	281
-- pests and diseases in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	351
handling and losses. D. Backhaus	78
-- white sugar quality. Y. D. Golovnyak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	293
herbicide phytotoxicity. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)	229
intercropping with cane. N. Mukerji -- O. P. Singh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	168
-- Chinese radish. H. Böhm. (Abs.)	21
invertase activity, effect of microorganisms. J. Januszewicz <i>et al.</i>	144
marc and juice quality. A. P. Lapin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	25
-- utilization in pulp pressing experiments. P. Pescher <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	266
mechanical properties. L. Drath. -- and chemical properties. K. Vukov. (N.B.)	233
nitrogen and condensate ammonia content. Y. D. Golovnyak <i>et al.</i>	25
-- determination. N. Kubadinov and G. Rösner. (Abs.)	235
-- uptake, effect of drought. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)	140
population, effect of seed spacing. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)	289
-- and sugar yield, effect of seedbed preparation. R. W. Clare. (Abs.)	171
yield, effect of seed spacing. S. Krasueki and S. Siwicki. (Abs.)	199
potassium, sodium and amino-nitrogen content and molasses sugar prediction. P. Gory and M. Lollier. -- processing quality, effect of topping. J. Zahradnický <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	228
-- in Hungary. A. Varga. (Abs.)	83
-- studies. R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel. (Abs.)	289
-- and sugar content, effect of nitrogen. J. Malec. (Abs.)	199
-- in U.K. J. T. Oldrid. (Abs.)	37, 67
-- control in USSR. A. Valdes and R. Mischuk. (Abs.)	80
reception and analysis. G. D. Samoilal <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	323
sampling and analysis. H. V. Bathia <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	114
-- and purity testing. Anon. (Abs.)	318
seed germination. O. Neeb. (Abs.)	110
-- H. A. Renard. (Abs.)	258
-- capacity and X-ray diagnosis. R. Münscher and H. Feltz. -- effect of size. G. Venturi and M. T. Amaducci. (Abs.)	319
-- and emergence, effect of pelleting. -- Grimm. (Abs.)	289
-- growing and processing. C. Hall -- preparation. P. Kolago. (Abs.)	287
-- quality control in Belgium. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)	21
-- spacing optimization. C. Winner. -- ultra-violet treatment and sugar yield. (Brev.)	229
shearing strength. W. Nowicki <i>et al.</i> slicer knife treatment. L. Bihari. -- A. E. Dreiholz and J. J. Hanssens. (Abs.)	300
-- speed automata control. N. L. Dobrovolskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	201
-- sugar content in USSR. N. A. Kavun -- determination. R. Shekoleslami and W. March. (Abs.)	322
-- yield, effect of agronomic factors. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)	83
-- weather. Anon. (Abs.)	170
utilization for non-sugar purposes. Anon. (Abs.)	20
vibratory conveyors. A. J. Fromm washer, feed and slicer automatic control. H. Protin and R. Michel weed and rootlets separation. P. Devillers and J. P. Lesure. (Abs.)	175
winter and summer beet processing. B. Andreae. (Abs.)	292
yield, effect of crown size. Anon. -- irrigation fertilization. J. Dziezyc. (Abs.)	318
-- soil erosion reduction with barley. K. J. Fornstrom and R. D. Boeh. (Abs.)	318
-- and quality, effect of irrigation. S. Kayimoglu and N. Vanli. -- and soil oxygenation. V. Svachula <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	319
-- seed pelleting, chemical ripening, etc. Z. Chrobak and H. Wzorek. (Abs.)	258
-- sugar content, effect of herbicides. J. M. Beilen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	199
-- minimum tillage. H. Schufmayer and C. Winner. (Abs.)	21
-- nitrogen and irrigation termination. C. F. Ehlig <i>et al.</i>	198
pesticide. G. Wiebe. (Abs.)	258
-- planting and harvest dates. S. M. Raj <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	21
-- weather. K. J. Fornstrom and L. O. Pochop. (Abs.)	199

	PAGE
Beet: zinc and chromium contents. J. J. Christensen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	177
see also Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pectin; Pests; Pulp; Soil; Storage; Transport; Varieties; Water, Waste and Weather	
Belgium: beet growth, pests and diseases 1975. L. van Steyvoort. -- mechanization equipment. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)	21
-- seed quality control. R. Vanstallen -- varietal trials. N. Roussel <i>et al.</i>	172
Belgium/Luxembourg sugar imports and exports. (Stat.)	238
see also Europe, BEC	
Belize: sugar exports 1976. (Brev.)	330
-- industry. F. J. C. Curtis. (Abs.)	141
Benin sugar complex. (Brev.)	239
Betaine recovery from ion exchange eluate. J. Guerin. (Abs.)	84
Boilers. P. K. Hall. (Abs.)	259
automatic control instrumentation onfr. (Brev.)	298
computer/ammuniation. G. R. Webster flue gas treatment. H. Kitamura. -- use in pulp drying. H. U. Reichel and K. Mosch. (Abs.)	117
fly ash removal. Anon. (Abs.)	142
odour emission. D. L. Stewart <i>et al.</i> operation in U.S. H. S. Birckett. (Abs.)	352
performance. H. H. Schmall. (Abs.)	291
smut collectors. Anon. (Abs.)	222
see also Furnaces; Bagasse; Power; Scale; Steam and Water	
Boiling. L. M. S. A. Julianne. (Abs.)	23, 51
C. R. Toma. (Abs.)	200
algorithm. J. Buriánek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) automatic control. R. J. Bass and J. Donovan. (Abs.)	201
-- R. F. Madsen. (Abs.)	10
-- E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)	24
-- G. Windal. (Abs.)	322
continuous. P. H. Petri. (Abs.)	54, 55
-- M. Riviere and P. Pithois. (Abs.)	81, 230
crystallization rates and crystal shape, effect of dextran. R. G. G. effect of juice carbonation omission. C. A. Accorsi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	329
efficiency and sugar nitrite content. N. Taygun. (Abs.)	202
glucose omission in crystals. S. Shimohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.)	86
house automatic controls. (T.N.)	58
-- capacity, effect of masecuite scheme. E. Soler. (Abs.)	290
-- recirculation and colloid and polysaccharide contents. M. Darias <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	81
masecuite circulation and heat transfer calculation. Anon. (Abs.)	291
-- with stirrers. Anon. (Abs.)	111
-- level and temperature measurement. A. F. Kravchuk <i>et al.</i>	262
-- purity automatic control. G. Windal. (Abs.)	322
-- silicon content. M. A. Godshall <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	294
-- temperature field. V. T. Garyazha <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	112
-- fluctuation scheme. I. G. Bazhail <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	203
nucleation. R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová. (Abs.)	206
refinery masecuite. J. E. Hamilton scheme calculations. O. Krieger. -- three-masecuite system. C. M. Nallasamy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	235
time, effect of colloids. J. Buriánek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	144
see also Crystallization, Masecuite and Pans, Vacuum	
Bolivia: bagasse paper project. (Brev.)	209
new sugar factory. (Brev.)	270
sugar factory expansion. (Brev.)	59
-- industry expansion. (Brev.)	268
Bonchar. A. I. MarDonald. (Abs.)	54
liquor decolorization. R. Steingard -- comparison with adsorbent resin. W. W. Cooper. (Abs.)	204
-- silicon removal. M. A. Godshall <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	294
Booker Group: marketing of St. Kitts sugar. (Brev.)	120
report 1976. (N.C.)	152
sugar consultancy subsidiary. (N.C.)	92
Brazil: amorphous refined sugar manufacture. Anon. (Abs.)	357
cane payment. (Brev.)	60
-- research. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)	145
-- varietal trials. A. I. Bassiello -- yield. J. O. Filho. (Abs.)	316
-- and productivity. L. C. C. Carvalho and L. R. Graça. -- sugar availability. (N.C.)	169
export sugar factory. (Brev.)	92
sugar and alcohol production prospects. J. Q. A. Marques. (Abs.)	286
-- exports. (Stat.)	210
-- industry. (Stat.)	333
-- R. de B. Alcantara. (Abs.)	212
-- J. W. Atalla. (Abs.)	308
-- P. Duarte. (Abs.)	346

INDEX

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
349	Brazil sugar refinery. (Brev.)	168	Cane: breeding in Australia.	77
352	British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: rights issue. (N.J.)	145	D. M. Hogarth. (Abs.)	286
175	steam turbine power. C. Valente	169	- Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)	
30	sugar consultancy subsidiary. (Brev.)	227	- crossing solution. J. S. Shen <i>et al.</i>	
267	white sugar silo. (Brev.)	163	- in Egypt. Z. A. Meshawi. (Abs.)	
323	Brix: affined sugar. A. R. Spronov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	256, 286	- Fiji disease resistance. C. D. Jones	
327	beet juice, effect on carbonation.	284	- flowering induction. E. D. Pallat-	
226	S. T. Krylov and L. S. Ivashina.	257	- seas. (Abs.)	
317	cane juice, effect of fertilizer. G. K. Zende. (Abs.)	257	- for frost tolerance. R. D. Breaux	
317	- - - mechanical harvesting. A. Cornu. (Abs.)	257	and J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)	
254	- - - post-harvest deterioration.	108	- high Brix. C. A. Richard and	
257	R. P. DeStefano. (Abs.)	285	M. T. Henderson. (Abs.)	
254	- - - A. Perdoni and L. Ramos.	180	- purity. P. M. Lyrene <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
257	- selection. P. M. Lyrene <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	137	- in India. M. L. Agarwal <i>et al.</i>	
257	- C. A. Richard and M. T. Henderson. (Abs.)	285	- P. N. Rao. (Abs.)	
230, 259	evaporatorsyrup, effect of condensate removal. P. Marimutti and V. B. Subramaniam. (Abs.)	256	- Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.)	
84	liquid sugar storage and transport.	296	- P. H. Dunkelmann. (Abs.)	
84	B. Guerin. (Abs.)	58	- D. G. Holder. (Abs.)	
147	massecuite flow rate. J. Gebler and K. Ciz. (Abs.)	138	colorants. A. M. Kennedy and P. Smith. (Abs.)	
112	- temperature field. V. T. Garyzhia <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	316	conveyor and dumping station automatic control. (I.N.)	
355	measurement. Anon. (Abs.)	106	crop and soil sulphur removal. Anon.	
142	- and cane juice sugar determination. Anon. (Abs.)	17	damage by frost in U.S. L. L. Lauden	
142	- molasses solids calculation.	47	- herbicide. N. Nomura <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
295	stored raw sugar. L. Gonzalez C. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	22	- deoxyribonucleic acid-protein relationship. M. Richards. (Abs.)	
259	thick juice automatic control. J. Simpson. (Abs.)	167	- deterioration after harvesting. N. Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagya-	
53	ultrasonic vibration in evaporator juice. I. M. Fedotkin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	3, 33	- Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagya-	
60	Bulgaria: sugar factory modernization - industry expansion. (Brev.)	316	- lalshmi. (Abs.)	
360	Bulk handling: in Cuba. (Brev.)	22	- effect of billet size. R. A. Wood	
59, 125	terminal in Australia. (Brev.)	47	- clarification. A. A. Delgado	
57	- laboratory computer. Z. J. Kimmeling. (Abs.)	167	- - - water spraying. J. K. Kapur	
314	- in Mauritius. (Brev.)	33, 38	and S. Kumar <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
314	- Thailand. (Brev.)	316	- - - raw sugar polysaccharides. Richards and G. N. Richards.	
240, 314	see also Conveyors	105	- reduction. S. Bose <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
295	Bulk storage: raw sugar amino-acids. L. Gonzalez C. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	316	- energy value. J. G. da Silva <i>et al.</i>	
320	- effects of moisture and micro-organisms. E. Duarte. (Abs.)	259	- enzyme and arginine metabolism. E. Glenn and A. Maretzki. (Abs.)	
294	- losses. M. Trov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	51	- extraneous matter and bagasse fibre and ash content. J. J. Seip and E. L. Aguirre. (Abs.)	
267	sugar silos. (Brev.)	51	- factory performance. E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.)	
261	- W. Kelm. (Abs.)	51	- J. H. M. Smit and R. L. Blunt. (Abs.)	
150	- for Spain. (Brev.)	106	- herbicide residue. N. Nomura	
260	vibration applications. A. J. Fromm	326	and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)	
321	white sugar production. G. Zaborsin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	200	- and pol in South Africa. Anon	
360	Burma sugar industry expansion.	137	- reduction in Philippines. A. Balcells. (Abs.)	
178	By-products: utilization. Anon. (Abs.)	284	- programme. J. M. Cargill. (Abs.)	
324	- M. F. Kott. (Abs.)	168	- fire fighting water carts. Anon.	
230	- B. L. Mittal. (Abs.)	284	- flowering control. O. Cifuentes J.	
17	- in Spain. E. Grana E. and L. Ollala M. (Abs.)	105	- in India. M. L. Agarwal and H. P. Varma. (Abs.)	
28	- Taiwan. By-products Department, TSC. (Abs.)	48	- sugar content. A. C. Long. (Abs.)	
28	- S. L. Sang. (Abs.)	106	- galactose metabolism. A. Maretzki	
60	- Venezuela. (Brev.)	105	and M. Thom. (Abs.)	
	see also individual by-products	138	- growth, effect of gibberellic acid. L. L. Buren and Y. Yamasaki.	
		138	- and yield, effect of intercrop fungicide treatment. Anon. (Abs.)	
		108	- - - pesticides. R. S. Kanwar and P. S. Dhillon. (Abs.)	
		135	- - - soil moisture. S. J. Yang.	
		108	- harvesting in Africa. H. A. Thompson	
		167	- date and ratoon yields. Anon.	
		105	- intercropping. M. L. Agarwal and R. S. Mathuria. (Abs.)	
		109	- B. K. Mathur. (Abs.)	
		168	- with beet. N. Mukerji. (Abs.)	
		223	- O. P. Singh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		135	- maize. S. H. Gawhane and R. S. Patil. (Abs.)	
		142	- internode development and sucrose content increase. A. Maretzki <i>et al.</i>	
		72	- juice extraction in screw press. V. M. Bhalwar. (Abs.)	
		109	- leaf analysis. S. A. Ahmed <i>et al.</i>	
		49	- and nutrient status. J. O. Filho and H. P. Haag. (Abs.)	
		193	- in South Africa. J. R. Burrows and J. H. Meyer. (Abs.)	
		136	- protoplast nuclei and cell wall regeneration. W. H. Chen and M. C. Liu. (Abs.)	
		72	- sheath sulphur and soil acetate-soluble sulphur. (Abs.)	
		77	- and soil zinc contents. J. H. Meyer	
		107	- starch degradation. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)	
		326	- maturity testing and harvest scheduling. A. P. Bhat. (Abs.)	
		167	- moisture increase and juice purity and pol decrease in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.)	
		114	- nitrate reduction. A. Maretzki and A. de la Cruz. (Abs.)	
		167	- nitrogen fixation and yield, effect of <i>Azobacter</i> culture. J. S. Fadnav and S. S. Andhale. (Abs.)	
		205	- potassium and phosphorus determination. N. A. da Gloria and J. O. Filho. (Abs.)	
		77	- uptake through roots. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)	
		114	- non-sugars. R. C. Dubey and K. Misra. (Abs.)	
		77	Cane: photosynthate distribution and storage. H. P. Kortschak.	
		286	photosynthesis. J. A. Marquis.	
		106	- effect of irrigation water salinity.	
		196	- H. P. Kortschak. (Abs.)	
		196	- and respiration, effect of herbicides. H. J. Yeh. (Abs.)	
		105	- - - white leaf. C. T. Chou and L. Kong. (Abs.)	
		76	- planting. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)	
		163	- and irrigation water and nitrogen utilization. L. Santo. (Abs.)	
		292	- material selection. C. L. Tooley	
		167	- by rayungan method, effect of stalk bending on bud germination. P. K. Verma <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		141	- preparation section conveyors. Anon.	
		292	- processing with winter beet. B. Andreae. (Abs.)	
		320	- quality control in Cuba. A. Valdes and R. Mischuk. (Abs.)	
		18	- effect of agronomic factors. T. Somu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		315	- covering with trash. F. A. Foghata. (Abs.)	
		317	- - - mechanical harvesting. Anon.	
		226	- ratooning. M. Anand. (Abs.)	
		255	- rind hardness and borer damage. F. A. Martin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		145	- ripening with chemicals. Anon.	
		195	- G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)	
		166	- A. S. Ethirajan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		254	- J. Fernandes <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		195	- K. R. Frost. (Abs.)	
		169	- B. Legendre. (Abs.)	
		49	- P. N. Rao <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		352	- H. Rostron. (Abs.)	
		257	- H. Rostron <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		74	- sampling and analysis. H. S. Birkett	
		227	- in U.S. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.)	
		350	- seed cane growing and selection. W. A. C. Webb. (Abs.)	
		295	- sett germination, effect of length. B. Legendre. (Abs.)	
		227	- Eiland and J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	
		257	- and covering delay. J. D. Miller and B. R. Eiland.	
		74	- fungicides. H. G. Sharma and H. A. Khan. (Abs.)	
		255	- heat treatment and fungicides. H. J. Andreis and E. H. Todd. (Abs.)	
		108	- - - planting and irrigation. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock	
		139	- and growth, effect of herbicides. Anon. (Abs.)	
		254	- size and ratoon yield, effect of symptoms. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)	
		354	- soil determination. Anon. (Abs.)	
		226	- standing cane removal. L. L. Lauden	
		325	sugar handbook. P. Meade and C. P. Chen. (N.B.)	
		118	- Refining Research Project technical session 1977.	
		230	- tracking. F. Calboun. (Abs.)	
		192	- water utilization. H. G. Sharma and G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)	
		316	- yield in Brazil. J. O. Filho. (Abs.)	
		72	- effect of clay barrier. M. T. Chen	
		45	- cultivation. E. S. Villarico <i>et al.</i>	
		46	- damage inadequacy. R. Rudd. (Abs.)	
		183	- flowering. Anon. (Abs.)	
		164	- fog filling. Anon. (Abs.)	
		46	- A. W. Ford. (Abs.)	
		254, 257	- herbicides. R. W. Millihollon.	
		19	- irrigation stoppage. G. Loynet	
		224	- nematodes. R. P. Nath <i>et al.</i>	
		139	- planting method. Anon. (Abs.)	
		168	- sett hot water treatment. E. O. Maynard. (Abs.)	
		254	- size and delayed covering. D. M. Broadhead. (Abs.)	
		45	- soil salinity reduction. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)	
		17	- weed competition. A. Lazarte	
		193	- and juice quality, effect of lodging. R. V. S. Mathuria and M. L. Agarwal. (Abs.)	
		227	- nitrogen content, effect of pesticide. B. P. Saha <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	
		169	- productivity in Brazil. L. C. Carvalho and L. R. Graça. (Abs.)	
		316	- reduction and canopy reflectance. J. R. Thomas and G. F. Oerther	
		138	- sugar content, effect of harvest date. Anon. (Abs.)	
		54	- see also Animal fodder; By-products; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pests; Soil Transport; Varieties; Wax and Weather	
		322	Carbon, Active: beet thick juice treatment. K. I. Ryzantseva <i>et al.</i>	
		86	granular. E. M. Williams	
		353	- gum removal from raw sugar. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.)	
		115	- liquor iron and colour removal. A. R. Dominguez and A. F. Hynshav	
		54	- molasses solution decolorization for polarization. M. Roche. (Abs.)	
		54	- regeneration furnace. S. Zagrodzki and J. Kubiak. (Abs.)	

INDEX

	PAGE
Carbon Active:	
salts and cations adsorption. F. P. Alekseenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	353
soil extract treatment for phosphorus determination. S. Barker. (Abs.)	228
see also Refining	
Carbonation:	
with bentonite. A. A. Lipets <i>et al.</i>	201
calcium adsorption on calcium carbonate. F. Teschner and B. Prause. (Abs.)	263
- carbonate particle size: effect of sucrose and pectin. S. T. Krylov and L. S. Ivashina. (Abs.)	27
cane juice amino-acid variations. S. K. D. Agarwal and P. C. Johary	146
carbon dioxide absorption rate. L. P. Reva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	234
colorants adsorption. K. Vukov	263
- formation from formalin. V. Frey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	177, 235
gas as corrosion source. G. Trabaneli	82
juice additive and mud coagulation. J. Buriánek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	261
- amino-acids and thermostability. I. Petrov. (Abs.)	173
- titratable alkalinity. Z. D. Zhuravleva and L. D. Ryzanovna. (Abs.)	177
limiting. N. A. Arkhipovich and M. P. Storchov. (Abs.)	203
- M. P. Storchov and N. A. Arkhipovich. (Abs.)	183
- and calcium salts content. A. P. Lapin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	843
- invert sugar and amide degradation. E. Havlová and A. Coufalová. (Abs.)	261
- juice aeration. H. Ziesarska. (Abs.)	173, 202
- period and condensate ammonia content. Y. D. Golovnyak <i>et al.</i>	25
with magnesium oxide. J. Studnický <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	173
- mud filtration. G. Baumgarten. (Abs.)	82
- flow, effect of vibrations. Z. Kembłowski and A. Pustelnik. (Abs.)	322
- revivification kiln. M. Akamatsu	55
- waste water treatment. A. B. Khanin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	174
- zinc and chromium contents. J. J. Christensen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	177
pH automatic control. J. Oleđzki. (Abs.)	202
- predefecation mud removal. J. Cepelák and R. Osvald. (Abs.)	173
- - V. M. Primak and G. A. Vovk	262
raw sugar gum removal. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.)	86
refinery liquor. V. V. Guzil and I. P. Fedorova. (Abs.)	176
- colour removal. Anon. (Abs.)	323
sodium carbonate addition and molasses yield. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)	24
starch components behaviour. J. P. Murray <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	205
in USSR. G. K. Boshovskii. (Abs.)	230
- vessel gas phase relative volume determination. C. H. Chen <i>et al.</i>	200
see also Clarification and Juice, Beet	
Centrifuges. P. H. Pithois and A. Mercier. (Abs.)	261
E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)	24
J. O. Smith. (Abs.)	323
automatic control. H. Protin and R. Michel. (Abs.)	111
- continuous capacity determination. P. K. Schubert. (Abs.)	80
- masecuite curing rate. J. E. Hamilton. (Abs.)	353
corrosion. R. Caro. (Abs.)	230
masecuite lubrication. Anon. (Abs.)	142
- pre-curing. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)	24
- treatment, effect of continuous boiling. P. Langreny. (Abs.)	310
- reheating. A. I. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apasov. (Abs.)	143
- viscosity, effect of juice carbonatation omission. C. A. Accorsi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	260
molasses purity increase determination. T. Crownitz and M. Munir	175
performance and sugar colloid and polysaccharide content. M. Darias <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	81
- protein content. M. Darias P. and M. Quincozes S. (Abs.)	352
screens. (T.N.)	357
- corrosion. G. Trabaneli. (Abs.)	82
white sugar yield, effect of wash water and steam quantity. J. Buriánek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	202
Centrifuges. (T.N.)	267
mud dehydrator. H. R. Brummer	147
predefecation mud removal. J. Cepelák and R. Osvald. (Abs.)	273
waste water treatment. N. C. Burbank. (Abs.)	22
Chad sugar project. (Brev.)	59
Chains. (T.N.)	237
Chile beet area 1976/77. (Brev.)	210
China: Australian sugar imports possibility. (N.C.)	332
trade agreement with Gromkovskii. (T.N.)	118, 270
Chromatography. Gas-liquid:	
alkaline lignin oxidation products identification. H. Ito <i>et al.</i>	250

Chromatography. Gas-liquid:	
burnt cane analysis. A. Cornu. (Abs.)	317
ketose determination in sucrose solution. D. Nurok. (Abs.)	234
raffinose and molasses water determination. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i>	326
sucrose determination. Anon. (Abs.)	354
- - - in cane juice and molasses. K. J. Schäffer. (Abs.)	57
Chromatography. Gel: raw sugar polysaccharide analysis. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards.	3, 33
Chromatography. Ion exchange: beet molasses glutamic acid determination. M. Traitot <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	27
- - - sugar and non-sugars separation. H. J. Hongisto.	100, 131
sugars separation. J. M. Beale. (Abs.)	27
Chromatography. Paper: amino-acids determination in molasses. S. K. D. Agarwal and P. C. Johary. (Abs.)	146
phenolic compounds and carbohydrates. H. G. Krishnamurthy and L. Krishnaswami. (Abs.)	26
raw sugar polysaccharide analysis. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards.	3, 33
Chromatography. Thin-layer: raffinose determination in molasses. L. Skála and M. Friml. (Abs.)	26
raw sugar polysaccharide analysis. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards.	3, 33
sugars separation. M. Hoton-Dorge	326
Citric acid: factory in India. (Brev.)	180
- Kenya. (Brev.)	328
- manufacture. B. S. Mehrotra and J. Singh. (Abs.)	297
- from molasses. E. S. Mints <i>et al.</i>	178
- T. Ogawa and A. Fazeli. (Abs.)	178
- D. Shadafza <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	88
- and refined sugar. P. Nandi and A. K. Mishra. (Abs.)	236
Clarification. L. G. Lam. (Abs.)	141
automatic control instrumentation order. (Brev.)	298
- effect of cane burning and harvesting and processing delays. A. A. Delgado. (Abs.)	22
with flocculation aid. (Brev.)	29
- Anon. (Abs.)	290
- G. R. E. Lionnet and A. B. Ravnš. (Abs.)	23
- synthesis. J. T. Rundell. (Abs.)	54
fractional liming. S. Morales <i>et al.</i>	21
juice colloid content. M. Darias <i>et al.</i>	81
with magnesium oxide. A. A. Delgado and N. A. da Glória. (Abs.)	352
- J. Studnický <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	173
mud filtration. G. R. McDonnell	54
refinery liquor. E. G. Jones and J. V. Lopez-Oña. (Abs.)	204, 294
- silicon content. M. A. Godshall <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	294
sedimentation, effect of polyelectrolytes and soil. S. Cepero <i>et al.</i>	320
- in inclined chest. P. M. Fabregat P. and V. Kharakoz. (Abs.)	320
in South Africa. G. Bennett. (Abs.)	23
see also Clarifiers and Juice, Cane	
Clarifiers: flash tank capacity calculation. J. P. Lamuse. (Abs.)	352
shut-down and juice deterioration. Anon. (Abs.)	142
see also Clarification	
Colombia/Venezuela sugar complex. (Brev.)	60, 240
Colour: refined sugar. A. R. Saprosov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	323
beet juice, effect of aeration. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)	173
- liming and pulp content. E. Havlová and A. Coufalová.	261
- pH. H. Andres <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	264
- molasses. V. V. Anufriev <i>et al.</i>	148
caramel interaction with ion exchange resin. V. F. Seleznev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	355
colorants adsorption by calcium carbonate. K. Vukov. (Abs.)	263
- determination in beet molasses. I. P. Bugaenko and A. I. Ljapkin	206
decolorizing agent approval in U.S. - - - manufacture. J. T. Rundell.	29
formation in clarification. S. Morales <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	54
- evaporation. P. Hristodoulou.	81
- factory and refinery products. A. L. Kennedy and P. Smith.	232
- from lime and formalin. V. Frey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	27, 85, 177, 235
- in refining. F. G. Carpenter and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.)	176
- stored raw sugar. E. Duran. (Abs.)	220
- M. Muro <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
- A. F. Zaborsin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	296
- and amino-acids content. L. González C. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	295
- sugar. effect of crystal surface properties. F. M. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)	147
low-grade sugar, effect of masecuite reheating. A. V. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apasov. (Abs.)	143
- potassium and sodium salts. I. P. Orbinskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	355

Colour:	
refined sugar measurement. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)	147
removal with active carbon. F. P. Alekseenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	353
- - - A. R. Dominguez and A. J. Hyndshaw. (Abs.)	353
- - - and polarization. M. Roche	115
- adsorbent resin. Anon. (Abs.)	323
- - - Drogerys. (Abs.)	176
- - - P. Housau <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	176
- - - B. S. Joshi. (Abs.)	200
- - - S. Petrov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	174
- - - compared with bone char. W. Cooper. (Abs.)	55
- - - and liquor silicon content. M. A. Godshall <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	294
- from beet juice by ion exchange. K. W. R. Schoenert. (Abs.)	82, 83
- G. Gupta. (Abs.)	82, 83
- thick juice. K. I. Ryzantseva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	322
- with bone char. R. Stengl. (Abs.)	204
- carbonation. Anon. (Abs.)	323
- - - magnesium oxide. J. Studnický <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	173
- electrolysis. M. K. Likhitskii <i>et al.</i>	260
- phosphatation. Anon. (Abs.)	323
- raw sugar, effect of alcohol treatment. C. S. Chang. (Abs.)	176
sugar reflectance measurement. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)	147
- type evaluation. R. Devillers <i>et al.</i>	26
white sugar in USSR. Y. D. Golovnyak. (Abs.)	293
see also Bone char; Carbon, Active and Refining	
Commission Internationale Technique de Suererie: 16th General Assembly 1979. (Brev.)	150
Scientific Committee Meeting 1977	238
Computers: beet farms laboratory. Z. J. Rudolf and E. Steinbauer. (Abs.)	26
boiler announcement. G. R. Webster	22
cane field ploughing-out date calculation. R. G. Hoekstra. (Abs.)	49
irrigation simulation. L. Eppink <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	284
masecuite circulation and heat transfer calculation in boiling. Anon. (Abs.)	291
operator training. (T.N.)	298
refinery mill house. A. O. Maylott and J. W. de Celis. (Abs.)	176
sugar bulk terminal laboratory. Z. J. Kimmerling. (Abs.)	57
- factory process programmes. H. Pérez de A. (Abs.)	81
Control, Automatic: beet pulp drying. H. Kemter. (Abs.)	266
- slicer and diffuser speed. N. I. Dobrovol'skii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	322
boiling. R. J. Bass and J. Donovan	201
- R. E. Madsen. (Abs.)	58
- E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)	24
- G. Windal. (Abs.)	322
cane conveyors, dumping stations and boiling house. (T.N.)	58
- juice analysis. S. B. Legendre	264
disc filters. Z. S. Voloshin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53
factory laboratory. P. W. van der Poel <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	85, 354
- mass flow. M. Szymanski. (Abs.)	202
- processes. H. Protin and R. Michel. (Abs.)	111
formalin addition to beet diffusers. L. S. Paranenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53
instrumentation order from Venezuela. (Brev.)	298
level in cane mill feed chute. Anon	142
- and flow. (T.N.)	58
lime kiln. V. Lochman. (Abs.)	203
- charging. V. M. Krotov. (Abs.)	262
masecuite purity. G. Windal. (Abs.)	322
pH. J. Oleđzki. (Abs.)	202
pneumatic system air quality. V. Hromek and J. Záruba. (Abs.)	202
subsurface irrigation. C. Mongelard and K. How. (Abs.)	75
tablet sugar feeding to feeding. Y. P. Lyukalo <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	204
thick juice Brix and molasses dilution. J. Simpson. (Abs.)	259
- pH. J. C. Giorgi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	321
see also Computers and Instruments	
Control, Chemical. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.)	352
analytical methods. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
beet analysis. A. Feysyuk. (Abs.)	83
- G. D. Samofal <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	83
- and yield estimation. R. Krupski. (Abs.)	140
- molasses sugar prediction. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	205
- - - P. Gory and M. Lollier. (Abs.)	326
- sampling and analysis. H. V. Bathla <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	114
- purity testing. B. Legendre.	264
- tare laboratory. H. Rudolf and E. Steinbauer. (Abs.)	57
cane analysis. M. A. Brokensha <i>et al.</i>	26
- G. Vilón V. and H. T. A.	285
- juice analysis. B. Legendre.	264
- syrup and masecuite solids calculation. Anon. (Abs.)	142

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Control, Chemical:		Cuba: bulk handling. (Brev.)	299
cane milling performance calculation.		cane harvest. (N.C.)	272
H. C. Chen. (Abs.)	352	- varietal trials. E. Lopez and A. Davila. (Abs.)	194
- molasses exhaustibility calculation.		chemical control. A. Valdes and R. Mischuk. (Abs.)	320
G. A. Matthies and P. W. Mellet	57	new sugar factories. (Brev.)	191
- E. Morgan. (Abs.)	57	raw sugar composition. S. Saito <i>et al.</i>	56
- processing performance assessment.		sugar production plans. (Brev.)	209
I. A. Smith. (Abs.)	51	- statistics. (Stat.)	239
- sampling and analysis. H. S. Birkett.	205	- Technologists Association Conference 1977. (Brev.)	128
- tracking. P. Calboun. (Abs.)	29, 295	trade agreement with Egypt. (Brev.)	260
in Cuba and USSR. A. Valdes and R. Mischuk. (Abs.)	320	- Spain. (Brev.)	268
factory products analysis. P. W. van der Pool <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	85, 354	Cuba sugar. <i>see</i> Table sugar	
molasses exhaustibility calculation.		Cyprus sugar imports 1976. (Brev.)	180
J. Genotelle <i>et al.</i>	64, 96	Czechoslovakia: beet irrigation. L. Schmidt and V. Kee. (Abs.)	319
purity determination. J. Ponant and G. Windel. (Abs.)	146	- yield and quality. L. Schmidt <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	318
refinery products visual assessment.		sugar exports. (Stat.)	270
A. M. Kennedy and P. Smith.	296	waste water treatment. J. Héthársi	293
saturation function constants calculation. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.)	146	- I. Novák. (Abs.)	293
soil determination in cane and bagasse. Anon. (Abs.)	354	- J. Rykl. (Abs.)	262
sugar house balance parameter calculations. O. Krieger. (Abs.)	203	De Danske Sukkerfabrikker A/S report 1976/77. (Brev.)	329
<i>see also</i> Ash; Brick Colour; Filtrability; Invert sugar; Losses; Polarization; Reducing sugars; Sucrose; Sugar and Water		Denmark sugar production 1976/77. (Brev.)	149
Conveyors: bagasse carrier drive. (T.N.)	357	<i>see also</i> Europe; EEC	
bagged sugar storage and reclamation. O. T. Ksenzov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	52	Density: effect on cane juice flow measurement. G. Aleman <i>et al.</i>	259
beet pulp, pneumatic. J. Malczewski and B. Sikora. (Abs.)	297	<i>see also</i> Brix	
belt weighers. (T.N.)	58	Dextran: content in cane. A. Perdomo and L. Ramos. (Abs.)	73
cane automatic control. (T.N.)	58	- effect of burning. A. Cornu.	317
- preparation and bagasse handling. Anon. (Abs.)	141	- raw sugar. S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	86
chains. (T.N.)	237	determination in cane juice and raw sugar. P. Hidi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	85
idle. (T.N.)	237	effect on beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	37, 67
order from Sudan. (Brev.)	239	hydrolysis by enzyme. P. A. Inkerman and G. V. James. (Abs.)	141
pneumatic. A. Guidry. (Abs.)	230	manufacture from sucrose. J. Jafrí <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	207
screw. (T.N.)	230	- N. M. Sheikh and M. Hossain.	266
vibratory. A. J. Fenn. (Abs.)	260	raw sugar crystal elongation. F. H. C. Kelly and E. K. Mak. (Abs.)	264
white sugar, pneumatic. T. K. Vasil'eva and A. F. Zaborin. (Abs.)	296	- Isolation and structure. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards	3, 33
- A. F. Zaborin and T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.)	296	- research in US. (Brev.)	329
- crystal damage. T. K. Vasil'eva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	293	Dextrin: effect on sucrose crystallization. A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.)	27
- pressure loss calculation. A. F. Zaborin and T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.)	25	Dextrose: addition and factory water micro-organisms. L. Lectanová, citric acid manufacture. B. S. Mehrotra and J. Singh. (Abs.)	293
<i>see also</i> Bulk handling and Mills; Cane Coolers. (T.N.)	58	determination in cane molasses. Anon. (Abs.)	355
fluidized bed. G. Mantovani <i>et al.</i>	234	ion exchange treatment and pH. S. S. Fujii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	294
- A. F. Zaborin. (Abs.)	234	levulose mixture analysis. J. F. Kennedy and M. F. Chaplin. (Abs.)	206
sugar. K. Galicki <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	24	liquid utilization. B. Guerin. (Abs.)	270
Corrosion. R. Caro. (Abs.)	230	manufacture from bagasse. (Brev.)	270
R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)	141, 142	ratio to pulp in cane juice, effect of bactericide. M. Cievizio and J. C. Staibano. (Abs.)	81
G. Trabonelli. (Abs.)	82, 113	separation from molasses. J. J. Wolff	111
beet diffusers: effect of water quality.		solvation saturation. A. Smelik.	295
N. V. Kulinin and V. G. Yarmilko	202	<i>see also</i> Invert sugar; Reducing sugars and Sugars	
evaporator tubes. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326	Diffusers, Beet: corrosion, effect of water quality. N. V. Kulinin and V. G. Yarmilko. (Abs.)	202
- effect of lignin. P. K. Kovács and L. Lakatos. (Abs.)	261	DDS. L. Madarász. (Abs.)	52
- G. K. Possessor. (Abs.)	201	- heating system. L. P. Znakharenko	113
- prevention. S. Nandagopal and R. Ramamurthy. (Abs.)	320	- scroll shaft angular displacement prevention. R. Oder. (Abs.)	262
- resistance. I. K. Klebanova <i>et al.</i>	58	- temperature distribution. N. N. Pushanko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	25
prevention. (T.N.)	58	- water feed. M. T. Yanitskii. (Abs.)	201
- L. Sanyal. (Abs.)	230	flow mechanism and residence time. D. Schliephake <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	24
- by chromium plating. V. A. Tochikov. (Abs.)	25	KDA-25-59 tower. A. N. Leverov and P. M. Medvedev. (Abs.)	52
Costa Rica: molasses fermentation industry project. (Brev.)	89	speed automatic. C. E. I. Dobrovolskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	322
sugar expansion. (Brev.)	349	<i>see also</i> Diffusion, Beet	
Crystallization, Masecuite. I. G. Bazhal <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	203	Diffusers, Cane: "Rotocel". H. Kampf "Saturne". (T.N.)	357
R. A. McGinnis. (Corr.)	219	<i>see also</i> Diffusion, Cane	
continuous. J. E. Hamilton. (Abs.)	353	Diffusion, Beet: foam prevention. M. Wisniewski and J. Broniarz. (Abs.)	260
- L. M. S. A. Julienne. (Abs.)	23, 51	heat transfer. J. Grabka and S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)	113
heat transfer rate and purity drop. Anon. (Abs.)	291	- S. Zagrodzki and J. Grabka.	143
masecuite flow pattern determination. C. H. Chen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	140	losses determination. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
- reheating. A. I. Gromkovskii and A. E. Maslov. (Abs.)	203	- effect of cosmetic quality. A. E. Drebbel and J. J. Hanssens.	201
in vertical crystallizers. J. Genotelle <i>et al.</i>	64, 96	- V. A. Lupashko. (Abs.)	201
<i>see also</i> Boiling and Masecuite		microbiological control. L. S. Taranenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	58
Crystallization, Sucrose. R. Bretschneider and K. Strobođová. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)	235	- N. Veinigs. (Abs.)	24
V. I. Tuzhlikin and I. N. Kaganov	164	- formalin determination in juice. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	112
S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)	146, 263	nitrite formation. N. Taygun. (Abs.)	202
constraint factor. V. I. Tuzhlikin and A. Smelik. (Abs.)	295	partial diffusion and steam consumption. P. V. Schmidt and E. Manzke. (Abs.)	262
effect of dextrins. A. V. Zubchenko	295		
- raffinose. A. VanHooft and H. Beall. (Abs.)	114		
inclusions. D. Mackintosh and B. T. White. (Abs.)	354		
Crystallizers: continuous. (T.N.)	58, 298		
heat transfer and power consumption. Anon. (Abs.)	291		
- E. E. A. Rouillard. (Abs.)	203		
vertical. J. Genotelle <i>et al.</i>	64, 96		
CSR Ltd. report 1976/77. (Brev.)	300		
Cuba: bagasse-molasses-urea fodder production. (Brev.)	29		
		Diffusion;	
		pH and pulp pressing. J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	126, 157, 293
		potassium extraction. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	205
		- P. Gory and M. Lollier. (Abs.)	326
		sugar extraction, effect of cossette shape. A. Havlin and V. Valter.	231
		throughput, effect of beet holding and cossette quality. E. Benet <i>et al.</i>	24
		water pH effects. K. Ciz and J. Gebler. (Abs.)	112
		- treatment. A. Y. Romanyuk <i>et al.</i>	262
		- and juice quality. Y. D. Golovnyak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	25
		<i>see also</i> Beet; Control, Automatic; Diffusers, Beet; Factory and Losses	
		Diffusion, Cane. C. H. Chen <i>et al.</i>	22
		- mathematical model. P. W. Rein	230
		<i>see also</i> Diffusers, Cane	
		Diseases, Beet. Anon. (Abs.)	319
		in Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	35
		boron deficiency. Anon. (Abs.)	258
		curly top and leaf spot varietal resistance. R. E. Finkner. (Abs.)	199
		- varietal susceptibility. (Abs.)	198
		- vector feeding and reproduction. A. C. Magyarosy and J. E. Duffus. (Abs.)	198
		fungicide effect on beet yield and quality. Z. Chrobak and H. Wzorek. (Abs.)	258
		fungus control. Anon. (Abs.)	170
		- resistance of stored beet.	111
		- of nitrogen. W. Trzciński. (Abs.)	111
		leaf spot control. L. Lukács and J. Zana. (Abs.)	50
		- varietal incidence. L. Lukács and J. Zana. (Abs.)	79
		Phoma betae infection degree determination and seed classification. L. D. Leach and J. D. MacDonald	197
		powdery mildew control. Anon.	228
		- and curly top in beet.	79
		- Schneider and G. J. Hogaboorn. (Abs.)	351
		root rot, effect of late nitrogen application and irrigation termination. C. F. Ehlig <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	198
		- pathogens. J. Novotný. (Abs.)	228
		storage rot. W. M. Bugbee and D. F. Cole. (Abs.)	198
		- J. Zahradnické. (Abs.)	229
		trace element deficiencies. A. H. Park. (Abs.)	78
		virus yellows and beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	37, 67
		- control. A. Dunning. (Abs.)	172
		- E. Seutin and L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	79
		- T. Strouthopoulou and K. Pashalide. (Abs.)	228
		- R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel	289
		- L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	319
		- E. van Steyvoort and E. Seutin. (Abs.)	229
		- G. Wiebe. (Abs.)	288
		- yellow wilt. J. O. Gaskill and R. Ehrenfeld K. (Abs.)	198
		Diseases, Cane: in Bangladesh. H. U. Ahmed <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	17
		blight control. N. E. V. de Ramallo	315
		in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)	145
		brown leaf spot. M. R. Gupta and S. C. Gupta. (Abs.)	286
		- stripe in Bangladesh. H. U. Ahmed <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	225
		control by cane plant source inspection. B. T. Egan. (Abs.)	46
		- hot water treatment. E. O. Maynard. (Abs.)	168
		- regulations in Australia. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)	163
		- in Taiwan. T. T. Lo. (Abs.)	135
		eye spot in Australia. B. T. Egan and C. C. Ryan. (Abs.)	225
		- resistance, effect of temperature. R. S. Byther and G. W. Steiner. (Abs.)	17
		Fiji disease. Anon. (Abs.)	166
		- in Australia. B. T. Egan. (Abs.)	225
		- Wright. (Abs.)	163
		- control in Australia. C. D. Jones	163
		- varietal resistance. V. Chang.	107
		- determination. D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.)	225
		- effect of leafhopper resistance. G. Taniguchi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	107
		fungicide and cane set germination. H. J. Andreis and E. H. Todd.	255
		- R. G. Singh and H. A. Khan	74
		- G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock. (Abs.)	108
		Fusarium spp., vegetable resistance and bacterial antagonism. M. M. H. Wu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	136
		grassy shoot control. M. A. Sattar and S. Ali. (Abs.)	224
		- and white leaf. S. Edison <i>et al.</i>	224

INDEX

	PAGE
Diseases, Cane:	
gumming disease alternative hosts.	
C. Ricard. (Abs.).....	225
leaf blight varietal resistance determination. L. S. Leu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	137
freckle. W. C. Yaday. (Abs.).....	163
effect of soil constituents. Anon.	164
pathogen. G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock. (Abs.).....	107
scald. Anon. (Abs.).....	166
alternative hosts. G. L. Bailey	223
C. C. Ryan. (Abs.).....	223
detection. Anon. (Abs.).....	138
in Nigeria. G. Persley. (Abs.).....	17
South Africa. K. J. Nuss. (Abs.).....	48
in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.).....	138
mosaic alternative host. C. A. K. Singh and K. S. Saker. (Abs.).....	17
control. J. Prakash and R. D. Joshi.	303
and sorghum red stripe. N. Rishi and R. S. Ram. (Abs.).....	225
spread. G. R. Singh. (Abs.).....	16
varietal susceptibility. G. B. Singh. (Abs.).....	16
in Nigeria. N. Zumbo. (Abs.).....	225
pineapple disease control. G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock. (Abs.).....	107
varietal resistance. S. Natarajan and K. T. S. Raja. (Abs.).....	224
in Queensland. Anon. (Abs.).....	166
ratoon stunting control. Anon. (Abs.).....	73
G. T. A. Benda. (Abs.).....	255
O. M. Chentes <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	255
B. J. Cochran <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	255
W. M. da Silva. (Abs.).....	16
R. J. Steh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	73
diagnostic bacteriological analysis and infectivity. A. G. Gillaspie <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	45, 224
effects and diagnosis. G. R. Bechet. (Abs.).....	48, 137
on smut symptoms. G. L. James. (Abs.).....	48
and grassy shoot control. R. S. Kanwar and P. S. Dhillon.	63
juvenile symptom expression. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.).....	254
pathogen. K. E. Damann. (Abs.).....	254
C. Ricard <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	224, 350
activity. J. B. G. Gillaspie and J. W. Blizard. (Abs.).....	16
detection. R. A. Bailey. (Abs.).....	48
red rot. G. R. Singh. (Abs.).....	195
control. A. Jha and S. C. Jha.	196
A. Jha <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	223
H. D. Lewin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	223
pathogen survival in soil and cane infection. K. Singh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	43
resistance and cane phenolics content. K. Singh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	16
and stem rot varietal resistance. C. Ram and M. M. Cruz. (Abs.).....	330
varietal resistance. (Brev.).....	196
M. R. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	196
R. N. S. Tyagi and K. N. Goyal. (Abs.).....	109
rating. S. B. L. Shukla and T. R. Budharaja. (Abs.).....	195
effect of nematode and fungus. R. P. Nath <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	224
root, effect of irrigation. A. de C. Mendes <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	18
rust in South Africa. R. A. Bailey.	225
sett hot water treatment and cane yield. S. Matsukata. (Abs.).....	18
smut control. G. L. James. (Abs.).....	223
G. W. Steiner and J. C. Comstock.	108
G. D. Thompson. (Abs.).....	45
in Brazil. S. Matsukata <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	135
in Guyana and Martinique. G. L. James. (Abs.).....	48
Jamaica. (Brev.).....	59
K. Maxwell. (Brev.).....	307
pathogen. R. S. Byther <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	107
histology. J. C. Comstock and G. W. Steiner. (Abs.).....	108
ratoon stunting interaction. G. L. James. (Abs.).....	48
strains compatibility. V. H. Hsieh and C. L. Lo. (Abs.).....	196
threat to Caribbean sugar industries. (Brev.).....	90
US. L. L. Louden. (Abs.).....	226
varietal resistance. M. B. Pachachivav and A. O. Pafil. (Abs.).....	167
S. L. Ladd and D. J. Heinz.	223
H. D. Lewin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	223
R. N. S. Tyagi and K. N. Goyal. (Abs.).....	73
determination. L. S. Leu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	315
streak in Pakistan. M. Akhtar and M. Ibrahim. (Abs.).....	16
symptoms and control. Anon. (Abs.).....	74
trace element deficiencies. T. C. Huang. (Abs.).....	72
varietal, genetic uniformity and vulnerability. M. T. Henderson.	256
screening in Taiwan. L. S. Leu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	169
white leaf effect of (Abs.).....	169
and respiration. C. T. Chen and L. Kong. (Abs.).....	196

	PAGE
Diseases, Cane:	
wilt. M. N. Sarma. (Abs.).....	16
and cane yield and sugar recovery. M. R. Gupta and S. C. Gupta.	74
effect of pesticides. O. P. Singh and S. R. Yadav. (Abs.).....	286
Distillery: in Kenya. (Brev.).....	328
molasses heating. A. I. Andruk and A. A. Glushak. (Abs.).....	178
Porting project. (Brev.).....	90
rationalization in Taiwan. H. T. Hsiao. (Abs.).....	297
Venezuela project. (Brev.).....	60
waste analysis. N. A. da Glória and A. G. Santa Ana. (Abs.).....	354
ash determination. A. A. Rodella as fertilizer. N. A. da Glória. (Abs.).....	117
and soil pH and phosphate. N. A. da Glória and M. E. Mattiazzo. (Abs.).....	286
nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus determination. N. A. da Glória and J. O. Filho. (Abs.).....	205
in Yugoslavia. (Brev.).....	90
Zambia. (Brev.).....	300
see also Alcohol and Fermentation	
Dominican Republic: bagasse utilization. (Brev.).....	120
sugar industry expansion study.	30
production 1976/77. (Brev.).....	359
statistics. (Stat.).....	299
trade agreement with Venezuela.	120
Drives. (T.N.).....	357
cane conveyors, hydraulic. (T.N.).....	58
hydrostatic. Anon. (Abs.).....	141
Dryers. (T.N.).....	58
beet pulp. K. Erush. (Abs.).....	117
Drying: bagasse. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.).....	352
J. H. Furness. (Abs.).....	80
J. L. Stafford. (Abs.).....	22
beet pulp. M. Demaux. (Abs.).....	148
B. Hutchinson <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	296
H. Pohlert. (Abs.).....	232
H. U. Reichel and K. Mosich.	117
F. Stadler. (Abs.).....	117
automatic control. H. Kemter.	266
dust separation. F. Danzer.	207
G. W. Miles and J. E. A. Rich.	116
energy consumption. P. Valentin. (Abs.).....	216
vapour heat recovery. H. Wunsch. (Abs.).....	175
filter cake. N. G. Bangur. (Abs.).....	88
digestibility. Anon. (Abs.).....	178
sugar. K. Galkicki <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	24
white sugar, fluidized bed. A. A. Dmitryuk. (Abs.).....	293
G. Mantovani <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	321
A. F. Zaborzin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	293
Dust: explosions in sugar silos. W. Kelm. (Abs.).....	261
separation in beet pulp drying. F. Danzer. (Abs.).....	207
G. W. Miles and J. E. A. Rich.	116
from white sugar. A. F. Zaborzin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	321
see also Air pollution; Boilers and Furnaces, Bagasse	
Ecuador: new sugar factory. (Brev.).....	90
sugar industry study.	30, 273
Egypt: bagasse paper factory. (Brev.).....	349
beet sugar company. (Brev.).....	330
project study.	30
cane breeding. Z. A. Menshawi. (Abs.).....	227
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.).....	156
trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.).....	120
Electrodialysis: flume-wash water treatment. A. B. Khanin. (Abs.).....	260
Entrainment: separation. V. R. Rajebhonsale. (Abs.).....	80
sugar determination. Anon. (Abs.).....	290
Ethiopia: sugar industry study. (Brev.).....	59
production 1975/76. (N.C.).....	273
Ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid use as decalcifying agent. Anon. (Abs.).....	354
Europe: beet area 1977. (122, 150, 152, 182).....	182
sugar production 1976/77.	2, 29
1977/78. (N.C.).....	302
EEC, ACP sugar price agreement.	151
supplies. (N.C.).....	152
beet and sugar prices 1977/78.	122
Common Agricultural Policy and sugar. (N.C.).....	151
farm prices 1977/78. (Brev.).....	210
high fructose corn syrup. (N.C.).....	182
competition with sucrose.	59
levy. (Brev.).....	210, 239
sugar industries. K. Dankowski <i>et al.</i> (N.B.).....	56
International Sugar Agreement membership. (N.C.).....	271
marketing. Anon. (N.B.).....	56
Evaporators: automatic control instrumentation order. (Brev.).....	298
bagasse black liquor concentration. H. Veeramani and M. Idress. (Abs.).....	297
condensate as boiler feedwater. A. I. Khomenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	55
condensers. V. N. Gorokh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	83
R. V. Koren' <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	144

	PAGE
Evaporators:	
order from Sudan. (Brev.).....	297
heat transfer. Anon. (Abs.).....	260
and cleaning schedule optimization. P. S. Hussey. (Abs.).....	23
juice colloids and polysaccharides. M. Darias <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	81
colour and pH effect of aeration in liming. H. Zaorska. (Abs.).....	173
pH automatic control. J. G. Giorgi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	328
optimization. G. K. Possessor.	201
K. P. Zakharov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	203
pre-evaporation with condensate. H. Wunsch. (Abs.).....	175
residence time measurement. C. H. Chen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	200
thermostability, effect of carbonation. E. Havlova and A. Coufalova. (Abs.).....	261
I. Petrov. (Abs.).....	173
losses determination. Anon. (Abs.).....	142
performance. P. P. Chaturvedi.	80
and factory steam economy. A. Baloh. (Abs.).....	113
Platy sugarculture. P. Hristodoulou stainless steel tubes. I. K. Klebanova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	83
syrup Brix automatic control. J. Simpson. (Abs.).....	259
effect of condensate removal. P. Marimuthu and V. R. Subramaniam. (Abs.).....	230, 259
consistency monitor. (T.N.).....	237
tube insertion. G. Vernols. (Abs.).....	144
see also Control, Automatic; Corrosion; Entrainment and Scale	
Explosions: sugar dust in silos. W. Kelm. (Abs.).....	261
white sugar risk in transportation. T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.).....	296
Factory: energy consumption. P. Valentin. (Abs.).....	257
equipment. (T.N.).....	35
heat insulation. V. Y. Rafal'ski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	143
gas turbines. H. Pohlert. (Abs.).....	232
hydraulics. (T.N.).....	208
mass flow control. M. Szymanski.	52
odours. D. L. Stewart <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	113
performance assessment, adjustment for cane quality. I. A. Smith.	51
effect of cane extraneous matter. J. H. M. Smith and R. L. Blunt.	51
quality. E. J. Buchanan.	51
in South Africa, Swaziland, Malawi and Mozambique. J. P. Lamuse process control. H. Protin and R. Michel. (Abs.).....	111
programming. H. Pérez de A.	81
products analysis. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	326
rehabilitation. B. L. G. G. G. steam economy, effect of evaporator performance. A. Baloh. (Abs.).....	113
water requirements and effluent quantity reduction. Y. A. Bazilev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	52
and waste water balance. A. P. Parkhometts <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	294
winter beet and summer beet or cane processing. B. Andreae. (Abs.).....	292
Fermentation: beet diffusion. J. P. F. Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	126, 157, 293
cane molasses project in Costa Rica.	89
rumen process simulation. E. J. P. Pérez-Gavilán <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	236
tops. J. G. da Silva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	316
equipment. (T.N.).....	357
ion exchange effluent treatment. J. Guerin. (Abs.).....	84
methane and ethanol manufacture from beet. Anon. (Abs.).....	178
production from waste water. J. P. Lescaure and P. Bourlet. (Abs.).....	321
polysaccharides manufacture. C. Bucke <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	117
in UK. (Brev.).....	360
reducing sugars production from bagasse. N. Toyama and K. Ogawa. (Abs.).....	265
and filter cake. R. K. Andren <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	246
refinery waste water pre-treatment. H. R. Brunner. (Abs.).....	213, 294
sucrose. J. L. Hickson. (N.B.).....	327
A. J. Villos. (Abs.).....	294
see also Micro-organisms and individual fermentation products, including Alcohol, Citric acid, Yeast, etc.	
Fertilizers: application and cane juice quality, effect of <i>Azotobacter</i> culture. N. Ahmad <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	168
yield. P. A. Fogliatta. (Abs.).....	256
rates and irrigation effect on beet yield. J. Dziedzic. (Abs.).....	318
optimization. J. V. Wilkins.	192
through drip irrigation tubing. E. D. DeJener. (Abs.).....	226
distribution uniformity. T. M. Lal. (Abs.).....	76

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Fertilizers:		Fertilizers:	
bagasse. (Brev.).....	30	trials in U.S. L. E. Golden. (Abs.)..	227
- filter cake and vinasse effects on		vinasse. N. A. da Glória. (Abs.)....	217
soil pH and phosphorus. N. A. da		<i>see also</i> Beet; Cane; Lime; Soil	
Glória and M. E. Mattiazzo.....	286	Fiji sugar exports 1975. (Brev.)....	240
- pith and pulp washing effluent.		Filter aid: production and properties.	
G. E. Boyhan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	266	G. E. S. Smith. (Abs.).....	54
beet nutrients and juice purity.		syrup treatment. N. S. D'yachenko	232
P. J. Last and A. P. Draycott.....	183	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	178
- trace element requirements deter-		Filter cake: analysis. N. A. da Glória	
mination. A. H. Park. (Abs.)....	78	and A. G. Santa Ana. (Abs.)....	354
boron effect on beet. Anon. (Abs.)	258	animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.)....	178
calcium silicate and cane yield.		application to soil. Anon. (Abs.)..315,	316
Anon. (Abs.).....	164	- N. Bangur. (Abs.).....	88
cane molasses. C. Wolf. (Abs.)....	87	- A. H. Smith and A. W. Gibbon	87
- nutrients. G. Ramachandran.....	16	- and cane sugar content and	
- crop logging. S. A. Ahmed <i>et al.</i>	72	yield. M. Prasad. (Abs.)....	164
- requirements. J. O. Filho. (Abs.)	316	- pH and phosphate availability.	
- determination. E. R. Beaulieu		N. A. da Glória and M. E.	
and M. E. Sumner. (Abs.)....	49	Mattiazzo. (Abs.).....	286
- trace elements. T. C. Juang. (Abs.)	72	calcination. M. Akamatsu. (Abs.)	55
controlled-release, effect on cane		- N. P. Tabunshchikov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	174
yield. L. L. Buren. (Abs.)....	76	calcium adsorption. F. Teschner and	
effect on beet yield and quality. L.		B. Prause. (Abs.).....	263
Schmidt <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	318	effect on beet pulp pressing. F.	
- cane sugar content. C. C. Wang..	135	Teschner <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	266
- yield. H. S. Gill and D. S. Wright.	74	reducing sugar production. R. K.	
factory waste water. G. A. Beruzh-		Andren <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	266
nikov and A. D. Novikov. (Abs.)	174	storage. H. R. Brunner.....	247
- Z. Izsáki. (Abs.).....	231	sucrose determination. N. R. Piper.153,	186
- M. A. Ronskaya. (Abs.).....	174	sweetening-off water requirement,	
filter cake. N. G. Bangur. (Abs.)	88	effect of active carbon. A. R. Dom-	
- and cane sugar content and		inguezand A. Y. Hyndshaw. (Abs.)	353
yield. M. Prasad. (Abs.)....	164	- treatment. Anon. (Abs.)....	142
green manure. Anon. (Abs.).....	20	Filter cloths. F. Mittelberger. (Abs.)..	54
- E. Böhm. (Abs.).....	21	life, effect of concentration. F. J.	
- and beet sugar yield. W. C.		liming. A. P. Lapin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	143
von Kessel. (Abs.).....	170	regeneration. K. K. Kaev. (Abs.)	55
- water hyacinth. O. W. D. Myatt	46	Filters: automatic control. H. Protin	
liquid manure effect on beet during		and R. Mèche. (Abs.).....	114
drought. M. Martens. (Abs.)....	140	DGS-59 filter-thickeners. E. V.	
- nutrient uptake. R. Van-		Litvinov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	111
stallen and N. Roussel.....	289	disc, automatic control. Z. S. Voio-	
magnesium and sodium effects on		shin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	53
beet. L. C. Gill and Braunschweig.	103	refine station. G. R. McConnell..	54
nitrogen. Anon. (Abs.).....	103	<i>see also</i> Filtration	
- ammonia manufacture. E. S.		Filtrability: beet juice, effect of liming	
Lipinsky. (Abs.).....	117	and pulp content. E. Havlova and	
- application after beet drying.	193	- and mud coagulation. J.	
- rates and beet agriculture econom-		Buriánek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)....	261
ics. K. Melnhold and P.		calcium carbonate suspension, effect	
Hollmann. (Abs.).....	228	of sucrose and pectin. S. T. Krylov	
- through irrigation tubing, effect		and L. S. Ivashina. (Abs.)....	27
of cane planting on utilization.		raw sugar, effect of cane diffusion.	
L. Sauto. (Abs.).....	70	- - gum. M.A. A. Cesar and M. R.	
- and beet crown size and yield.		Mazzari. (Abs.).....	207
Anon. (Abs.).....	318	- - starch. J. P. Murray <i>et al.</i> ..	205
- nitrate content and R. Y. Y.		retroly liquor, effect of phosphata-	
C. F. Ehlig <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)....	193	tion. Anon. (Abs.).....	323
- purity. Anon. (Abs.).....	318	- - raw sugar starch content.	
- quality and storage losses. W.		J. P. Murray <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)....	55
Trenzents. (Abs.).....	111	Filtration: beet juice, effect of cassette	
- requirements. C. Winger and		liming. L. D. Bobrovnik <i>et al.</i> ..	202
U. Beiss. (Abs.).....	287	- - pulp. A. P. Lapin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	25
- sugar content and processing		carbonation juice. R. Oeljesch-	
quality. J. Molec. (Abs.)....	199	läger. (Abs.).....	82
- thick juice purity. Degest	319	mud. G. Baumgarten. (Abs.)....	87
- yield. W. Ziölic. (Abs.).....	319	filter cake and mud. H. R. Brunner	
- cane pulp in South Africa. Anon..	326	molasses ultrafiltration. Anon. (Abs.)	291
- uptake. A. Maretzki and M.		- precipitate composition. S. Fujii	86
Thom. (Abs.).....	77	- for refractometric Brix measure-	
- varietal trials in India. T.		ment. Anon. (Abs.).....	355
Sugumarani <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)....	194	raw sugar insoluble gum removal. S.	
- Réunion. G. Loynet. (Abs.)	19	Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.)	86
- yield effect of pesticide. B. P.		Finland sugar production 1976/77..	360
Sahi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	227	Fletcher and Stewart Ltd. new foundry	
- estimation by aerial photo-		Fletcher carbonation mud, effect of	
graphy. J. R. Thomas and		vibrations. Z. Kembowski and	
G. F. Oether. (Abs.).....	310	A. Pastelnik. (Abs.).....	322
- crotonylidene duresa mineraliza-		A. Pastelnik. (Abs.).....	322
tion and cane growth. Y. Y.		juice in cane diffusion. Anon. (Abs.)	290
Chan. (Abs.).....	18	massecurve pattern determination in	
- miscibility with herbicides. Anon.	287	crystallization. C. H. Chen <i>et al.</i>	200
- and potassium and cane sugar		- rate. J. Gebler and K. Ciz. (Abs.)	147
content. Anon. (Abs.).....	138	measurement and control. (T.N.)	298
- ratoon stunting juvenile symptoms.		meter. (T.N.).....	259
J. E. Irvine. (Abs.).....	254	- G. Aleman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	259
- soil nitrate-N and beet uptake. C.		Foam: formation in stored molasses.	
Winer <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	78	J. Gilroy. (Abs.).....	83
- stored beet respiration. G. Buisson	110	prevention in beet diffusion. M.	
- trials in Réunion. C. H. de Brune	19	Wisniewski and J. Broniarz. (Abs.)	260
- U.K. A. P. Draycott <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	197	France: beet agricultural research.	
- US. L. Kerbs. (Abs.).....	50	Anon. (Abs.).....	21
- J. R. Thomas and G. F.		Carrizal sugar factory. P. Jourdan	111
Oerther. (Abs.).....	227	Institut de Recherches de l'Industrie	
phosphorus and cane growth. C. C.		Surière. P. Girault and P.	
Wang and I. J. Fang. (Abs.)....	136	Devillers. (Abs.).....	321
- manganese and organic manure		sugar factory closure. (Brev.)....	359
trials in India. G. K. Zende. (Abs.)	226	- expansion. (Brev.).....	134
- potassium and cane yield and juice		- production 1976/77. (Brev.)....	134
quality. B. N. Verma and J. N.		<i>see also</i> Europe, EEC	
Singh. (Abs.).....	193	French West Indies sugar production	60
- phosphorus and sodium. Anon.	20	Fructose. <i>see</i> Levulose	
recommendations for US. Anon.		Furfural manufacture from bagasse.	
(Abs.).....	315, 316,	R. K. Chakrabarti <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)....	116
research in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)	318	Furnaces, Bagasse: bagasse drying with	
superphosphate and cane yield.		flue gas. J. L. Stafford. (Abs.)..	257
Anon. (Abs.).....	164	- feeder drives. (T.N.).....	32
- sweetening-off water. S. Valdivia		- feeding. S. T. Miyagawa. (Abs.)	22
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	285	- fuel properties and furnace opera-	
trials in Hungary. L. Lukács. (Abs.)	258	tion. B. B. Bhat. (Abs.).....	230
- India. M. L. Anand. (Abs.)....	73	- utilization and boiler operation	
- V. G. Dagade. (Abs.).....	166	optimization. R. C. Sharma..	280
- Iran. K. Tayebi. (Abs.).....	140	gas scrubbing. I. Schexnayder. (Abs.)	259
- Peru. S. Saldarraga A. (Abs.)..	285		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Hungary:		Ion exchange: treatment of beet juice		Japan: heat sugar factory closure	240
- beet quality deterioration. A. Vigh	83	- and molasses. J. Guerin.	84	- production 1976/77. (Brev.)	268
- varietal trials. L. Lukács and J.		- and polyphenol content. P.		International Food Science Congress,	
Zana. (Abs.)	79	Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	205	1978. (Brev.)	59
DDS diffuser. L. Madarász. (Abs.)	52	- P. Gory and M. Lollier. (Abs.)	326	raw sugar imports 1976. (Brev.)	149
new sugar factory. (Brev.)	380	- molasses. Anon. (Abs.)	111	refined sugar quality. S. Saito <i>et al.</i>	86
sugar production 1976/77. (Brev.)	120	- A. Vigh. (Abs.)	173	refiner in liquidation. (Brev.)	328
HVA-international B.V. report 1976.	278	- refinery liquor. W. W. Cooper.	55	refiner's cartel. (Brev.)	59
		- and pH. S. Fujii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	294	Justice. Beet: absorption spectra, effect	
India:		- water. (T.N.)	58	of pH. H. Andres <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	264
- colour conditioning and storage.		- A. I. Khomenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	55	alkalinity and pH. E. Reinefeld	24
D. Sahler. (Brev.)	231	see also Colour and Juice.	58	- and lime salts content. A. D.	
- manufacture. E. Heidenreich and		Iran: beet fertilization trials. K.		Golubeva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	206
W. Huth. (Abs.)	204	Tavebi. (Abs.)	140	amino-acids content. R. Bret-	
- thermophysical properties. A. F.		lime kiln order. (Brev.)	267	schneider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	147
Zaborsin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	296	new sugar factories. (Brev.)	314	- L. Petrov. (Abs.)	177
India: beet planting and varietal trials.		sugar factory order. (Brev.)	217	ammonium ion and ammonia deter-	
- S. Mathuria and R. L. Bhoj.	79	- project. (Brev.)	89	mination. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	263
- varietal trials. B. K. Singh and		Irish Sugar Co. Ltd. computer operator		analysis. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
K. D. Singh. (Abs.)	170	training. (T.N.)	298	colloids determination. L. Petrov.	147
- cane agriculture. M. E. Agarwal <i>et al.</i>		Irrigation. G. Friesecke. (Abs.)	21	- effects and removal. J. Buriánek	
- pests and diseases. Anon. (Abs.)	74	beet purity. Anon. (Abs.)	318	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	144
- and varieties. Anon. (Abs.)	74	- requirements in Israel. A. Cohen	318	- hydrophilic coefficient. A. R.	
- and beet research. R. S. Kanwar	108	sugar determination. R. Shekhi-		Sapronov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	26
- breeding. M. L. Agarwal <i>et al.</i>	168	- oleolami and W. Masch. (Abs.)	263	colour formation in evaporation. P.	
- P. N. Rao. (Abs.)	285	- yield and quality. S. Kayimoglu	79	Hristodoulou. (Abs.)	282
- economics. J. Prakash <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	74	and N. Vanli. (Abs.)	209	formalin determination. P. Devillers	112
- flowering studies. M. L. Agarwal		- L. Schmidt <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	318	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	267
- and H. V. Varma. (Abs.)	168	- V. V. Svachula <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	319	heaters. (T.N.)	52
- varietal and nitrogen trials. T.		- cane germination. G. W. Steiner	318	- V. I. Dvognopol <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	267
Sugumar <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	194	and J. C. Comstock. (Abs.)	108	- V. Ingonneau and C. Crevel. (Abs.)	112
citric acid factory. (Brev.)	180	- growth. S. J. Yang. (Abs.)	135	- scale formation. Y. S. Razladin	
fertilizer trials. M. L. Anakapalle.	166	- rot and borer infestation. A. de C.	18	and I. I. Sagan. (Abs.)	231
- V. G. Dasgud. (Abs.)	226	- Mendes <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	18	heating. H. Wunsch. (Abs.)	175
- G. K. Zender. (Abs.)	226	- wash water. R. J. Hunwick. (Abs.)	291	inversion reduction. L. Fassatiová	
new sugar factories. (Brev.)	56, 89, 120, 289, 328	in Czechoslovakia. L. Schmidt and	310	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.)	120	V. Kee. (Abs.)	310	invert sugar determination. E.	
- situation. (N.B.)	332	ditch weed control. G. E. Pastor.	18	Reinefeld <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	205
- statistics. (Stat.)	359	drip. R. Belew. (Abs.)	226	ion exchange treatment. (T.N.)	237
waste water pollution limits. K. A.		- E. D. DeRemer. (Abs.)	226	- D. Costesso <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	173
Prabhu and K. N. Vaish. (Abs.)	141	- in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	73	- J. Guerin. (Abs.)	84
Indonesia: experimental sugar factory.		- automatic control. C. Mongelard	75	- C. Lamotte. (Abs.)	84
H. F. Delvaier. (Abs.)	26	and K. How. (Abs.)	73	- K. W. R. Schoenrock and	
new sugar factories. (Brev.)	30, 118	- cane germination and growth. S.		A. C. Gupta. (Abs.)	82, 83
sugar consumption. (Brev.)	210	Lanting. (Abs.)	76	- costs. R. F. Altobelli <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	84
- imports 1975. (Brev.)	59	- compared with surface. Anon.	138	- and potassium content. P.	
- projects. (N.C.)	273	fertilizer reduction. M. Iai.	136	Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	205
Instruments: refinery and sugar factory		- soil fumigant application. D. L.		- P. Gory and M. Lollier. (Abs.)	326
vacuum pan. (T.N.)	287	Ashby. (Abs.)	108	- sucrose adsorption by resin	
- H. S. Birckett. (Abs.)	352	- tube ant damage reduction. A. K.		V. F. Selemenev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53
see also Brick; Colour; Control; Auto-		Ots and V. Yamamoto. (Abs.)	76	level indicator. A. N. Gritskevich	
matic; Flow; Level; pH; Polariza-		- depth and cane sett wetting. L.	76	and L. V. Volkov. (Abs.)	25
tion; Viscosity; Water; etc.		Santo. (Abs.)	76	N. Taygun. (Abs.)	202
International Commission for Uniform		- orifice plugging prevention.		pectin formation and determination.	
Methods of Sugar Analysis: role		Anon. (Abs.)	164	T. B. Alimkhamedova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	177
in polarization standardization.		- water microbiological control.		pH effect of temperature. K. F.	
J. A. Watson.	243, 279, 304	H. W. Hilton and N. Nomura.	75	Zakharov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	203
17th Session 1978	209	- and nitrogen utilization, effect		- and evaporator tube corrosion. K.	
International Congress for Food Science		of cane planting. L. Santo.	76	Kovács and L. Lakatos. (Abs.)	261
& Technology. (Brev.)	59	- salinity. L. T. Santo and M.	76	- measurement. G. K. Possessor.	201
International Society of Sugar Cane		Isobe. (Abs.)	75	- effect of temperature. B. Tichá	
Technologists 16th Congress 1977	333	- suspended material removal. R.		M. Prmil. (Abs.)	206
International Sugar Agreement. 61, 152, 327		Tamaye and K. Onna. (Abs.)	75	and titratable alkalinity. Z. D.	
prospects. (N.B.)	324	factory waste water. G. A. Berezni-		Zhuravleva and L. D. Ryazan-	
International Sugar Conference. (N.C.)		kov and A. D. Novikov. (Abs.)	174	ova. (Abs.)	177
151, 181, 211, 241, 271		- N. A. Ronskaya. (Abs.)	174	pump corrosion reduction. V. A.	
International Sugar Organization. (N.C.)		in Morocco. Anon. (Abs.)	110	A. P. Lapin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	25
sugar year book 1975. Anon. (N.B.)	145	overhead. J. Demay. (Abs.)	210	Tochkovoi. (Abs.)	25
Invert sugar: in effect of topping.		- in Angola. J. Ermann. (Abs.)	45	purity, effect of beet potassium,	
J. Zahradnické <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	228	- beet requirements and economics.		sodium and amino-N. P. J. Last	
- quality. J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	37, 67	Anon. (Abs.)	140	and amino-N. L. D. Bobrov-	183
cane, effect of deterioration after		- yield. J. Dzięgiez. (Abs.)	318	nik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	202
harvesting. R. P. Stefan. (Abs.)	254	- in UK. K. F. Clarke <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	171	quality, effect of diffusion water	
- colour formation in carbonatation.		- water deflector. B. Gillespie. (Abs.)	76	treatment. Y. D. Golovrak <i>et al.</i>	25
V. Prey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	235	- period and frequency and cane yield.		- pulp. A. P. Lapin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	25
degradation, effect of liming. E.		S. Singh <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	74	sucrose determination. K. Malec <i>et al.</i>	57
Havlova and A. Coufalová. (Abs.)	261	- in Peru. L. Eppink <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	284	thick juice composition, effect of	
- products in stored raw sugar. A. F.		- J. Faber and B. Burga R. (Abs.)	285	heating. K. I. Ryazantseva <i>et al.</i>	322
Zaborsin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	296	- scheduling. R. A. Gupta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	74	- pH control. P. C. Giorgi <i>et al.</i>	
determination. E. W. Krause. (Abs.)	235	- J. L. Minetti and F. A. Fogliata.	286	- purity, effect of nitrogen applica-	
- in juice and molasses. E. Reinefeld		- effect of soil type. J. F. Reimers	163	tion. J. Degeest. (Abs.)	353
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	205	- trials in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	164	- sodium content, effect of soda	
formation reduction in beet juice.		storage and beet root dehydration		ash usage. J. F. T. Oldfield	
L. Fassatiová <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53	and sugar content. C. F. Ehlig	198	<i>et al.</i>	37, 67
- in stored beet, effect of topping.		- cane sugar content and yield. G.		- storage. J. R. Johnson. (Abs.)	52
J. Trzebinski. (Abs.)	24	- sweetening-off water. S. Valdivia	19	- transport and refining. D. G.	
Sucrose degradation rate. M. Muro		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	285	G. Pan'kovskii. (Abs.)	54
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	264	system comparison. Anon. (Abs.)	164	ultrasound vibration propagation	
see also Dextrose; Levulose; Reducing		tube wells. A. van der Graaf and E.	286	velocity in evaporation. I. M.	
sugars and Sugars	237	Taz-Vergara P. (Abs.)	205	Fedotkin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53
Ion exchange. (T.N.)	111	water salinity and cane photosyn-		see also Carbonatation; Filtration and	
C. Lamotte. (Abs.)	111	thesis. H. P. Kortschak. (Abs.)	286	Sulphitation	
J. J. Wolff. (Abs.)	111	see also Water		Juice, Cane: alcohol manufacture. E. S.	
beet molasses colorant separation		Israel: beet agriculture. A. Cohen.		Lipinsky. (Abs.)	117
and determination. I. F. Bugaenko	206	- payment. (Brev.)	319	amino-acids. S. K. D. Agarwal	146
and A. I. Lapkin. (Abs.)	175	Italy: beet conference. (N.B.)	324	P. C. Johary. (Abs.)	115
- continuous. F. Amding. (Abs.)	84	see also Europe, EEC		ash determination. A. A. Rodella	264
- hazards and safety precautions. R.		Ivory Coast: sugar industry expansion.		automated analysis. B. L. Legendre	259
Kunn. (T.N.)	357	- project finance. (Brev.)	156, 180, 210	Brix automatic control. J. Simpson	
liquid sugar manufacture from		Jamaica: sugar industry. K. Maxwell		calcium and magnesium and scale	
molasses. S. de Hauss and X.	116	- production 1977. (Brev.)	307	formation. S. Nanadagopal and R.	
Lanceron. (Abs.)	355	- situation. (N.C.)	301, 359	Ramamurthy. (Abs.)	200
polysaccharides removal from cane		- statistics. (Stat.)	268	citric acid manufacture. B. S.	
molasses. Anon. (Abs.)	355	Japan: Australian sugar import con-		Mehrotra and J. Singh. (Abs.)	297
- resin interaction with caramel. V. F.		tract problems. (N.C.) . 2, 121, 212, 242,		colloid and polysaccharide content.	
Selmenev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	355	272, 331		M. Darlas <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	81
- multiple elution. J. Dobrzycki	176			colour removal with adsorbent resin.	
- sucrose adsorption. V. F. Selemenev	53			B. S. Joshi. (Abs.)	200
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53			dextran determination. P. Hidi <i>et al.</i>	85
treatment of beet juice. K. W. R.				evaporator residence time measure-	
Schoenrock and A. C. Gupta. (Abs.)	82, 83			ment. C. H. Chen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	200
- costs. R. F. Altobelli <i>et al.</i>	84			Marimuthu and V. R. Subraman-	
- effluent treatment. D. Costesso	173			iam. (Abs.)	230, 259

INDEX

	PAGE
Juice, Cane:	
flow measurement. G. Aleman <i>et al.</i>	250
inversion reduction in milling. R. J. Christensen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	259
meladura process. H. Kampf (Abs.)	23
microbiological control. M. T. Hernandez <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	141
properties, effect of dextran. (Brev.)	329
protein determination. M. Darias P. and M. Quincozes S. (Abs.)	352
reducing sugars determination. Anon.	354
solids and Brix error. Anon. (Abs.)	142
sugar determination. N. R. Piper. 153, 186	153, 186
— K. J. Schäfer. (Abs.)	57
<i>see also Clarification and Syrup</i>	
Kenya: cane area expansion plans...	349
— molasses fermentation products plant. (Brev.)	328
Mumias sugar factory. (T.N.)	237
sugar industry expansion plans	268
— project. (Brev.)	30, 89
Kestose. <i>see Sugars</i>	
Kuwait sugar refining company	60, 118
— J. W. Atalla.	308
Lactic acid: determination in beet juice syrup and molasses.	
Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
fermentation in beet diffusion.	
— J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i> 126, 157, 293	126, 157, 293
formation during ion exchange treatment of refinery liquor	
— Fujii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	294
Levan content in raw sugar. S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	86
Level: best time water control, effect of pneumatic system air quality.	
— V. Hromek and J. Záruha. (Abs.)	202
indicator. A. N. Gritskovich and I. V. Volkov. (Abs.)	25
— for lime kiln. V. M. Krotov. (Abs.)	262
massecuite calculation in boiling.	
— Anon. (Abs.)	291
— measurement in vacuum pan. A. F. Kravchuk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	262
measurement and control. (T.N.)	58
— stored sugar. W. Kelm. (Abs.)	261
shredded cane automatic control.	
— Anon. (Abs.)	142
Levulose: determination in dextrose-levulose mixture. J. F. Kennedy and M. F. Chaplin. (Abs.)	206
high fructose corn syrup competition with sucrose	
— — — BEC levy. (Brev.)	210, 239
— — — production. (N.C.)	182
separation from dextrose. J. J. Wolff solution pyrazine and furanose equilibria. E. O. Farhoudi and W. Mauch. (Abs.)	85
— — — W. Mauch and E. O. Farhoudi	205
<i>see also Invert sugar, Reducing sugars and Sugars</i>	
F. O. Licht's International Sugar Economic Yearbook and Directory	
1976. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.)	56
Lime: application to soil. Anon. 315, 316	315, 316
— D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)	87
— J. O. Filho. (Abs.)	316
— A. H. Smith and A. W. Gibbon covering treatment of juice. H. L. D. Bobrovnik <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	202
— kiln. V. Lochman. (Abs.)	203
— feeding control, effect of pneumatic system air quality. V. Hromek and J. Záruha. (Abs.)	202
— level indicator. V. M. Krotov.	262
— odour emission. D. L. Stewart <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	113
— order from Iran. (Brev.)	287
— and slaker. K. Fabian. (Abs.)	261
limestone dissociation in calcination. N. P. Tabunshchikov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	203, 260
— evaluation. A. Megalopoulos.	147
milk-of-lime consistency monitor	237
— level indicator. A. N. Gritskovich and I. V. Volkov. (Abs.)	25
— pumps. (T.N.)	208
reaction with carbon dioxide	
— constant. L. P. Reva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	234
— formalin and colour formation. V. Frey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	27, 85, 177, 235
reclamation. F. M. Berger. sedimentation in inclined box. P. M. Fabregat P. and V. Kharokoz. S. K. Lipikhtevsky. M. K. Likhitskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	260
<i>see also Carbonation and Clarification</i>	
Liquid sugar: blending. (T.N.)	298
manufacture from cane juice. H. Kampf. (Abs.)	23
— molasses. S. de Hauss. (Abs.)	178
— — — S. de Hauss and X. Lancrenon	116
sucrose determination. N. R. Piper. 153, 186	153, 186
utilization. B. Guerin. (Abs.)	84
Losses: in beet diffusion determination.	
— R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
— effect of cossette quality. A. E. Dreiholz and J. J. Hanssens	201
— V. A. Lupashko. (Abs.)	201

	PAGE
Losses:	
in beet diffusion, reduction. Y. D. Golovnyak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	25
— J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i> 126, 157, 293	126, 157, 293
— flume-wash water determination.	
— N. A. Arkhipovich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	52
— handling. D. Rackham. (Abs.)	78
— molasses, effect of beet irrigation.	
— V. Svachula <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	319
— — — quality and juice pH. G. K. Possessor. (Abs.)	201
— — — juice carbonation omission.	
— — — E. A. Decors <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	260
— — — sodium carbonate addition. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.)	24
— — — reduction by massecuite treatment. I. G. Bazhal <i>et al.</i>	203
— — — sugar prediction. P. Gory and M. Lollier. (Abs.)	326
— — — washing, effect of beet damage.	
— — — W. Brinkmann. (Abs.)	78
cane deterioration after harvesting.	
— N. Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.)	16
— — — A. Cornu. (Abs.)	317
— — — R. P. DeStefano. (Abs.)	254
— — — A. Pordomo and L. Ramos.	73
— — — R. A. Wood. (Abs.)	47
— — — effect of water spraying. J. K. Kapur and S. Kumar. (Abs.)	167
— — — reduction. S. Bose <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	315
— — — F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.)	315
— — — processing, effect of extraneous matter. E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.)	51
— — — J. H. M. Smith and R. L. Blunt. (Abs.)	51
— — — performance assessment. I. A. Smith. (Abs.)	51
— — — reception. H. S. Biehn. (Abs.)	295
clarifier shut-down and juice deterioration. Anon. (Abs.)	142
entrainment determination. Anon.	240
in evaporation. Anon. (Abs.)	192
inversion reduction in beet juice. L. Passatová <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53
reduction in cane milling. M. Ciccivizzo and Staibano. (Abs.)	176
— by remelt liquor carbonation.	
— — — V. V. Guzik and I. P. Fedorova	230
— in sugar factory. B. L. Mittal.	230
refinery sweet-water biodegradation. R. H. Tilbury <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	354
in refining. J. Degesse. (Abs.)	143
saccharate filtrate heating. E. Pieck and L. Sué. (Abs.)	109
in stored beet. W. M. Bugbee and D. E. Cole. (Abs.)	110
— — — M. Burba. (Abs.)	37, 67
— — — J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	111
— — — W. Trzciński. (Abs.)	259
— — — R. Vanstallen and N. Roussel.	229
— — — J. Zahradnické <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	84
— — — determination. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i>	170
— — — and reduction. R. Vanstallen	78
— — — effect of boron deficiency. A. H. Park. (Abs.)	203
— — — damage. N. N. Gorbunov	310
— — — irrigation. V. Svachula <i>et al.</i>	229
— — — mechanical harvesting. E. G. Tomilenko. (Abs.)	229
— — — topping. J. Trzciński. (Abs.)	261
— — — J. Zahradnické <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	261
— — — reduction. S. E. Kharin <i>et al.</i>	261
— — — M. Z. Kheleskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	261
— — — pile covering with plastic.	
— — — N. M. Ignatov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	261
— — — tissue decay pathogens. W. M. Bugbee. (Abs.)	50
— raw sugar. E. Duarte. (Abs.)	220
— — — M. Muro <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	296
— — — A. F. Zaborzin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
— white and refined sugar. S. A. Brenman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53
sucrose adsorption by ion exchange resin. V. F. Selemenev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	200
<i>see also Bagasse; Diseases; Filter cake; Molasses; Pests; Pulp; Beet and Weather</i>	
Maintenance: beet seed drills.	
— Vigoureux. (Abs.)	229
— preventive. B. L. Mittal. (Abs.)	230
— L. Sanyal. (Abs.)	230
Malagasy Republic sugar factory proposal. (Brev.)	90
Malawi sugar factory performances.	
— J. P. Lamusse. (Abs.)	23
Malaysia: new sugar factory. (Brev.)	230
refining. T. Yamane and H. Asai	394
sugar industry expansion. (Brev.)	270
Malta refinery. (Brev.)	354
Masseutte: colloid and polysaccharide content. M. Darias. (Abs.)	81
crystal size distribution determination. P. Crowther and M. Munir	147
flow rate. J. Gebler and K. Ciz.	352
protein determination. M. Darias P. and M. Quincozes S. (Abs.)	142
purity calculation. Anon. (Abs.)	321
reducing sugars determination. Anon. reheating. J. C. Giorgi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	200
— R. C. Sharma. (Abs.)	321
— in crystallizer. A. I. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apasov. (Abs.)	143

	PAGE
Masseutte:	
split treatment. I. G. Bazhal <i>et al.</i>	203
<i>see also Boiling; Centrifugals; Crystallization and Vacuum</i>	
Mauritius: bulk handling terminal...	314
— by-products research. Anon. (Abs.)	178
— cane agronomy. Anon. (Abs.)	137
— breeding and varieties. Anon.	138
— diseases. Anon. (Abs.)	139
— mechanization. Anon. (Abs.)	138
— pests. Anon. (Abs.)	122
— sugar situation. (N.C.)	139
— weed control. Anon. (Abs.)	21
Mechanization, Beet: cleaner.	
— Anon.	197
— P. Cook. (Abs.)	292
— P. Wolters. (Abs.)	2, 217
demonstrations in UK	2, 217
field stone removal. J. Demay. (Abs.)	228
harvesters. A. K. Astbury. (Abs.)	172
— D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)	357
— drive chains. (T.N.)	288
— guide. H. T. Breay. (Abs.)	78
— harvesting. H. Luers. (Abs.)	229
— W. Steiger. (Abs.)	110
— A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)	8
— and beet damage. W. Brinkmann	229
— — — storage. E. Tomilenko. (Abs.)	353
— thick juice purity. J. Degesse.	21
loaders and lifters. A. Vigoureux	171
— — — B. Peter. (Abs.)	287
— — — maintenance, adjustment and use. A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)	20, 289
— — — A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)	258
— — — effect of seed type. G. Venturi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	79
— — — tappers. Anon. (Abs.)	88
— — — topping. R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)	88
— — — A. Vigoureux. (Abs.)	88
— — — and beet quality and storage. J. Trzciński. (Abs.)	24
— — — J. Zahradnické <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	228
— — — effect of crown size. Anon. (Abs.)	318
Mechanization, Cane: chemical ripener	
— spraying. Anon. (Abs.)	188
harvesters. (Brev.)	270
— Anon. (Abs.)	137
— — — J. R. Pilcher and G. van der Merwe	45, 47
— — — R. T. Symes. (Abs.)	167
— — — J. Vázquez. (Abs.)	109
— — — and cleaner-bundler. J. C. Hudson <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	47
— — — tracks vs. wheels. W. Kerr. (Abs.)	136
— harvesting. Anon. (Abs.)	105, 136
— — — M. Hoarau and E. Boyer de la Giroday. (Abs.)	317
— — — R. C. Hodson. (Abs.)	287
— — — H. T. E. Smith. (Abs.)	286
— — — in Africa. H. A. Thompson. (Abs.)	167
— — — and bagasse ash and calorific value.	
— — — J. J. Seip and E. L. Aguirre.	259
— — — cane quality. A. Cornu. (Abs.)	317
— — — and variety characteristics.	
— — — E. Clayton. (Abs.)	284
— control. G. Villón V. and H. Tello	285
— — — in Costa Rica. Anon. (Abs.)	139
— — — and drip irrigation tubing. S. Lanting. (Abs.)	76
— — — effect of rain. P. Esleyer. (Abs.)	136
— field preparation. L. Pilot and L. Li Pi Shan. (Abs.)	317
— — — and soil compaction. S. J. Yang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	169
— — — systems survey in Australia. (Brev.)	29
— — — three-shift system. G. A. Ferguson	150
— in US. (Brev.)	150
labour saving in Philippines. (Brev.)	60
loader. Anon. (Abs.)	45, 169
loading vs. manual loading. Anon.	139
planter. L. L. Laudon. (Abs.)	169
— planting. B. R. Eiland and J. E. Clayton. (Abs.)	227
total area harvesting. Anon. (Abs.)	168
tractor hitch. T. Yamane. (Abs.)	46
trash removal. Anon. (Abs.)	136
— — — A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)	139
Mexico: cane pest control. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.)	194
— sugar expansion plan. (Brev.)	60
— supplies. (N.C.)	212
Micro-organisms: antagonism towards	
— <i>Fusarium</i> spp. M. M. H. Wu <i>et al.</i>	136
— <i>Azobacter</i> culture and performance. N. Ahmad <i>et al.</i>	168
— — — nitrogen fixation. J. S. Jadhav and S. S. Andhale. (Abs.)	167
beet diffusion and pulp pressing.	
— J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i> 126, 157, 293	126, 157, 293
— invertase activity. I. Januszewicz <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	144
cane juice pH and acidity as mill contamination indicator. M. T. Hernández and N. Quintero. (Abs.)	320
control in drip irrigation tubing.	
— Anon. (Abs.)	164
— — — E. D. Demment. (Abs.)	75
— — — W. H. Hilton and N. Nomura	112
— flume-wash water. N. A. Arkhipovich and V. A. Lagoda. (Abs.)	112
— — — and condensates. A. P. Parkhomets <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	174

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Micro-organisms:		Molasses, Beet:	
control by water additives. (T.N.).....	58	ion exchange treatment. J. J. Wolff.....	111
- in white sugar. Y. D. Golovnyak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	203	- - - sucrose adsorption by resin, - Y. Fernandez S. and M. Aguilera P. (Abs.).....	53
flume-wash water losses. N. A. Arkhipovich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	52	lactic acid, water and sucrose deter- mination. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> Renard (Abs.).....	326
growth in press and flume-wash water. L. Fassatlov (Abs.).....	203	- - - raffinose determinations. L. Skidla and M. Friml (Abs.).....	88
liquid sugar storage and transport. B. Guerin (Abs.).....	84	purity and sugar content, effect of masecuite treatment. I. G. Bazhal <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	203
reduction in beet diffusion. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	112	- - - saturation function constants calcula- tion. K. Wagnerowski (Abs.) sterilization and sucrose degradation. V. N. Shvets (Abs.).....	26
- - - L. S. Baranovskiy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	53	sugar content, effect of beet damage. N. N. Gorbunov (Abs.).....	146
- - - M. Welings (Abs.).....	24	- - - juice colloids. J. Buriánek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	115
- - - cane juice. M. T. Hernandez <i>et al.</i> - - - milling. R. J. Christensen <i>et al.</i> - - - M. Cicivizov and J. C. Staibano refinery sweet-waters. R. H. Tilbury <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	141 259 81 234	- - - potassium content and pesti- cides. R. Vanstallen and - - - N. Roussel (Abs.).....	203 289
soil pesticide biodegradation. J. C. Fournier and G. Soulas (Abs.).....	287	- - - quality of juice (pH). G. K. - - - Possessor (Abs.).....	201
- - - population, effect of pesticides. B. P. Sahi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	72, 167	- - - estimation. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> - - - P. Gory and M. Lollier (Abs.) - - - determination. M. Roche - - - extraction. H. J. Hongisto - - - costs. R. F. Altobelli <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) - - - saccharate filtrate heating. R. - - - Pieck and L. Suet (Abs.).....	205 326 115 100, 131 84 143
in stored beet. W. M. Bugbee (Abs.).....	50	ultrafiltration precipitate composi- tion. S. Fujii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	86
- - - and losses. J. Zahradnick <i>et al.</i> - - - raw sugar. V. M. Udod <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) - - - A. F. Zaborin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	226 320 298	viscosity calculation. K. Wagner- owski and C. Dabrowski (Abs.) volatile constituents determination. R. Fressi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	206 85
sucrose determination with <i>B. stearo-</i> <i>thermophilus</i> . G. Poltach (Abs.).....	85	yeast manufacture. P. Hernandez S. and M. Aguilera P. (Abs.).....	356
waste water. V. M. Udod <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) water. L. Lecianova <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	322 293	- - - F. A. Mian <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	87
see also Diseases; Fermentation; Losses; Water, Waste and individ- ual fermentation products		- - - N. M. Verbitski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	88
Milling, Cane: compared with screw press extraction. V. M. Bhalwar extraction calculation. H. C. Chen - effect of process factors. B. Escohar (Abs.).....	142 352 81	- - - zinc and chromium contents. J. J. Christensen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	177
- - - juice pH and acidity as cantan- dation indicators. M. T. Hernandez and N. Quintero (Abs.).....	29 320	Molasses, Cane: alcohol manufacture. H. G. Ayala (Abs.).....	116
- - - microbiological control. R. J. Christensen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	259	- - - A. C. Charrier and B. M. Dutt. 88, - - - D. Rose (Abs.).....	87 265
- - - M. Cicivizov and J. C. Staibano - - - M. T. Hernandez <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) - - - U. S. H. S. Birkett (Abs.).....	81 141 352	- - - H. J. Andreis and R. P. De- Stefano (Abs.).....	266
see also Mills, Cane		- - - A. Delgado <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	25
Mills, Cane: automatic control instru- mentation order. (Brev.).....	298	- - - C. P. Diaz and A. Elias (Abs.) - - - R. Gutiérrez (Abs.).....	28 207
carrier. Anon. (Abs.).....	200	- - - C. Hardy and A. Elias (Abs.) - - - P. Lezcano and A. Elias (Abs.) - - - H. Losada <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	265 28 236
- - - F. Fokkens (Abs.).....	51	- - - J. Ly (Abs.).....	28
- - - order from Sudan. (Brev.).....	239	- - - L. Marrero and C. P. Diaz (Abs.) - - - L. Marrero and J. Ly (Abs.) - - - E. C. C. Parris (Abs.).....	266 236 236
- - - chopper-fiberizer. D. Tay (Abs.).....	290	- - - E. J. P. Pérez-Gavilán <i>et al.</i> - - - Y. Reyes (Abs.).....	236 28
- - - corrosion. R. Caro (Abs.).....	230	- - - A. Santos and H. Losada (Abs.) ash determination. A. A. Rodella, bagasse mixture as animal fodder. G. R. Aguilera and P. B. O'Donovan - - - in Cuba. (Brev.).....	265 112 87
- - - feeding. D. Wright (Abs.).....	200, 230	- - - Brick correction and true purity. Anon. (Abs.).....	142 355
- - - hydraulics. (T.N.).....	58	- - - determination. Anon. (Abs.).....	355
- - - shredder. (T.N.).....	58	citric acid manufacture. B. S. Meh- rotra and J. Singh (Abs.).....	297
see also Milling, Cane		- - - P. Nandi and A. K. Mishra - - - in India. (Brev.).....	236 180
Mixers. (T.N.).....	357	colloid and polysaccharide content. M. Darlas <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	81
Molasses: centrifuges. (T.N.).....	267	dextrose and sucrose determination. Anon. (Abs.).....	355
conditioner and regulator for vacuum pan. S. P. Mishra (T.N.).....	123	dilution automatic control. J. Simp- son (Abs.).....	259
consistency monitor. (T.N.).....	237	- - - with waste water for yeast manu- facture. L. H. Wang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) exhaustibility calculation. G. A. Matthiesus and P. Mellet (Abs.) - - - R. Morgan (Abs.).....	116 116 57
exhaustion improvement with verti- cal crystallizers. J. Anon <i>et al.</i> heating. A. I. Andriukh and A. G. Glushak (Abs.).....	64, 96 178 357	- - - exhaustion, effect of polysaccharides. Anon. (Abs.).....	57 291
pumps. (T.N.).....	357	fermentation products plant in Kenya. (Brev.).....	328
purity increase determination in centrifugals. Crowlitz and M. Munir (Abs.).....	175	- - - project in Costa Rica. (Brev.) herbicide residue. N. Nomura <i>et al.</i> liquid sugar manufacture. S. de Hauss (Abs.).....	106 178 116
Molasses, Beet: addition to beet pulp and dryer vapour dust content. F. Danzer (Abs.).....	207	- - - S. de Hauss and X. Lanerem polysaccharides removal. Anon. properties, effect of dextran. (Brev.) protein determination. M. Darlas P. and M. Quincoces S. (Abs.).....	329 352 354
alcohol manufacture. A. M. Kuits <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	88	saturation coefficient, effect of non- sucrose concentration. V. M. Jesic sugar determination. K. J. Schäffer - - - extraction. H. J. Hongisto, ultra filtration. Anon (Abs.).....	27 297 100, 131 291
- - - effect of nitrite. N. Faygun, - - - and side-product formation, effect of pH. M. Y. Savchuk and P. S. Tsygankov (Abs.).....	202 87	- - - precipitate composition. S. Fujii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	86
- - - and yeast manufacture in Yugo- slavia. (Brev.).....	90	utilization for alcohol or fertilizer production. C. Wolf (Abs.).....	87
amino-acids content. R. Bretsch- neider <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	147	vinase mixture yeast manufacture. H. T. Hsiao (Abs.).....	297 356
analysis, effect of galactose. K. Sayama <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	86	yeast manufacture. M. C. Chung.....	356
animal fodder. B. Frank <i>et al.</i> (Abs.) - - - E. Kazakov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	297 297		
citric acid manufacture. E. S. Minis <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	178		
- - - T. Ogawa and A. Fazeli (Abs.) - - - D. Shadrava <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	178 88		
colloid lyophilic coefficient. A. R. Sapronov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	26		
composition, effect of juice carbon- ation omission. C. A. Accorsi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	260		
- - - and yeast manufacture. V. V. Anufriev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	148		
exhaustion. R. A. McGinnis (Corr.) foaming. P. Gürray (Abs.).....	219 83		
glutamic acid determination. M. Traiter <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	27		
high polymer determination. I. F. Bugazenko and J. Lapkin (Abs.) invert sugar determination. E. Reinefeld <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	206 205		
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.).....	237		
- - - Anon (Abs.).....	111		
- - - B. Guerin (Abs.).....	84		
- - - C. Lamotte (Abs.).....	84		
- - - J. Studnický <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	173		
- - - A. Vigh (Abs.).....	83		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Paper, Bagasse:		Pests, Cane:	
project in Bolivia. (Brev.).....	209	control in Taiwan. T. T. Lo. (Abs.)	135
see also Pulp, Bagasse		frog hopper light traps. P. S. M.	166
Payment, Beet: in BEC 1977/78.....	122, 210	Hotelho <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	166
Israel. (Brev.).....	290	grub control. Anon. (Abs.).....	165
US. (N.C.).....	301	-- in South Africa. A. J. M. Car-	
-- Anon. (Abs.).....	318	negie. (Abs.).....	135
USSR. A. I. Chekal' and V. V.		-- and soldier fly control. C. L.	
Popovich. (Abs.).....	52	Toohey. (Abs.).....	416
-- A. G. Fesyuk. (Abs.).....	83	-- and wireworm pests. Y. H.	
-- N. A. Ivanina. (Abs.).....	83	Tseng and S. A. Hsieh. (Abs.)	365
-- N. A. Kavun. (Abs.).....	83	hopper parasites. Y. H. Tseng <i>et al.</i>	315
see also Beet analysis; Beet sampling		-- in Taiwan. B. H. Jiang. (Abs.)..	315
and Polarization		leaf roller worms. G. Aqquiba A. and	
-- J. Sirolo. (Abs.).....	285	leafhopper. R. A. Agarwal and D. K.	
-- Butani. (Abs.).....	74	-- feeding behaviour. V. Chang	107
-- and Fiji disease transmission.		-- and. Fiji disease transmission.	
Anon. (Abs.).....	166	-- C. D. Jones. (Abs.).....	163
-- J. Wright. (Abs.).....	163	-- J. Wright. (Abs.).....	165
-- varietal resistance. G. Taniguchi		<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	107
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	138	nematodes in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	165
-- A. O. Patil. (Abs.).....	74	-- A. O. Patil. (Abs.).....	74
-- A. O. Roccia <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	166	-- and cane yield. R. P. Nath <i>et al.</i>	224
-- and cane yield. R. P. Nath <i>et al.</i>	224	-- R. P. Nath <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	224
-- separation from soil. R. H. G.		-- separation from soil. R. H. G.	
Harris and J. M. C. Braithwaite	47	-- Harris and J. M. C. Braithwaite	47
-- in Taiwan. C. H. Hu and T. K.		-- in Taiwan. C. H. Hu and T. K.	
Tsai. (Abs.).....	19	-- varietal resistance. L. Anzalone	350
-- varietal resistance. L. Anzalone	350	-- and fungus effect on cane roots.	
-- and fungus effect on cane roots.		-- R. P. Nath <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	224
pesticides. (T.N.).....	237	-- R. P. Nath <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	224
-- J. P. Snelson. (Abs.).....	46	-- and sugar yield. H. Reestrom	47
-- and cane growth and yield. R. S.		-- soil micro-organisms. B. P. Sahi	72, 167
Kanwar and P. S. Dhillon. (Abs.)	108	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	165
-- nitrogen content and yield. B. P.		pig control. Anon. (Abs.).....	165
Sahi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	227	-- E. P. Hicelston. (Abs.).....	165
-- and sugar yield. H. Reestrom	47	-- rat control. Anon. (Abs.).....	165
-- soil micro-organisms. B. P. Sahi		-- in Hawaii. A. Teshima and	
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	72, 167	-- H. W. Hilton. (Abs.).....	107
pig control. Anon. (Abs.).....	165	-- damage assessment. L. E. Walsh	284
-- E. P. Hicelston. (Abs.).....	165	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	284
-- rat control. Anon. (Abs.).....	165	research in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	165
-- in Hawaii. A. Teshima and		-- in Réunion. J. Etienne. (Abs.).....	19
-- H. W. Hilton. (Abs.).....	107	-- scale insect in India. K. M. Gupta	223
-- damage assessment. L. E. Walsh		-- parasites. Anon. (Abs.).....	138
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	284	-- soldier fly control. Anon. (Abs.)..	165
research in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	165	-- varietal vulnerability through gen-	
-- in Réunion. J. Etienne. (Abs.).....	19	-- etic uniformity. M. T. Henderson	256
-- scale insect in India. K. M. Gupta		pH: automatic control. J. Oledzki	202
-- parasites. Anon. (Abs.).....	138	-- evaporator juice. J. C. Giorgi	321
-- soldier fly control. Anon. (Abs.)..	165	<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	321
-- varietal vulnerability through gen-		beet diffusion control and pulp pres-	
-- etic uniformity. M. T. Henderson	256	-- ing. J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i> , 126, 157,	293
pH: automatic control. J. Oledzki		-- water. K. C. B. and J. Gebler.	212
-- evaporator juice. J. C. Giorgi		-- J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	206
<i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	321	-- absorption spectra. H. Andres	264
beet diffusion control and pulp pres-		-- effect of temperature. B. Tichá	206
-- ing. J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i> , 126, 157,	293	-- and M. Friml. (Abs.).....	203
-- water. K. C. B. and J. Gebler.		-- K. P. Zakharov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	203
-- J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)		-- and evaporator tube corrosion.	
absorption spectra. H. Andres	264	-- measurement. G. K. Possessor	201
-- effect of temperature. B. Tichá		-- Z. D. Zhuravleva and L. D.	
-- and M. Friml. (Abs.).....	206	Ryazanova. (Abs.).....	177
-- K. P. Zakharov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)		-- molasses. V. V. Anufriev <i>et al.</i>	148
-- and evaporator tube corrosion.		-- Savchuk and P. S. Tsygankov	87
-- measurement. G. K. Possessor		-- pulp pressing. M. Demaux. (Abs.)	266
-- Z. D. Zhuravleva and L. D.		-- P. Teschner. (Abs.).....	47
Ryazanova. (Abs.).....	177	cane juice effect on cane deterioration	
-- molasses. V. V. Anufriev <i>et al.</i>	148	-- after harvesting. R. A. Wood.	340
-- Savchuk and P. S. Tsygankov		-- frost. R. S. Kanwar <i>et al.</i>	340
-- pulp pressing. M. Demaux. (Abs.)		-- as mill contamination indicator.	
-- P. Teschner. (Abs.).....	47	-- M. T. Hernández and N.	
cane juice effect on cane deterioration		Quintero. (Abs.).....	320
-- after harvesting. R. A. Wood.		citric acid manufacture from mol-	
-- frost. R. S. Kanwar <i>et al.</i>	340	-- asses. T. Ogawa and A. Fazeli.	178
-- as mill contamination indicator.		-- clarification. S. Morales <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	81
-- M. T. Hernández and N.		-- decrease in ion exchange treatment	
Quintero. (Abs.).....	320	-- of refinery liquor. S. Fujii <i>et al.</i>	294
citric acid manufacture from mol-		-- electrodes and transmitters. (T.N.)	298
-- asses. T. Ogawa and A. Fazeli.		-- flocculation aid and juice settling	
-- clarification. S. Morales <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	81	-- rate. Anon. (Abs.).....	290
-- decrease in ion exchange treatment		-- measurement of vinasse, filter cake	
-- of refinery liquor. S. Fujii <i>et al.</i>	294	-- and waste water. N. A. da Glória	354
-- electrodes and transmitters. (T.N.)	298	-- and A. G. Santa Ana. (Abs.).....	204
-- flocculation aid and juice settling		raw sugar losses. M. Muro <i>et al.</i>	296
-- rate. Anon. (Abs.).....	290	-- soil and aluminium content. Anon.	138
-- measurement of vinasse, filter cake		-- beet growth. J. H. Meyer and	
-- and waste water. N. A. da Glória		-- R. A. Wood. (Abs.).....	21
-- and A. G. Santa Ana. (Abs.).....	204	-- crotonylidene diurea mineraliza-	
raw sugar losses. M. Muro <i>et al.</i>		-- tion. Y. Y. Chan. (Abs.).....	18
-- soil and aluminium content. Anon.	138	-- effect of bagasse filter cake on	
-- beet growth. J. H. Meyer and		-- vinasse. N. A. da Glória and	
-- R. A. Wood. (Abs.).....	21	-- M. E. Mattiazzo. (Abs.).....	286
-- crotonylidene diurea mineraliza-			
-- tion. Y. Y. Chan. (Abs.).....	18		
-- effect of bagasse filter cake on			
-- vinasse. N. A. da Glória and			
-- M. E. Mattiazzo. (Abs.).....	286		

INDEX

	PAGE
Pulp, Bagasse: manufacture black liquor composition. H. Veeramani and M. Idress. (Abs.).....	297
see also Paper, Bagasse	
Pulp, Beet: ammonium ion and ammonia determination. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	263
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.).....	207
— T. I. Glushkina. (Abs.).....	116
— E. Kazakov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	297
arabiose production. I. Kusakabe <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	117
conveyors, vibratory. A. J. Fromm <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	260
dryer dust separation. F. Danzer <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	207
— G. W. Miles and J. E. A. Rich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	117
— furnace. K. Ermlich. (Abs.).....	117
— odour emission. D. L. Stewart <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	113
— vapour heat recovery. H. Wunsch <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	297
— H. U. Reichel and K. Mosich. (Abs.).....	117
— P. Stadler. (Abs.).....	117
— automatic control. H. Kemter. (Abs.).....	266
— energy consumption. P. Valentin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	232
— and pressing. M. Demaux. (Abs.).....	148
— with waste gas fuel. H. Pohlert. (Abs.).....	232
moisture determination. J. Malczewski. (Abs.).....	115
molasses feed additive. B. Frank <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	207
— — — Renard. (Abs.).....	88
— — — P. W. Thompson. (Abs.).....	87
pneumatic conveying. J. Malczewski and B. Sikora. (Abs.).....	297
pressing. E. Reinefeld. (Abs.).....	24
— effect of pH in beet diffusion. J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	120, 157, 293
— — — temperature and filter cake addition. F. Teschner. (Abs.).....	266
Pumps. (T.N.).....	58, 267, 298, 357
canal land drainage. C. Henkel. (Abs.).....	183
centrifugal. (T.N.).....	208
— H. Ries. (Abs.).....	203
— corrosion. R. Caro. (Abs.).....	230
— G. Trabaneli. (Abs.).....	82
— reduction. V. A. Tockhova. (Abs.).....	25
— odour emission. D. J. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	89
orders from Kenya and Ivory Coast	89
Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid content and beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	37, 67
Raffinose: determination. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	326
— J. F. Kennedy and M. F. Chaplin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	206
— molasses. L. Skála and M. Friml <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	26
— effect on beet quality. J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	37, 67
— raw sugar crystal elongation. F. H. C. Kelly and F. K. Mak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	264
— sucrose crystallization. A. Van Hook and H. Beall. (Abs.).....	114
see also Sugars	
Raw sugar. Anon. (N.B.).....	233
ACP supplies to EEC. (N.C.).....	152, 181
affination with alcohol. C. S. Cheng <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	295
amino-acids. L. González C. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	28
animal fodder. C. T. González <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	297
— B. C. C. Parris. (Abs.).....	207
— R. Gutiérrez. (Abs.).....	207
composition in Australia, Cuba and South Africa. S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	86
crystal elongation. F. H. C. Kelly and F. K. Mak. (Abs.).....	264
— size distribution determination. T. Cronewitz and M. Munir <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	175
dextran determination. P. Hidi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	85
equilibrium relative humidity and safety factor. C. H. Lopes. (Abs.).....	27
filtrability, effect of cane diffusion. M. A. A. Cesar and M. R. Mazzari. (Abs.).....	27
— starch. J. F. Murray <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	205
floc forming potential determination. S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	114
gum content. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.).....	86
herbicide residues. N. Khomek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	106
pol determination. Anon. (Abs.).....	355
polysaccharide isolation, purification and structure. M. T. Covacevich and G. N. Richards. (Abs.).....	3, 33
price. Australia Japan. (N.C.).....	2, 121, 212, 242, 272, 331
— purity, non-sugars and ash content, effect of juice carbonation omission. C. A. Accorsi <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	260
refining quality in South Africa. M. C. Bennett. (Abs.).....	23
silicon content, effect of affination. M. A. Godshall <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	294
starch and liquor phosphatation floatation. J. F. Murray <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	55
storage and deterioration. M. Muro <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	26, 204
— A. F. Zaborin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	296
— effects of moisture and micro-organisms. E. Duarte. (Abs.).....	320
sucrose determination. N. R. Piper. 153, 186	153, 186
thermal stability inadequacy and refining losses. J. Degeest. (Abs.).....	353
thermophysical properties. A. F. Zaborin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	296

	PAGE
Raw sugar: world prices .. 31, 61, 121, 151, 182, 211, 242, 301, 331	31, 61, 121, 151, 182, 211, 242, 301, 331
see also Affination; Boiling; Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Colour; Control; Chemical; Crystallization; Dryers; Factory; Masseculite; Polarization; Refinery; Refining and Sugar	
Reducing sugars: ash ratio and molasses exhaustion. G. A. Matthesius and P. Mellet. (Abs.).....	57
— — — R. Morgan. (Abs.).....	57
In beet juice, effect of bentonite. A. A. Lipets <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	201
— — — Imling. M. P. Storcheus and N. A. Arkhipovich. (Abs.).....	83
cane, effect of burning. A. Cornu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	340
— frost. B. S. Kanwar <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	340
— — — G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.).....	194
— herbicide. A. Maretzki <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	135
— post-harvest deterioration. N. Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.).....	16
— — — A. Perdomo and L. Ramos. (Abs.).....	73
— — — trash covering. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.).....	315
— — — water spraying. J. K. Kapur and S. Kumar. (Abs.).....	167
degradation products in beet thick juice, effect of heating. K. I. Ryazantseva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	322
determination in cane molasses, effect of decalcifying agent. Anon. (Abs.).....	354
effect on pH in ion exchange treatment. S. Fujii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	294
production from bagasse. N. Toyama and K. Ogawa. (Abs.).....	265
— and filter cake. R. K. Andren <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	266
In raw sugar and colour formation. E. Duarte. (Abs.).....	320
— effect of alcohol washing. C. S. Chang. (Abs.).....	176
— — — storage. L. González C. <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	296
— refined sugar. S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	86
— effect of melt treatment with adsorbent resin. P. Hoareau <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	176
— — — and white sugar. A. Brennan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	326
storage. S. A. Brennan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	326
E. J. P. Pérez-Gavilán <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	236
white sugar quality. Y. D. Golovnyak <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	293
see also Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose and Sugars	
Refined sugar: amorphous.....	333
— K. Kadoda. (Abs.).....	353
ash, colour and reducing sugar content, effect of melt treatment with adsorbent resin. P. Hoareau <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	176
citric acid manufacture. P. Nandi and A. K. Mishra. (Abs.).....	236
colour measurement. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).....	147
floc formation. S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	114
gum content. S. Shinohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.).....	86
price rise in Australia. (Brev.).....	29
reflectance in Japan. S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	86
— reflectance measurement. A. M. Kennedy and P. Smith. (Abs.).....	296
silicon content. M. A. Godshall <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	294
solution spontaneous nucleation. R. Bretschneider and M. Svobodová <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	200
storage and quality. S. A. Brennan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	326
— — — and chromium contents. M. J. Kort. (N.B.).....	324
wild pepper addition. V. N. Zharskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	294
zinc and chromium contents. J. J. Christensen <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	177
see also Icing sugar; Liquid sugar; Tablet sugar and White sugar	
Refinery: boiler feedwater scheme. A. I. Khomek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	55
flue gas treatment. H. Kitamura <i>et al.</i> (Brev.).....	359
carbonatation mud revivification kiln. M. Akamatsu. (Abs.).....	55
equipment. (T.N.).....	357
instruments. (T.N.).....	298
— in Kuwait. (Brev.).....	60
— J. W. Atalla. (Brev.).....	308
— — — melt house compmr. A. O. Maylott and J. W. deCelis. (Abs.).....	176
— in Nigeria. (T.N.).....	237
Philippine proposals. (Brev.).....	29, 270
products sucrose determination. R. R. Piper. (N.B.).....	153, 186
pumps. (T.N.).....	58, 308
South Africa study. (Brev.).....	118
in Sudan. (Brev.).....	118
sweet-water micro-organisms. B. H. Tilbury <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	234
syrap and mud filter station. G. R. McConnell. (Abs.).....	54
turbo-alternators gears. (T.N.).....	68
in U.S. Anon. (Brev.).....	220, 353
— sale. (Brev.).....	29

	PAGE
Refinery: Venezuela project. (Brev.).....	60
waste water treatment. H. R. Brunner. (Brev.).....	213, 247
water economy. A. P. Parkhomets <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	294
Refining. L. S. Alekseeva. (Abs.).....	294
boiling, crystallization and curing modifications. J. E. Hamilton. (Abs.).....	353
— effect of dextran. (Brev.).....	329
colourant formation. F. G. Carpenter and E. J. Roberts. (Abs.).....	176
— — — and removal. A. M. Kennedy and P. Smith. (Abs.).....	296
— — — combined with beet thick juice processing. D. G. Pan'kovetskii. (Abs.).....	54
company formed in Kuwait. (Brev.).....	118
— liquidation in Japan. (Brev.).....	328
ion exchange. (T.N.).....	237
liquor carbonatation. V. V. Guzii and I. P. Fedorova. (Abs.).....	176
— — — and colour removal. Anon. (Abs.).....	323
— clarification with flocculation aids. E. G. Jones and J. V. Lopez-Oña <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	54
— — — synthesis. J. T. Rundell <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	329
— decolorization with adsorbent resin. Anon. (Abs.).....	329
— — — Drogerys. (Abs.).....	176
— — — P. Hoareau <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	176
— — — vs. bone char. W. W. Cooper <i>et al.</i> (Brev.).....	29
— ion exchange treatment. C. Lamotte. (Abs.).....	84
— — — and pH. S. Fujii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	294
— phosphatation. Anon. (Abs.).....	323
— — — effect of raw sugar starch content. J. P. Murray <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	55
— siliceo content. M. A. Godshall <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	294
losses. J. Degeest. (Abs.).....	353
in Malaysia. Y. Yamane and H. Asai <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	118
research project technical session 1977.....	29
UK industry rationalization. (Brev.).....	59
in US beet sugar sugar starch content. vanillin formation, effect of bagasse alkaline lignin. H. Ito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	250
see also Affination; Bone char; Carbon; Active; Ion exchange; Raw sugar and Syrup	
Refractometers. (T.N.).....	237
Brix determination in cane molasses, effect of filter paper. Anon. (Abs.).....	355
Réunion: cane agriculture modernization plan. D. Reydellet and J. C. Subtil. (Abs.).....	316
— analysis and payment. M. A. Brokensha <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	57
— pests. J. Etienne. (Abs.).....	19
— varietal and nitrogen trials. C. H. de Fraisse. (Abs.).....	19
— G. Loynet. (Abs.).....	19
Rumania beet crop 1976/77. (Brev.).....	150
St. Kitts: (London) Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1976. (Brev.).....	300
— sugar marketing agreement. (Brev.).....	120
— production 1977. (N.C.).....	301
— consumption and exports 1976. (N.C.).....	330
— situation. (N.C.).....	91
Salvador: bagasse board factory. (Brev.).....	9
Yiboa sugar factory. (N.C.).....	273
sugar factory relocation. J. Prieto <i>et al.</i> (N.C.).....	141
— industry development. (N.C.).....	302
Scale: formation in evaporators. S. Nandagopal and R. Ramamurthy <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	2
— — — determination. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	326
— effect of bagasse black liquor silicate content. H. Veeramani and M. Idress. (Abs.).....	297
— juice heaters. Y. S. Razladin and I. I. Sagan'. (Abs.).....	231
— — — Vinconneau and C. Crevel <i>et al.</i> (N.C.).....	112
— reduction. (T.N.).....	58
— in boilers. A. I. Khomek <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	55
— evaporators and pans. (T.N.).....	357
— by ultrasonic vibrations. I. M. Fedotkin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	53
— removal. (T.N.).....	53
— from evaporators. P. S. Hussey <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	28
— S. Nandagopal and R. Ramamurthy. (Abs.).....	320
Screens: flume water treatment. A. Kleinfelder. (Abs.).....	144
— — — A. Wach. (Abs.).....	24
see also Centrifugals	
Singapore sugar imports and exports 1976. (Brev.).....	134
Soil: analysis in South Africa. J. R. Burrows and J. H. Meyer. (Abs.).....	49
— cane land contouring. Anon. (Abs.).....	46
— — — minimum tillage. Anon. (Abs.).....	45
— — — G. A. Iggo and P. K. Moberly <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	72
— — — E. Nuss. (Abs.).....	19
— — — G. D. Thompson. (Abs.).....	137
— preparation for mechanized harvesting. L. Pilot and L. Li Pi Shan. (Abs.).....	317
— stoniness in Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.).....	139

INDEX

	PAGE
Soil: analysis in U.S. G. Zepp	93
cane response determination. G. Vilhon V. and H. Tello A. (Abs.)	285
characteristics and cane field capacity. A. Vázquez V. and L. Chang N. (Abs.)	285
- effect of drought. M. Martens	140
compaction, effect of. G. D. Thompson	137
- L. N. Shukla and E. J. Ravalo	73
- mechanical cane harvesting. S. J. Yang <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	169
cracking compound application. Anon. (Abs.)	318
cultivation. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)	137
determination in cane and bagasse. Anon. (Abs.)	354
drainage. L. K. Izatt. (Abs.)	163
- A. van der Graaf and R. Bisseuw	285
- channel maintenance. Anon.	163
- inadequacy and cane yield. A. V. Rudd. (Abs.)	46
- plastic pipe installation. Anon.	139
- pumps. C. Henkel. (Abs.)	163
dyke filling with factory waste. D. Charlesworth. (Abs.)	288
effect on bagasse fuel quality. Anon.	291
- J. J. Seip and E. Aguirre	209
- cane juice sedimentation. S. Cepero <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	320
erosion in Australia. M. Salloway	192
- on marginal cane land. G. M. McAleese. (Abs.)	46
- reduction. D. S. Parry. (Abs.)	288
- R. Wickens. (Abs.)	172
- with barley. K. J. Foran and R. D. Boehnke. (Abs.)	199
- J. E. Hull. (Abs.)	110
fumigant application through drip irrigation tubing. D. L. Ashby	103
in Hawaii. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)	198
inorganic nutrients content. Anon.	136
lime application. D. Charlesworth	87
- J. O. Filho. (Abs.)	316
- H. Smith and A. Gibson	37
- and filter cake application. Anon.	315, 316
micro-organisms, effect of pesticides. B. P. Sahl <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	72, 167
nematodes separation. R. H. W. Harris and C. Craithwaite	47
nitrogen availability and beet uptake, effect of drought. R. Vanstellen	140
- water content. C. Winner <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	78
organic matter reactions with phenolic compounds. S. W. Li. (Abs.)	137
oxygenation and beet yield and quality. V. Švačhula <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	319
pesticide biodegradation. J. C. Fournier and G. Soulas. (Abs.)	287
pH and beet growth. J. H. Meyer and R. A. Wood. (Abs.)	21
- phosphorus	20
- and solubilization, effect of bagasse, filter cake and vinasse. N. A. da Glória and Martiázzo. (Abs.)	286
- zinc adsorption. V. G. Bittercourt <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	135
phosphorus determination. S. Barker	228
salinity, effect of rainfall. S. C. Yen and Y. T. Fang. (Abs.)	315
- reduction by drainage. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)	45
- S. J. Yang and P. L. Wang	196
structure and hydraulic conductivity, effect of river water composition. M. A. Johnston. (Abs.)	49
subsidence and cane sugar yield, effect of water table. H. J. Andreis. (Abs.)	192
surface salts and beet vascular disorder. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.)	351
temperature in U.S. J. E. Irvine	316
type and beet quality. J. F. T. Old	37, 67
- and yield. L. Schmidt <i>et al.</i>	318
- cane yield. L. E. Golden. (Abs.)	227
- herbicide degradation. N. Nomura <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	106
- pH and moisture and crotonylidene diurea mineralization. Y. Chan. (Abs.)	18
water availability and cane utilization. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)	192
- S. J. Yang. (Abs.)	135
- content and beet damage by frost. W. B. Schaufele. (Abs.)	50
- nitrogen conversion. W. Ziölek	319
- determination with neutron probe. Anon. (Abs.)	138
- retention, effect of clay barrier. M. T. Chen. (Abs.)	76
- stress and cane wilt resistance. M. N. Sarna. (Abs.)	10
- ratoon stunting disease effects. G. R. Bechet. (Abs.)	48
zinc determination and cane leaf content. J. H. Meyer. (Abs.)	72
<i>see also</i> Fertilizers; Irrigation and Pests	
Somalia sugar project. (Brev.)	209, 299
Sorghum red stripe disease and cane mosaic. N. Rishi and B. S. Ram	225

South Africa: bagasse paper factory. Anon. (Abs.)	148
beet soil requirements. J. H. Meyer and R. A. Wood. (Abs.)	51
- trials. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)	20
cane agriculture programme planning. R. H. Paxton <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	48
- G. D. Thompson and P. K. Moberly. (Abs.)	48
- payment. E. J. Buchanan. (Abs.)	350
- pol fall. Anon. (Abs.)	326
- variety. (Brev.)	209
clarification and raw sugar refining quality. M. C. Bennett. (Abs.)	23
drought. (Brev.)	299
floods. (Brev.)	150
raw sugar composition. S. Saito <i>et al.</i>	86
record cane milling extraction. (Brev.)	299
refinery study. (Brev.)	30
Sugar Association report 1976/77	302
- Experiment Station cane harvester - exports. (Stat.)	270
- factory performances. J. P. Lamusse. (Abs.)	23
- price increase. (N.C.)	32
- year book 1975-76. (N.B.)	145
Tate & Lyle Investments sold	329
Tonga Group Ltd. report 1976/77	270
water composition and soil structure. M. A. Johnston. (Abs.)	49
Spain: bulk sugar sales. (Brev.)	150
cane agriculture. E. Grana E. and L. Ollala M. (Abs.)	170
new beet sugar factory proposal. O.E.C.I. sugar factory course	359
sugar production 1975/76. (Brev.)	59, 119
- 1976/77. (Brev.)	328
trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.)	268
Sri Lanka: sugar factory plans. (Brev.)	120
- project. (N.C.)	340
Starch: animal fodder. C. Besecke	242
degradation in cane leaves. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.)	77
in raw sugar. S. Saito <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	86
- filtrability. J. P. Murray <i>et al.</i>	205
- and liquor phosphatation flotation. J. P. Murray <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	55
removal by phosphatation. Anon.	323
Statistical sugar exports	210
Australia sugar exports 1976	210
Barbados sugar	240
Belgium/Luxembourg sugar imports and exports	238
Brazil sugar exports	210
Canada sugar	240
Cuban sugar	239
Czechoslovakia sugar exports	270
Dominican Republic sugar	239
East Germany sugar exports	180
Europe beet sugar production 1976/77	29
- sugar beet area 1977	150
Guyana sugar	268
India sugar	259
Jamaican sugar	268
Norway sugar imports	120
Philippines sugar	180
Poland sugar exports	239
South Africa sugar exports	270
Taiwan sugar exports	120
Thailand sugar exports	90, 149
Trinidad sugar	210
UK sugar imports and exports	119
US sugar imports 1976	209
USSR sugar imports and exports 1976	329
world sugar production 1976/77	179, 249
- 1977/78	358
Steam: bagasse treatment and digestibility. Anon. (Abs.)	178
- O. Wayman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	356
cane treatment for ratoon stunting control. Anon. (Abs.)	73
- O. M. Cifuentes <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	255
- B. J. Cochran <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	255
- R. J. Steib <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	73
consumption, effect of evaporator and juice heater condensate removal. P. Marimuthu and V. R. Subramaniam. (Abs.)	230, 259
- partial diffusion. P. V. Schmidt and E. Manžek. (Abs.)	262
- in factory processing. H. S. Birkett. (Abs.)	352
- effect of evaporator performance. A. Baloh. (Abs.)	113
factory generation costs. J. P. Stomingo. (Abs.)	141
parameter equations for heat calculations. A. Ilyés. (Abs.)	201
purity. J. J. Opekta <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	230
saccharate filtrate heating. R. Pieck and L. Sué. (Abs.)	143
turbines. A. C. Valentine. (Abs.)	175
turbo-alternator gears. (T.N.)	58
<i>see also</i> Boilers; Furnaces; Bagasse; Heat and Power	
Storage: bagasse. P. L. Gutiérrez <i>et al.</i>	148
- M. K. Paill. (Abs.)	356
bagged sugar stacking and reclamation. O. T. Ksenzo <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	88
beet leaves. R. Vanstellen. (Abs.)	88
- and tops. A. Vigoureaux. (Abs.)	88
- pulp. E. Kazakov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	297
- thick juice. J. R. Johnson. (Abs.)	297

	PAGE
Storage:	
cane molasses. A. C. Chatterjee and B. M. Dutt. (Abs.)	88
- syrup. H. Kampf. (Abs.)	23
filter cake. H. R. Brunner	213, 247
icing sugar conditioning. D. Nahler	231
liquid sugar, effect of. Brix, viscosity and micro-organisms. B. Guerin	84
molasses foaming. P. Güray. (Abs.)	83
- heating. A. I. Andruk and A. A. Glushak. (Abs.)	178
raw sugar deterioration. M. Muro	26
- A. F. Zaborin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	296
- safety factor and equilibrium relative humidity. C. H. Lopes. (Abs.)	27
sugar, effect of crystal surface properties. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.)	147
white sugar. Y. D. Golovnyak <i>et al.</i>	298
- and refined sugar quality. S. A. Brenman <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
<i>see also</i> Bulk storage	
Storage, Beet. R. van Rooode. (Abs.)	78
A. Vigoureaux	110
beet reclamation by bucket wheel. M. Barre. (Abs.)	52
respiration losses. R. Vanstellen	170
- and sucrose metabolism. M. Burba	110
concrete warehouses. S. E. Kharin <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	261
effect on beet sugar determination. R. Sheikholeslami and W. Mauch	263
- processing quality. L. Schmidt <i>et al.</i>	318
losses. N. N. Gorbunov. (Abs.)	263
- J. F. T. Oldfield <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	37, 67
- W. Trzeźniński. (Abs.)	111
- determination. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i>	84
- effect of beet boron deficiency. A. H. Park. (Abs.)	78
- damage. N. N. Gorbunov	203
- extraneous matter. D. Rackham. (Abs.)	319
- irrigation. V. Švačhula <i>et al.</i>	78
- mechanical harvesting. E. G. Tomilenko. (Abs.)	229
- topping. J. Trzeźniński. (Abs.)	24
- R. Vanstellen and N. Rosset	228
- J. Zahradníček. (Abs.)	228
natural air cooling. V. A. Knyazev and N. I. Onishchenko. (Abs.)	50
pile protection with foam plastic. N. M. Ignatov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	261
- M. Z. Khelemski <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	79
rollers. E. A. Wilkinson. (Abs.)	110
- rotating. W. M. Bugbee. (Abs.)	50
- W. M. Bugbee and D. F. Cole	198
- J. Zahradníček. (Abs.)	229
Stork-Werksponn Sugar B.V. report - 1976. (Brev.)	329
Sucrose. Anon. (N.B.)	233
adsorption by ion exchange resin. V. F. Selemenev <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	53
degradation calculation. M. Muro <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	295
- effect of invert sugar. M. Muro <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	294
- in molasses. M. N. Sheikholeslami	115
derivatives. J. L. Hickson. (N.B.)	324
- M. J. Kort. (N.B.)	324
determination. Anon. (Abs.)	354
- J. F. Kennedy and M. F. Chaplin	206
- with <i>B. stearotherophilus</i> . G. Pollach. (Abs.)	85
- in beet juice. K. Malec <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	57
- and molasses. R. Detavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	326
- cane juice and molasses. K. J. Schäffer. (Abs.)	57
- molasses. Anon. (Abs.)	355
- factory and refinery products. N. R. Piper	153, 186
dextran manufacture. J. Jaffri <i>et al.</i>	207
- N. M. Sheikholeslami and M. Hossain	206
Industrial uses. (Abs.)	297
metabolism in stored beet. M. Burba	110
solution kestose determination. D. Nurok. (Abs.)	234
- viscosity calculation. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.)	206
surface-active agent plant in UK. thermoanalysis. J. Haroun <i>et al.</i>	360
<i>see also</i> Crystallization; Fermentation; Polarization; Sugar and Sugars	
Sudans condensate order. (Brev.)	267
conveyor order. (Brev.)	239
new sugar factories	118, 180, 273
sugar project management. (Brev.)	238, 330
- problems. (Brev.)	309
- refinery. (Brev.)	118
Sugar. Anon. (N.B.)	56
M. P. Bernardin. (N.B.)	56
animal fodder. C. Besecke. (Abs.)	88
citric acid manufacture. B. S. Rohotra and J. Singh. (Abs.)	297
colloid and polysaccharide content, effect of curing. M. Darias <i>et al.</i>	81
colour type evaluation. P. Devillers <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	26

INDEX

	PAGE
Sugar:	
content in cane, effect of frost. R. S. Kanwar <i>et al.</i>	340
-- post-harvest deterioration. N. Balsasum <i>et al.</i>	16
-- Bhagalakshmi. (Abs.).....	267
crystallous melter. (T.N.).....	354
crystal inclusions. D. L. Mackintosh and E. T. White. (Abs.).....	147
-- properties. F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly. (Abs.).....	264
crystallization. V. I. Tuzhilkin and I. N. Kaganov. (Abs.).....	53
-- in fluidized bed. V. M. Khanin and A. L. Zharkov. (Abs.).....	354
determination in cane molasses, effect of decalcifying agent. Anon. - flume-wash water. N. A. Arkhipovich <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	52
drying and cooling. K. Galicki <i>et al.</i> economic pocket book 1976/77. K. Dankowski <i>et al.</i> (N.B.).....	85
floc-forming substances. H. W. H. Hsu. (Abs.).....	356
incorporation in melamine resin for enamel manufacture. H. C. Huang as industrial raw material. A. J. Viltos. (Abs.).....	297, 356
industry in developing countries. G. B. Hagelberg. (N.B.).....	233
-- Technologists Inc. meeting 1977. 89, 220	56
international economic yearbook and directory 1976. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.)	143
low-grade colour, effect of masecuite reheating. A. I. Gromkovskii and V. E. Apsasov. (Abs.).....	355
-- potassium salts. I. P. Orbinskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	202
nitrite content, effect of boiling. N. Taygun. (Abs.).....	1
price competitiveness against high fructose corn syrup. (N.C.).....	62, 299
-- research. (Brev.).....	186
products, sucrose determination. N. R. Piper. (Abs.).....	153, 220
protein content, effect of centrifuging performance. M. Darias <i>et al.</i> and M. Quinones S. (Abs.).....	352
questions and answers. Anon. (N.B.)	233
recovery from cane, effect of dextran solution carbon dioxide absorption. L. P. Reva <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	201
-- parameter equations for heat calculations. A. Illyés. (Abs.).....	208
-- pumps. (T.N.).....	146
-- saturation function constants calculation. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.).....	264
-- sucrose degradation rate, effect of invert sugar. M. Muro <i>et al.</i>	206
-- viscosity calculation. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.)	57
thermoanalysis. J. Haroun <i>et al.</i> weighing and packaging. J. A. Truman.....	14
world balance 1976/77. (N.C.).....	272
-- production 1976/77. 91, 151, 179, 241, 269	331, 356
-- 1977/78.....	145
year book 1975. Anon. (N.B.).....	117
see also Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Crystallization; Liquid sugar; Polysaccharides; Prices; Raw sugar; Refined sugar; Sucrose and White sugar	265
Sugars: arabinose production from beet pulp. I. Kusakabe <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	86
bagasse fermentation. N. Toyama and K. Ogawa. (Abs.).....	86
content in gum hydrolysate. S. Shirohara and G. Kadoda. (Abs.)	86
galactose and beet molasses analysis. K. Sayama <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	105
-- metabolism in cane. A. Maretzki and M. Thom. (Abs.).....	147
5-O- α -D-glucofuranosyl-D-arabinofuranose structure. W. Mauch and F. El Aama. (Abs.).....	234
kerosene determination in sucrose solution. D. Nurok. (Abs.).....	236
rumen fermentation processes. E. J. P. Pérez-Gavilán <i>et al.</i> (Abs.)	27
separation. J. M. Besle. (Abs.).....	26
-- by paper chromatography. H. G. Krishnamurthy and L. Krishnaswami. (Abs.).....	326
-- thin-layer chromatography. M. Hoton-Dorge. (Abs.).....	224
utilization by pineapple disease pathogen in cane. S. Natarajan and K. T. S. Raja. (Abs.).....	51
see also Dextrose; Fermentation; Invert sugar; Levulose; Polysaccharides; Raffinose; Reducing sugars and Sucrose	51
Sulphitation. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.)	146
juice amino-acids content. S. K. D. Agarwal and P. C. Johary. (Abs.)	203
pH optimization. K. P. Zakharov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	202
potassium imidosulphate formation. N. Taygun. (Abs.).....	260
syrup decolorization. M. K. Likhitskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	32

	PAGE
Swaziland: sugar development. (N.C.)	23
-- factory performances. J. P. Lamusse. (Abs.).....	149
-- production 1976/77. (Brev.).....	118
Sweden sugar industry expansion programme. (Brev.).....	213, 247
Switzerland: Aarberg waste water treatment. H. R. Brunner.....	118
sugar consumption. (Brev.).....	119
-- production 1976/77. (Brev.).....	118, 359
Syria: new sugar factories. (Brev.).....	298
Syrup: blending. (T.N.).....	176
colloid and polysaccharide content. M. Darias <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	174
colour removal with adsorbent resin. -- Drogherys. (Abs.).....	260
-- S. Petrov <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	237
-- by electrolysis. M. K. Likhitskii <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	54
consistency monitor. (T.N.).....	182
filtration. G. R. McConnell. (Abs.).....	210
high fructose corn syrup. (N.C.).....	239
-- EEC levy. (Brev.).....	59
-- EEC position. (Brev.).....	84
-- production competition in the EEC. (Brev.).....	237
invert and dextrose utilization. B. Guerin. (Abs.).....	84
ion exchange treatment. (T.N.).....	84
lactic acid determination. B. D. Tavernier <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	326
pH measurement, effect of temperature. B. Tichá and M. Friml. (Abs.)	309
properties, effect of dextran. (Brev.)	226
sucrose determination. N. R. Piper. 153, pumps. (T.N.).....	208, 357
purity calculation. Anon. (Abs.).....	232
thermal stability inadequacy and price competitiveness against high fructose corn syrup. (N.C.).....	232
treatment with filter aids. N. S. D'yachenko <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	326
see also Evaporators; Invert sugar; Juice; Beet; Liquid sugar and Refining	204
Tablet sugar: packaging unit feeding. Y. F. Tsyukalo <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	326
storage and quality. S. A. Brennan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	297
Taiwan: alcohol manufacture rationalization. H. T. Hsiao. (Abs.).....	28
bagasse pulp plant. (Brev.).....	169
by-products utilization. By-products Department. TSC. (Abs.).....	19
-- L. Sang. (Abs.).....	120
cane varietal disease resistance testing. L. S. Leu <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	230
nematodes. C. H. Hu and T. K. Tsai sugar exports. (Stat.).....	230
factory expansion. G. Lu. (Abs.).....	330
-- production target reduction 1977/78	350
-- situation. (Brev.).....	270
white sugar quality. T. W. Tong. Tanzania: sugar factories. (N.C.).....	233
study. (Brev.).....	29
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: decolorizing agent approval in US. (Brev.).....	54
floculant synthesis. J. T. Rundell lime and syrup pumps. (T.N.).....	59, 150
refineries rationalization proposals. 59, 150 report 1976. (N.C.).....	122
South African investments solely sucrose surfactants and microbial polysaccharides plant. (Brev.).....	360
Test sieves British standard. (Brev.).....	240, 314
Thailand: bulk handling terminal.....	359
drought. (Brev.).....	90, 149
sugar exports. (Stat.).....	51
-- industry. Y. Fujimoto. (Abs.).....	330
-- production 1976/77. (Brev.).....	60
-- project. (Brev.).....	59
situation. (Brev.).....	270
Togo sugar project. (Brev.).....	267
Tonga Group Ltd. report 1976/77.....	58
Trade Notices: Alfa-Laval Ab.....	58, 207
W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd.....	58
APV-Kestner Ltd.....	58, 207
Booker Agriculture International Ltd	237
Bran & Luebbe (GB) Ltd.....	237
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt.....	357
Diamond Shamrock Chemical Co.....	58
Edwards Engineering Corp.....	58, 237
Ewart Chainbelt Co. Ltd.....	58, 237
Fabcon International.....	298
Foshore-Voxall Ltd.....	58
Houseman Negro Ltd.....	357
Howard Pneumatic Engineering Co. Ltd.....	58
Howe Richardson Seale Co. Ltd.....	237
ITT Fluid Handling Ltd.....	298
Joy S.A.....	298
Keytrander Ltd.....	237
May & Baker Ltd.....	357
Norden Chemical Pump Co.....	357
Renold Ltd.....	357
Rohm & Haas Co.....	357
Rohm & Haas (U.K.) Ltd.....	58
Scaleaway Tools & Equipment Ltd.....	237

	PAGE
Trade Notices:	
Shell International Chemical Co. Ltd.	237
Richard Simon & Sons.....	58
Steuma Fuchs & Cie. KG.....	237
Suctan Engineering.....	357
Turbo-Werk Fritz Hamelrath.....	287, 298
Unice Machine Co.....	237
Ziegler & Associates.....	54
Transport: beet thick juice and sugar costs. D. G. Pavlovskii. (Abs.).....	84
liquid sugar, effect of Brix and microorganisms. B. Guerin. (Abs.).....	326
sugar deterioration in ships. S. A. Brennan <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	293
white sugar. Y. D. Golovnyk <i>et al.</i> -- properties. T. K. Vasil'eva.....	296
Transport, Beet. R. van Rode. (Abs.)	172
hover-trailer. V. A. Novikov and I. A. Banin.....	167
Transport, Cane, in Africa. H. A. Thompson. (Abs.).....	193
Australia. Anon. (Abs.).....	273
Bangladesh. (N.C.).....	198
container transfer. Anon. (Abs.).....	286
infeld. Anon. (Abs.).....	73
-- carts and soil compaction. L. N. Shukla and E. J. Ravalo. (Abs.)	168
-- side-tipping units. Anon. (Abs.)	316
modernization plan in Réunion. D. Reydellet and J. C. Subtil. (Abs.)	227
seed cane. R. Symes. (Abs.).....	227
simultaneous end cost analysis. B. J. Cochran and R. W. Whitney. (Abs.)	45, 136
trailer. Anon. (Abs.).....	163
-- brakes. T. Fueling. (Abs.).....	73
-- testing. C. Iglesias. (Abs.).....	167
-- weight transfer coupling. R. J. Greatbatch. (Abs.).....	301
Trinidad: sugar production 1977. (N.C.)	91
-- situation. (N.C.).....	300
-- statistics. (Stat.).....	75
Turbidity: reduction irrigation water. R. Tamayé and K. Onna. (Abs.)	204
-- refinery liquor clarification. E. G. Jones and J. V. Lopez-Oña.....	176
-- by raw sugar and affine with alcohol. C. S. Chang. (Abs.).....	145
-- phosphatation flotation. J. P. Murray <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	9
Turkey: sugar industry. Anon. (N.B.)	52
-- expansion. (Brev.).....	83
-- on sugar content. A. G. Fesyuk.....	83
-- N. A. Ivanina. (Abs.).....	83
-- N. A. Kavun. (Abs.).....	83
-- production costs. (Brev.).....	83
-- sugar targets. (Brev.).....	30
chemical control. A. Valdes and R. Sleschuk. (Abs.).....	320
sugar imports 1976. (Brev.).....	268
-- and exports 1976. (Stat.).....	329
-- industry expansion plans. (Brev.).....	120, 329
-- production 1976/77. (N.C.).....	211
white sugar quality. D. G. Golovnyk <i>et al.</i> (Abs.).....	293
United Kingdom: beet demonstrations. 2, 217	172
-- D. Charlesworth. (Abs.).....	37, 67
-- quality. J. F. P. Oldfield <i>et al.</i>	82, 119
-- seed production. C. Hall. (Abs.).....	240
Leeds University Dept. of Food Science open day. (Brev.).....	197
nitrogen trials. A. P. Draycott <i>et al.</i> sugar consumption. Anon. (N.B.).....	56, 233
-- imports and exports.....	92, 119
see also British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Europe, EEC and Tate & Lyle Ltd.	62
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: buffer commodity stocks proposals. (N.C.).....	91, 268
United States of America: beet area 1977.....	318
-- payment. Anon. (Abs.).....	329
-- sugar technology school. (Brev.)	220
California, Crockett refinery and Manteca factory.....	353
-- & Hawaiian Sugar Co. Anon. (Abs.)	226
cane smut threat. L. L. Lauden.....	318
Colorado fertilizer recommendations. Anon. (Abs.).....	89, 229
-- sugar factories closure. (Brev.).....	227
dextran research. (Brev.).....	256
fertilizer trials. L. E. Golden. (Abs.)	61
Florida cane breeding. D. G. Holder -- crop damage. (N.C.).....	81
-- harvesting system. (Brev.).....	22
-- Glades sugar house. Anon. (Abs.)	240, 300
-- sugar factory sale. (Brev.).....	93
-- industry. G. Zepp.....	300
-- production 1976/77. (Brev.).....	353
Georgia, Savannah refinery modifications. J. E. Hamilton. (Abs.).....	150
Louisiana cane borer damage. J. W. Sanford and G. B. Gaudin. (Abs.)	180
-- breeding system. (Brev.).....	316
-- and weed control research.....	105, 136
-- frost damage. L. L. Lauden.....	105, 136
-- varieties. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).....	105, 136

INDEX

United States of America:

Louisiana cane varieties, R. J. Matherne *et al.* (Abs.) 226

--- trials, H. P. Fanguy, (Abs.) 256

--- and H. P. Fanguy and C. A. Richard, (Abs.) 315

--- fertilizer recommendations, (Abs.) 315, 316

--- sugar factory closures, (Brev.) 299

--- operations, H. S. Birkett 320

--- weather history, J. E. Irvine 316

mainland sugar production 1976 200

New York sugar market move 238

raw cane sugar refining in beet sugar factory, (Brev.) 29

sugar imports 1976, (Stat.) 209

--- and the domestic sugar industry 121

--- legislation, (N.C.) 301

--- refinery sale, (Brev.) 299

--- support programme 192, 242, 272, 332

--- "Talofoe" approval for sugar refining, (Brev.) 29

Texas cane sugar production 1976/77 238

--- varietal trials, S. A. Reeves 168

--- nitrogen trials, J. R. Thomas and G. E. Oerther, (Abs.) 227

see also Hawaii

Valves, (T.N.) 267, 357

Varieties, Beet: ash content and yield, effect of, R. L. Lukács and J. Zana, (Abs.) 50

--- curly top and leaf spot resistance, R. E. Finkner, (Abs.) 199

--- susceptibility, G. Theodor and D. I. Mumford, (Abs.) 198

drilling and fertilizer trials in Hungary, L. Lukács, (Abs.) 258

losses in storage, P. Devillers *et al.* 263

N. N. N. C. fumonig, (Abs.) 110

respiration rates, M. Burba, (Abs.) 110

technological maturity index and storage losses, W. Trzciński, (Abs.) 111

topping and storage, R. E. Finkner, Vanstellen and N. Roussel, (Abs.) 289

trials in Belgium, N. Roussel *et al.* 179

--- Hungary, L. Lukács and J. Zana 170

--- India, B. K. Singh and K. D. Singh 170

--- yield and quality in Czechoslovakia, L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 318

--- and sugar content, effect of sowing method and date, R. S. Mathuria and R. L. Bhoj, (Abs.) 79

see also Beet breeding

Varieties, Cane: in Australia, (Brev.) BO 70, M. J. Asraf and P. K. Bose borer resistance, V. Chang *et al.* 106

brown stripe incidence, H. U. Ahmed *et al.* (Abs.) 225

Co 419 and 69A37 profitability, M. R. Naidu and K. C. Chenarayudu, (Abs.) 226

Co 6613, M. L. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.) 74

CoS 633, B. K. Mathur *et al.* (Abs.) 195

CoS 718, S. K. Ojha *et al.* (Abs.) 227

deterioration after harvesting, R. P. Destefano, (Abs.) 73

--- A. Perdomo and L. Ramos, (Abs.) 73

disease resistance testing in Taiwan, L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.) 169

--- susceptibility in Réunion, D. Reydellet and J. C. Subtil, (Abs.) 316

Fiji disease resistance, Anon. (Abs.) 166

--- V. Chang, (Abs.) 107

--- determination, D. R. L. Steindl, (Abs.) 225

flowering and deterioration, A. C. Long, (Abs.) 194

frost resistance indicators, G. Singh and S. Singh, (Abs.) 48

genetic uniformity and disease vulnerability, M. T. Henderson, (Abs.) 256

growth and quality, effects of age and season, J. B. Lonsdale and J. M. Gosnell, (Abs.) 48

India, Anon. (Abs.) 74

leaf blight resistance determination, L. S. Leu *et al.* (Abs.) 169

--- nutrient contents, J. O. P. Ilo and H. P. Haag, (Abs.) 307

--- scald resistance, K. J. Nuss, (Abs.) 48

leaphopper resistance, G. Taniguchi *et al.* (Abs.) 107

lodging resistance trials, H. P. Viator and M. T. Henderson, (Abs.) 256

Mauritius, Anon. (Abs.) 137

mechanical harvesting characteristics, T. E. Clayton, (Abs.) 19

mosaic susceptibility, G. R. Singh, N 52/219 vs. N-Co 310, G. D. Thompson, (Abs.) 35

nematode resistance, I. Anzalone and W. Birchfield, (Abs.) 45

nitrogen trials in India, T. Sugumar and *et al.* (Abs.) 194

--- Réunion, C. H. de Fraïsse, (Abs.) 19

--- G. Loyret, (Abs.) 19

--- uptake, A. Maretzki and M. Thom in Philippines, E. P. Lapastora *et al.* pineapple disease resistance, S. Natarajan and K. T. S. Raja, Q 06, P. B. Dowling, (Abs.) 46

quality, effect of burning and mechanical harvesting, A. Cornu, (Abs.) 317

Varieties, Cane:

racon slumping and grassy shoot control, R. S. Kanwar and P. S. Dhillon 63

red rot resistance, (Brev.) 330

--- M. R. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 196

--- H. D. Lewin *et al.* (Abs.) 224

--- R. N. S. Tyagi and K. N. Goyal, (Abs.) 109

--- rating, S. B. L. Shukla and T. R. Budhraj, (Abs.) 195

--- and stem rot resistance, C. Ram and M. M. Cruz, (Abs.) 75

ripening with chemicals, G. M. Azzi *et al.* (Abs.) 109

--- effect of frost, R. S. Kanwar *et al.* smut resistance, M. B. Bachchhav and A. O. Patil, (Abs.) 167

--- S. L. Ladd and D. J. Heinz, 223

--- L. L. Louden, (Abs.) 226

--- H. D. Lewin *et al.* (Abs.) 223

--- R. N. S. Tyagi and K. N. Goyal 73

--- determination, J. S. Leu *et al.* 315

--- S. Matsuoka *et al.* (Abs.) 135

--- yellow spot resistance, Anon. in South Africa, (Brev.) 209

sugar content inheritance, C. A. Richard and M. T. Henderson 257

--- yield, effect of water table, H. J. Andreis, (Abs.) 192

testing and approval in Australia, A. A. Matthews, (Abs.) 163

trials in Brazil, A. I. Bassinello 184

--- Cuba, E. Lopez and A. Trilla 256

--- US, H. P. Fanguy, (Abs.) 315

--- H. P. Fanguy and C. A. Richard 168

--- S. A. Reeves, (Abs.) 194

TY 70-5, Anon. (Abs.) 194

in US, L. L. Louden, (Abs.) 105, 136

R. J. Matherne *et al.* (Abs.) 226

VMC 67-11, Anon. (Abs.) 136

yields, effect of fertilization, H. S. Gill and O. Singh, (Abs.) 74

--- flowering, H. B. Julien and G. C. Soopramaniam, (Abs.) 317

--- planting date, Anon. (Abs.) 104

--- set hot water treatment, S. Matsuoka, (Abs.) 18

see also Cane breeding

Venezuela: bagasse paper pulp factory by-products utilization promotion, 60

Colombia sugar complex, (Brev.) 60, 240

meladura process and cane diffusion, H. Kumpf, (Abs.) 23

sugar industry, M. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 22

--- expansion plans, (Brev.) 119

--- project, (Brev.) 120

trade agreement with Dominican Republic, (Brev.) 120

Vietnam new sugar factory, (Brev.) 328

Vinasse, see Distillery waste

Viscosity, bagasse black liquor, H. Viscosity, (Abs.) 297

carbonatation mud rheological properties, effect of vibrations, Z. Kembrowski and A. Pustelnik, liquid sugar storage, B. Guerin, 84

masses, effect of juice carbonatation omission, C. A. Accorsi *et al.* 219

--- reheating, A. L. Gromkovskii and V. E. Aspov, (Abs.) 143

sucrose solution and beet molasses calculation, K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski, (Abs.) 206

Water: absorption by sugar, effect of crystal surface properties, F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly, (Abs.) 147

beet diffusion corrosion, N. V. Kulinin and V. G. Yarmilko, (Abs.) 202

--- feed, M. I. Yanitski, (Abs.) 201

--- pH adjustment, K. Ciz and J. Gebler, (Abs.) 112

--- treatment, Y. Romanyuk *et al.* (Abs.) 262

--- and juice quality, Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.) 25

--- uptake, effect of nitrogen, G. Winner *et al.* (Abs.) 78

boiler feed ion exchange treatment, A. I. Khomenko *et al.* (Abs.) 55

cane utilization, R. G. Sharma, 135

G. D. Thompson, (Abs.) 192

content in bagasse and boiler operation, R. C. Sharma, (Abs.) 80

--- effect of cane extraneous matter, J. J. Seip and E. L. Aguirre 259

--- beet pulp storage, E. Kazakov *et al.* (Abs.) 297

--- cane, effect of herbicide, A. Maretzki *et al.* (Abs.) 135

--- post-harvest storage, N. Balasundaram and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi, (Abs.) 16

--- leaf sheath, S. A. Ahmed *et al.*, pol in South Africa, Anon. (Abs.) 326

--- icing sugar and caking in storage, D. Nahler, (Abs.) 231

--- refined sugar, S. Saito *et al.* (Abs.) 86

Water:

content and stored raw sugar losses, B. Duarte, (Abs.) 320

--- M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.) 204

--- A. F. Zaborzin *et al.* (Abs.) 296

--- in sugar, S. A. Brennan *et al.* 326

--- W. Keim, (Abs.) 293

white sugar quality, Y. D. Golovnyak *et al.* (Abs.) 293

--- transportation, T. K. Vashi *et al.* determination in beet pulp, J. Malczewski, (Abs.) 115

--- molasses, R. Detavernier *et al.* 326

--- sugar, D. L. Mackintosh and E. T. White, (Abs.) 354

--- F. K. Mak and F. H. C. Kelly 147

--- white sugars, M. Kostenyuk and V. E. Krutikova, (Abs.) 114

equilibrium relative humidity and raw sugar safety factor, C. H. Lopes, (Abs.) 27

factory economy, V. Jozef, (Abs.) 292

--- P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.) 294

--- effect of effluent pollution load, K. Skalski, (Abs.) 173

--- requirements reduction, V. N. Bazlov, (Abs.) 52

filter cake sweetening-off requirements, effect of active carbon, A. R. Dominguez and A. Y. Hyndshaw, (Abs.) 353

micro-organisms, L. Leclanová, parameter equations for heat calculations, A. Illyés, (Abs.) 201

press water ammonium ion and ammonia determination, P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 263

quality in South African rivers, M. A. Johnston, (Abs.) 49

ratio to non-sucrose and cane molasses saturation coefficient, V. M. Jestic refinery balance, A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.) 294

removal from active carbon, F. M. Williams *et al.* (Abs.) 54

--- boiler smut, Anon. (Abs.) 291

--- treatment, (T.N.) 58

see also Brick; Centrifugals; Drying; Irrigation; Milling; Cane; Soil; Water; Waste; and Weather

Water-Waste analysis, N. A. da Glória and A. G. Santa Ana, (Abs.) 354

application to soil, G. A. Berezinkov and A. D. Novikov, (Abs.) 174

--- Z. Izáskii, (Abs.) 231

--- A. R. Ronskay, (Abs.) 174

cane wash water treatment, R. J. Hunwick, (Abs.) 291

corrosion, G. Trabanelli, (Abs.) 82

fume water heating with pulp dryer vapour, H. Wunsch, (Abs.) 175

--- level control, effect of pneumatic system air quality, V. Hromek and J. Záruba, (Abs.) 202

--- and press water micro-organisms, L. Fassati, (Abs.) 293

--- microbiological control, N. A. Arkhipovich and V. A. Lagoda 112

--- screen, A. Kleinfelder, (Abs.) 144

--- screening, A. Wach, 294

--- settling tank, F. Rozkydalek and J. Kalous, (Abs.) 292

--- sugar determination, N. A. Arkhipovich *et al.* (Abs.) 52

ion exchange effluent treatment, J. Guerin, (Abs.) 84

micro-organisms, V. M. Udod *et al.* molasses dilution for yeast manufacture, L. H. Wang *et al.* (Abs.) 116

odour reduction, (T.N.) 327

pollution, H. S. Birkett, (Abs.) 352

--- load and quantity, K. Skalski, 173

quantity reduction in beet sugar factory, V. N. Bazlov, (Abs.) 52

--- B. Peter, (Abs.) 262

refinery balance, A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.) 294

sources and quantity reduction, F. Kastner, (Abs.) 262

treatment, Anon. (Abs.) 142

--- W. Balloni *et al.* (Abs.) 292

--- G. Bertolani *et al.* (Abs.) 53

--- H. R. Brunner, 213, 247

--- N. C. Burbank, (Abs.) 22

--- K. Ciz and J. Gebler, (Abs.) 292

--- P. Dočkal, (Abs.) 292

--- Z. Hála, (Abs.) 292

--- H. P. Hoffmann-Walbeck, (Abs.) 232

--- V. Jozef, (Abs.) 292

--- A. B. Khanin, (Abs.) 174

--- H. B. Khanin *et al.* (Abs.) 174

--- V. Kubeša *et al.* (Abs.) 292

--- J. P. Lescuré and P. Bourlet, (Abs.) 321

--- J. W. V. Lewis and A. B. Ravno 80

--- A. P. Parkhomets *et al.* (Abs.) 174

--- K. A. Prabhu and K. N. Valish, 141

--- E. Reinefeld, (Abs.) 24

--- J. Vozenilek, (Abs.) 292

--- in Czechoslovakia, J. Hrdáři, 293

--- Novák, (Abs.) 293

--- J. Rykl, (Abs.) 262

--- with water hyacinth, O. W. D. Myatt, (Abs.) 46

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Water. Waste:		Weeds:		White Sugar:	
treatment in West Germany. K. Metz,	261	chemical control. R. Baroud. (Abs.)	17	pneumatic conveying. T. K. Vasil'eva and A. F. Zaborin. (Abs.)	296
white sugar factory balance. A. P. Parkhomets et al. (Abs.)	294	- J. M. Bellen et al. (Abs.)	199	- A. F. Zaborin and T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.)	262
Wax. Cane composition. L. Cuervo et al. (Abs.)	234	- J. M. Bellen and J. F. Salem-bier. (Abs.)	258, 351	- and crystal damage. T. K. Vasil'eva et al. (Abs.)	293
Weather: beet crop effects in Belgium.	351	- W. E. Bray. (Abs.)	20	- pressure loss calculation. A. F. Zaborin and T. K. Vasil'eva	25
- nematode damage. W. C. von Kessel. (Abs.)	229	- C. Chilla. (Abs.)	17	pre-conditioning and bulk storage.	321
- sugar determination. R. Sheikhdoustian and W. Mauch. (Abs.)	263	- G. Ebers and R. D. Wüstemann	287	A. F. Zaborin et al. (Abs.)	210
- yield. Anon. (Abs.)	20	- H. W. Hilton and R. V. Osgood	77	prices in EEC. (Brev.)	210
- yield and sugar content. K. J. Fornstrom and L. O. Pochop	199	- J. M. Hinojo. (Abs.)	17	properties and transportation. T. K. Vasil'eva. (Abs.)	296
cane agriculture. L. Eppink et al.	284	- J. M. Hinojo et al. (Abs.)	17	quality, effect of juice coloids. J. Burlánek et al. (Abs.)	144
- response determination. G. Villón V. and H. Tello A. (Abs.)	285	- J. R. Orsenigo. (Abs.)	256	- in Taiwan. T. W. Tong. (Abs.)	230
- ripening with chemicals. B. L. Legendre. (Abs.)	257	- R. Osgood and H. W. Hilton	106	- USSR. Y. D. Golovnyak et al.	293
cloud seeding. B. E. Keibe et al.	49	- S. Rau and P. J. M. de Robillard	350	silos order. (Brev.)	267
drought and beet nitrogen uptake.	140	- E. R. Stamper. (Abs.)	170	storage and quality. S. A. Brennan et al. (Abs.)	326
R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)	140	- T. Strouthopoulos. (Abs.)	288	thermophysical properties. A. F. Zaborin et al. (Abs.)	296
- soil nitrogen availability to beet.	140	- N. A. Wyke. (Abs.)	18	world prices. (N.C.)	301, 331
M. Martens. (Abs.)	140	- in Argentina. C. E. Pastor	18	yield, effect of centrifugal wash water and steam quantity. J. Burlánek et al. (Abs.)	202
- water and beet growth. Anon.	140	- Australia. Anon. (Abs.)	226	- juice carbonation omission. C. A. Accorsi et al. (Abs.)	260
- in South Africa. (Brev.)	299	- and beet yield and quality. L. Schmidt et al. (Abs.)	318	- remelt liquor carbonation. V. V. Guzil and I. P. Fedorova	176
- Thailand. (Brev.)	359	- in Dominican Republic. R. E. Bisoño. (Abs.)	223	Sugar and Tablet sugar.	
effects on autumn-sown beet. S. Mortara and G. Piolanti. (Abs.)	289	- herbicides. (T.N.)	227	World: sugar balance 1975/76. (N.C.)	32
floods in South Africa. (Brev.)	150	- application. N. V. Turner	288	- 1976/77. (N.C.)	91, 272
frost and beet deterioration. W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.)	50	- G. Uhl. (Abs.)	287	- capacity, cost and policy. (Brev.)	149
- in storage. (Abs.)	111	- A. Vigonreux. (Abs.)	258	- prices. (N.C.)	211, 242, 301, 331
- resistance reduction by extraneous matter. D. Rakhman	78	- drift. R. Osgood and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)	106	- production 1976/77	31, 151, 179, 241, 269
- cane breeding for resistance. E. D. Palatases. (Abs.)	256	- effect on beet. M. Martens	140	- 1977/78	331, 358
- damage in U.S. (N.C.)	61	- R. Vanstallen. (Abs.)	229	see also International	
- L. L. Landen. (Abs.)	316	- cane. A. Metzki et al. (Abs.)	135		
- ripening. R. S. Kanwar et al.	340	- R. W. Milhollon. (Abs.)	254, 257		
- varietal resistance. G. Singh and S. Singh. (Abs.)	194	- N. Nomura et al. (Abs.)	106		
- tolerance. R. D. Breaux and J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)	284	- H. J. Yeh. (Abs.)	196		
rain and cane deterioration after harvesting. A. Perdomo and L. Ramos. (Abs.)	73	- leaching and residues in cane. N. Nomura and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)	106		
- mechanical harvesting. P. Ealey. (Abs.)	136	- miscibility with pesticides and fertilizer. Anon. (Abs.)	287		
- mechanization. W. Kerr. (Abs.)	136	- in Taiwan. S. Y. Peng et al.	18, 286		
- soil crusting and beet emergence. Anon. (Abs.)	318	- waterways. C. E. Pastor. (Abs.)	18		
- salinity. S. C. Yen and Y. T. Fang. (Abs.)	315	- competition and cane yield. A. Lazarte. (Abs.)	109		
- temperature and weed infestation. A. Lazarte. (Abs.)	17	control. A. S. Ethirajan et al. (Abs.)	108		
research in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)	145	- in Brazil. G. M. Azzi. (N.B.)	145		
temperature and beet bolting. E. Borscheuer. (Abs.)	20	- in U.S. (Brev.)	180		
- cane eye spot resistance. R. S. Byther and G. W. Steiner. (Abs.)	284	- in South Africa. S. Rau. (Abs.)	48		
- flowering. O. Cifuentes I. (Abs.)	319	development and control in Argentina. R. A. Arevalo. (Abs.)	229		
- nitrogen conversion. W. Złódek in U.S. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.)	316	grasses control. F. Herbold. (Abs.)	229		
wind soil erosion reduction. J. E. Hull	110	- J. Steinhagen et al. (Abs.)	287		
- D. S. Parry. (Abs.)	288	nut grass competition with cane. R. V. Osgood et al. (Abs.)	107		
Weeds: beet leafhopper feeding and reproduction. A. C. Magyarosy and J. E. Duffus. (Abs.)	198	- and weed control. Anon. (Abs.)	164		
chemical control. Anon. (Abs.)	172, 228, 286, 287, 318	<i>Parthenium mazingum</i> control. G. Wallberg. (Abs.)	137		
- J. R. Armiliana. (Abs.)	318	<i>Parthenium hysterophorus</i> . Anon.	137		

NAMES

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
AALA, F. T., see LAPASTORA, E. P.		AHMAD, N. et al. <i>Azotobacter</i> culture effect on fertilizers. (Abs.)	168	ALVES, P. S., see AZZI, G. M.	
ACCORSI, C. A. et al. Fuloor carbonation omission and bolting. (Abs.)	260	AHMED, H. et al. Cane brown stripe - Cane diseases in Bangladesh. (Abs.)	225	AMADUCCI, M. T., see VENTURI, G.	
see also MANTOVANI, G.		AHMED, H. et al. Cane brown stripe - Cane diseases in Bangladesh. (Abs.)	17	AMING, F. Continuous ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)	175
AFMED, S. A. et al. Cane crop logging	72	AIMUKHAMEDOVA, T. B. et al. Pectin formation and determination in raw sugar. (Abs.)	117	ANAKAPALLE, M. L. Fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.)	73
AGARWAL, M. L. and MATHURIA, R. V. S. Cane intercropping. (Abs.)	195	AIZEN, A. M., see TABUNSHCHIKOV, N. P.		ANAND, M. Cane ratooning. (Abs.)	228
and VARMA, H. P. Cane flowering in India. (Abs.)	168	AJDARY, A., see MIAN, F. A.		ANDERSSON, I., see FRANK, B.	
et al. Cane agriculture in Uttar Pradesh. (Abs.)	228	AKAMARSI, M. Carbonation mud reactivation kiln. (Abs.)	55	ANDBALE, S. S., see JADHAV, J. S.	
- Cane breeding in Uttar Pradesh - Co 6613 cane variety. (Abs.)	74	AKHTAR, M. and IBRAHIM, M. Cane streak in Pakistan. (Abs.)	16	ANDREASE, B. Beet and cane agriculture in Pakistan. (Abs.)	195
see also MATHURIA, R. V. S.		ALCANTARA, R. DE B. Brazil sugar industry. (Abs.)	22	Dual-purpose sugar factories. (Abs.)	292
AGARWAL, R. A. and BUTANI, D. K. Leafhopper. (Abs.)	74	ALESSENEKO, F. P. et al. Salts and colorants adsorption on active carbon. (Abs.)	353	ANDREIS, H. J. Water table and cane sugar yield. (Abs.)	192
AGUILERA, G. R. and O'DONOVAN, P. B. Molasses-bagasse-citrus pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.)	87	ALESSENEKO, F. P. et al. Salts and colorants adsorption on active carbon. (Abs.)	294	and DESTEFANO, R. P. Bagasse ensilage. (Abs.)	266
AGUIRE, E. I., see SEIB, J. J.		ALEXSEVA, L. S. Refining. (Abs.)	294	and TODD, E. H. Fungicide effect on cane sett germination. (Abs.)	255
AHLFELD, H. F. O. Lichts International. Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch Adressbuch 1976. (N.B.)	56	ALEXAN, G. et al. Cane juice flow measurement. (Abs.)	250	ANDREN, R. K. et al. Reducing sugars production from bagasse and filter cake. (Abs.)	266
		ALFONSO, F., see DELGADO, A.		ANDRES, H. et al. pH effect on beet juice absorption spectra. (Abs.)	264
		ALI, S., see SATTAR, M. A.		see also PREY, V.	
		AIOBELLI, R. F. et al. Beet juice ion exchange and molasses sugar extraction costs. (Abs.)	84	ANDRUKH, A. I. and GLUSHAK, A. A. Molasses heating. (Abs.)	178
		ALVAREZ, R. J. Cane molasses as chicken feed. (Abs.)	265	ANUFRIEV, V. V. et al. Beet molasses properties and yeast manufacture	148

INDEX

	PAGE
ANZALONE, L. and BIRCHFIELD, W. Cane varietal nematode resistance control. (Abs.)	350
APASOV, V. B., see GROMKOVSKI, A. I. and SARKONOV, A. R.	
ARCOBO, L. M. Cane agricultural practices for increased sugar yield	193
ARELLANO, P. R., see OPELKA, J. J.	
AREVALO, R. Weed development and control in Argentina. (Abs.)	17
ARKHIPOVICH, N. A. and LAGODA, V. A. Fume-wash water microbiological control. (Abs.)	112
ARNOLD, R. Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.)	203
ARNOLD, R. Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.)	288
ARTEBERG, C. K., see EHILG, C. F.	
ARTYUKHOV, Y. G., see GARYAZHA, V. T.	
ARVESH, A., see ALBMAN, G.	
ASAI, H., see YAMANE, H.	
ASHBY, D. L. Soil fumigant application through drip irrigation tubing	108
ASHRAF, H. M., see NATH, R. P.	
ASRAF, M. J. and BOSE, P. K. BO 70 cane variety. (Abs.)	226
ASSALINI, G., see ALTOBELLI, R. F.	
ASTUBUY, A. K. Beet harvesters. (Abs.)	228
ATALLA, J. W. Copersucar and the Brazilian sugar industry	308
AUTREY, J. C., see RICAUD, C.	
AYALA, H. G. Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)	116
AYOUBA, A. G. and SIRILOFF, R. J. Cane leaf roller worm. (Abs.)	285
AZZI, G. M. Cane breeding and research in Brazil. (N.B.)	145
<i>et al.</i> Cane ripening with chemicals see also FERNANDES, J.	109
B	
BABU, C. N., see SINGH, O. P.	
BACHCHIVAN, M. B. and PATIL, A. O. Cane smut viral resistance. — Nematode control. (Abs.)	74
BAILLEY, R. A. Cane leaf scald control Cane rust in South Africa. (Abs.)	225
Ratoon stunting pathogen detection	48
BALASUNDARAM, N. and BHAGYALAKSHMI, K. V. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.)	16
BALCELLS, A. Cane extraneous matter reduction in Philippines. (Abs.)	200
BALIONI, W. <i>et al.</i> Waste water treatment. (Abs.)	232
BALOH, A. Evaporator performance and factory steam economy. (Abs.)	113
BANASI, P., see NOWICKI, W.	
BANERJI, D. K., see KALRA, A. N.	
BANOUR, N. G. Filter cake as fertilizer	88
BANIN, I. A., see NOVIKOV, Y. A.	
BARCUDI, R. Chemical weed control. — see also HINOJO, J. M.	
BARBER, S. Soil phosphorus determination. (Abs.)	228
BARKO, M. N., see AIMUKHAMEDOVA, T. B.	
BARRE, M. Stored beet reclamation by bucket wheel. (Abs.)	52
BARTH, R., see DANKOWSKI, Y.	
BASS, R. J. and DONOVAN, J. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.)	201
BASSINELLO, A. I. Cane varietal trials in Brazil. (Abs.)	18
BATHIA, H. V. <i>et al.</i> Beet sampling and analysis. (Abs.)	114
BATTA, S. K., see KANWAR, R. S.	
BAUMGARTEN, G. Carbonatation mud filtration. (Abs.)	82
BAZAN, A., see EPPINK, L.	
BAZHAI, I. G. <i>et al.</i> Low-grade massecuite treatment. (Abs.)	203
BAZIOV, V. N. Factory water requirements and effluent quantity reduction. (Abs.)	52
BEALL, H., see VANHOOK, A.	
BEAUFELS, E. R. and SUMNER, M. E. Cane fertilizer requirements determination. (Abs.)	40
BECHET, G. R. Cane ratoon stunting. 48, 137	
BENNINGER, P. Nematode effect on beet. (Abs.)	171
BEISE, U., see WISNER, A. P.	
BELEW, B. Drip irrigation. (Abs.)	75
BELEN, J. M. and SALEMBER, J. F. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	258, 351
<i>et al.</i> Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	199
BELOSOTSKI, L. G., see GOLOVNYAK, Y. D.	
BELOZEROVA, G. I., see KHANIN, A. B.	
BENDA, G. T. A. Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.)	295
BENDA, V., see ZARADNYEK, J.	
BENNETT, M. G. Clarification and raw sugar refining quality in South Africa. (Abs.)	23
BEREZNYKOV, G. A. and NOVIKOV, A. D. Irrigation with waste water. (Abs.)	174
BERNARDIN, M. P. Sugar. (N.B.)	56

BERTOLANI, G. <i>et al.</i> Waste water treatment. (Abs.)	53
BESBOK, C. Sugar and starch as animal fodder. (Abs.)	88
BESLE, J. M. Sugars separation by ion exchange chromatography. (Abs.)	27
BETT, B. Bagasse fuel properties and furnace operation. (Abs.)	230
BHAGYALAKSHMI, K. V., see BALASUNDARAM, N.	
BHALWAL, V. M. Screw press for cane mill for juice extraction. (Abs.)	142
BHARDWAJ, K. M., see AGARWAL, M. L.	
BHOJ, R. L., see MATHURIA, R. S.	
BICHSEL, S. E., see STEWART, D. L.	
BIHARI, I. Beet slicer knife treatment	83
BIRCHFIELD, W., see ANZALONE, L.	
BIRKETT, H. S. Cane sampling and analysis. (Abs.)	295
Louisiana factory operations. (Abs.)	352
BISONO, R. E. Chemical weed control in Dominican Republic. (Abs.)	223
BLEYENBERG, C. C., see VAN DER POEL, P. W.	
BLIZZARD, J. W., see GILLASPIE, A. G.	
BLUNT, R. L., see SMITS, J. H. M.	
BOBROVNIK, L. D. <i>et al.</i> Cossette liming and juice purity. (Abs.)	202
see also LIKHTSKII, M. K.	
BOEHNEK, R. D., see FORKROM, K. J.	
BOHM, H. Beet intercropping with Chinese radish. (Abs.)	201
BONNENFANT, P. J., see GENOTELLE, J.	
BONSCHEUER, E. Beet bolting. (Abs.)	20
BOSE, P. K., see ASRAF, M. J. and SAH, B.	
BOSE, S. <i>et al.</i> Post-harvest cane deterioration reduction. (Abs.)	230
BOYER, F. P. S. M. <i>et al.</i> Cane borer traps. (Abs.)	75
— Frog-hopper light traps. (Abs.)	166
see also MENDES, A. DE C.	
BOURLET, F., see LESCOUR, J. P.	
BOYCOTT, C. C., see HUDSON, J. C.	
BOYER DE LA GIRONAY, E., see HOARAU, M.	
BOYHAN, G. E. <i>et al.</i> Bagasse newspaper manufacture. (Abs.)	266
BRADTHWAITE, J. M. C., see HARRIS, R. H. G.	
BRANDAO, C. J. M., see RISCO, S. H.	
BRANDOLI, G., see ALTOBELLI, R. F.	
BRAY, W. E. Chemical weed control.	171
BREAUX, R. D. and IRVINE, J. E. Cane breeding for frost tolerance. (Abs.)	284
BREY, H. T. Beet harvester guide.	288
BRENNAN, S. A. <i>et al.</i> Sugar bags. (Abs.)	321
— sugar storage and quality. (Abs.)	326
see also GOLOVNYAK, Y. D. and ZADORSIN, A. F.	
BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and SVOBODOVA, M. Nucleation. (Abs.)	206, 235
<i>et al.</i> Amino-acids in beet and factory products. (Abs.)	147
BREZHENKO, G. P., see SAMOFAL, G. D.	
BRINKMANN, W. Beet damage in washing. (Abs.)	78
BROADHEAD, D. M. Sett size and delayed covering effects on cane yield. (Abs.)	254
BROKOSHA, M. <i>et al.</i> Cane analysis in Réunion. (Abs.)	57
BRONIARZ, J., see SISIŃSKI, M.	
BROWN, W. K., see TRESSLER, R.	
BROUGHTON, N. W., see OLDFIELD, J. P. T.	
BRUHS, G., see DANKOWSKI, K.	
BRUNNER, H. R. Waste water treatment at Arberg. (Abs.)	213, 247
BUCHANAN, E. J. Cane quality and extraneous matter effect on factory performance. (Abs.)	51
Relative cane payment in South Africa. (Abs.)	350
BUCKE, G. <i>et al.</i> Polysaccharides manufacture. (Abs.)	117
BUDHRAJA, T. R., see SHUKLA, S. B. L. and SINGH, K.	
BUGAENKO, I. F. and LAPKIN, A. I. Beet molasses high polyenes determination. (Abs.)	206
BUGBEE, W. M. Stored beet tissue decay pathogens. (Abs.)	50
and COLE, D. F. Beet storage rot.	198
BURBA, M. Stored beet respiration and sucrose metabolism. (Abs.)	110
BURMAN, N. C. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)	22
BUREN, L. L. Controlled-release fertilizer effect on cane yield. (Abs.)	76
and YAMASAKI, Y. Gibberellic acid effect on cane growth. (Abs.)	106
BURGA, R. B., see FABER, J.	
BURKINKE, J. <i>et al.</i> Carbonation with mud coagulant. (Abs.)	261
— Juice colloid content effects and reduction. (Abs.)	144
202	
Masselotte boiling algorithm. (Abs.)	202
BURLEY, K. U., see ZADORSIN, A. P.	
BURROWS, J. R. and MEYER, J. H. Soil and cane leaf analysis in South Africa. (Abs.)	49

	PAGE
BUTANI, D. K. Cane borer control.	195
see also AGARWAL, M. L.	
By-LEW, L. Y., see KHOMENKO, A. I.	
BY-PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, T.S.C. By-products utilization in Taiwan.	28
BYTHER, R. S. and STEINER, G. W. Temperature and cane eye spot resistance. (Abs.)	17
<i>et al.</i> Cane smut pathogen. (Abs.)	107
C	
CABELLO, A., see MARTÍN, P. C.	
CALBOUTIN, C. Cane tracking. (Abs.)	23, 200
CAMPBELL, C. M., see WYMAN, O.	
CARDOSO, M., see PÉREZ-GAVILÁN, E. J. J.	
CARGILL, J. M. Cane extraneous matter reduction programme. (Abs.)	47
CARNegie, A. J. M. <i>et al.</i> Cane borer spread and control. (Abs.)	47
— Cane grub control in South Africa.	135
CARO, R. COTSONO. (Abs.)	230
CARPENTER, F. G. and ROBERTS, E. J. Colocort formation in sugar solution. (Abs.)	176
see also GOUSHEV, M. A.	
CARRAZANA, L., see CEPERO, S.	
CARVALHO, L. C. C. and GRAÇA, L. R. Cane yield and productivity in Brazil. (Abs.)	169
ČEPEL, J. and OSVAD, R. Carbonatation with predefecation mud removal. (Abs.)	173
CEPERO, I., see GUTIÉRREZ, P. L.	
CEPERO, S. <i>et al.</i> Soil and polyelectrolyte effects on cane juice sedimentation. (Abs.)	320
ČERNÝ, J., see KUBESÁ, V.	
CERVELLATI, F., see VENTURI, G.	
ČESKÁ, M. A. and MAZZARI, M. R. Gum effect on raw sugar filtrability	27
CHAKRABARTI, R. K. <i>et al.</i> Furfural manufacture from bagasse. (Abs.)	116
CHAN, Y. Y. Crotalaria-induced fluoramineralization and cane growth.	18
CHAND, D., see GUPTA, R. A.	
CHANG, C. S. Raw sugar treatment with alcohol. (Abs.)	176
CHANG, Y. Leafhopper feeding (Aloualour. (Abs.)	107
<i>et al.</i> Cane varietal borer resistance see also TANGUCHI, G.	
CHANG, N., L., see VÁSQUEZ V., A.	
CHAO, G., see CHERVO, J. F.	
CHAPLIN, M. F., see KENNEDY, J. F.	
CHARLESWORTH, D. Beet agriculture in Holland. (Abs.)	288
Beet dirt taro reduction. (Abs.)	78
Beet harvesters. (Abs.)	172
Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.)	87, 356
Dyke filling with factory waste soil	288
Factory waste lime incorporation in soil. (Abs.)	87
see also CLARKE, K. F.	
CHATTERJEE, A. C. Sulphitation.	51
and DUTT, B. M. Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)	88, 178
CHATTERVEDI, P. P. Evaporator performance. (Abs.)	80
CHEKAL, V. I. and POPOVICH, V. V. Beet payment in USSR. (Abs.)	52
CHEN, C. H. <i>et al.</i> Cane borer control. (Abs.)	22
— Lithium chloride and I-131 applications. (Abs.)	200
CHEN, C. T. and KONG, L. White leaf effect on cane photosynthesis and respiration. (Abs.)	196
CHEN, H. C. Cane milling performance calculation. (Abs.)	352
CHEN, J. C. P., see MEADE, G. P.	
CHEN, J. S., see SHEN, I. S.	
CHEN, M. T. Soil clay barrier. (Abs.)	72
CHEN, W. H. and LIU, M. C. Cane leaf protoplasm nuclei and cell wall regeneration. (Abs.)	136
CHENG, H. T., see CHEN, C. H.	
CHENG, W. Y. and HUNG, J. K. Borer sex attraction and trapping. (Abs.)	169
CHENG, Y. C., see CHEN, C. H.	
CHEN, YARUUDU, K. C., see NAIDU, M. R.	
CHEPURNOI, M. N., see FEDOTKIN, I. M.	
CHERNELEVSKAYA, V. V. see ZAKHAROV, K. P.	
CHERNOGUB, B. F. see KSENOZOV, O. T.	
CHIKIN, G. A. see SELEMEZOV, V. F.	
CHILLA, C. Weed control with "Round-up" (Abs.)	20
CHOUHARY, P. N., see MATHURIA, R. S.	
CHRISTENSEN, J. J. <i>et al.</i> Zinc and chromium contents in beet, factory intermediates and refined sugar.	177
CHRISTENSEN, R. J. <i>et al.</i> Microorganisms reduction in cane milling.	259
CHROBAK, Z. and WZOREK, H. Beet seed pelleting and chemical treatment effects. (Abs.)	258
CHUNG, M. C. Yeast molasses from molasses. (Abs.)	356
CICIZIYO, M. and STAIBANO, J. C. Cane milling microbiological control.	81
CIFUENTES, O. M. <i>et al.</i> Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.)	255
see also STEIB, R. J.	
CIFUENTES, I. O. Cane flowering control	284

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
CÍZ, K. and GEBLER, J. Beet diffusion water pH effects. (Abs.)	112	DE ROBILLARD, P. J. M., see RAU, S.	
Waste water treatment. (Abs.)	24	DE SOUZA, L. G. et al. Metals in white sugar. (Abs.)	177
see also GEBLER, J.		DESTREANO, R. P. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.)	254
ČÍKOVÁ, J., see BRETSCHNEIDER, R.		see also ANDREIS, H. J.	
CLARE, R. W. Beet seedbed preparation effects. (Abs.)	171	DETAUVENIER, R. et al. Beet sugar factory products analysis. (Abs.)	326
see also ELLAND, B. R.		see also DEVILLERS, P.	
CLARKE, M. A. et al. Cane varietal characteristics for mechanical harvesting. (Abs.)	284	DEVILLERS, P. and LESOURE, J. P. Beet weed and rootlet separation et al. Ammonium ion and ammonia determination. (Abs.)	263
see also ELLAND, B. R.		- Beet molasses sugar content estimation. (Abs.)	205
COCHRAN, B. J. and WHITNEY, R. W. Cane transport cost analysis. (Abs.)	227	- Diffuser formalin distribution.	112
et al. Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.)	255	- Stored beet losses determination - Sugar colour type evaluation ..	26
see also CIFUENTES, O. M. and STEINER, R. J.		see also GIRAULT, P.	
COCK, P. Beet cleaner. (Abs.)	197	DE VISSER, N. H. M., see VAN DER POEL, P. W.	
COHEN, A. Beet agriculture in Israel	318	DHILLON, P. S., see KANWAR, R. S.	
COLE, D. F., see BÜGBEE, W. M.		DÍAZ, C. P. and ELIAS, A. Cane molasses and yeast as pig fodder. (Abs.)	265
COMSTOCK, J. C. and STEINER, G. W. Cane smut pathogen histology. (Abs.)	108	see also MAREBRO, L.	
see also BYTHERE, R. S. and STEINER, G. W.		DIDRISKO, B. G., see GARYAZHA, V. T.	
CONTI, E., see BERTOLANI, G.		DIXIT, B. N., see OJHA, S. K.	
COOPER, W. W. Adsorbent resin vs. bone char for refinery liquor decolorization. (Abs.)	55	DMITRASH, A. S., see PUSHANKO, N. N.	
see also BERTOLANI, G.		DMITRIEVA, L. D., see OROBINSKI, I. P.	
COPIKOVÁ, J., see BRETSCHNEIDER, R.		DMITRYUK, A. A. White sugar fluidized bed drying. (Abs.)	293
CORNU, A. Beetings and mechanical harvesting effects on cane quality	317	see also ZABORSIN, A. F.	
COSICO, L. C., see LAPASTORA, E. P.		DOBROMIROVA, V. F., see KHARIN, V. M.	
COSSIO, R. P., see HINOJO, J. M.		DOBROVOL'SKII, N. I. et al. Automatic beet slicer and diffuser speed control. (Abs.)	322
COSTESSO, D. et al. Ion exchange effluent treatment. (Abs.)	173	DOBZYCKI, J. Multiple elution with partial recycle. (Abs.)	176
COUFALOVÁ, A., see HAVLOVÁ, E.		DOCKAL, P. Waste water treatment	292
COVACEVICH, M. T. and RICHARDS, G. N. Raw sugar polysaccharides	3, 33	DOMINGUEZ, A. R. and HYNDSHAW, A. Y. Liquor treatment with active carbon. (Abs.)	353
CREVELD, C., see MATHEU, C.		DORAN, J., see BASS, R. J.	
CROWNETZ, T. and MUNIR, M. Crystall size distribution determination. (Abs.)	175	DOVGOPOLOV, I. I. et al. Beet juice heating. (Abs.)	52
CRUZ, M. M., see RAM, C.		DOWNS, P. R. Q 96 cane variety. (Abs.)	46
CUEVO, J. L. et al. Cane wax composition	234	DRATH, L. Beet mechanical properties. (Abs.)	27
CURTIS, F. J. C. Belize sugar industry	141	DRAYCOTT, A. P. et al. Nitrogen trials in UK. (Abs.)	197
		see also LAST, P. J.	
DABROWSKI, C., see WAGNEROWSKI, K.		DREIBHOLZ, A. E. and HANSSSEN, J. J. Beet cossette quality and diffusion losses. (Abs.)	201
DAGADE, V. G. Fertilizer trials in India	166	DROGERYS, -. Colour removal with adsorbent resin. (Abs.)	176
DA GLORIA, N. A. Vinasse as fertilizer and Filho, J. O. N. P and K determination in cane and vinasse. (Abs.)	205	DUARTE, E. Bulk raw sugar storage	320
and MATTIAZZO, M. E. Bagasse, filter cake and vinasse effects on soil pH and phosphate. (Abs.)	286	DUARTE, P. Brazil sugar industry.	346
and SANTA ANA, A. G. Vinasse, filter cake and waste water analysis	354	DUREY, R. C. and MISKA, K. Cane non-sugars. (Abs.)	114
see also DELGADO, A. A.		DUFFUS, J. E., see MAGYAROVY, A. C.	
DAHIFLALE, M. V., see SINGH, M.		DURKA, M. S., see SANDHU, J. S.	
DAMANN, K. E. Ratoon stunting bacterium. (Abs.)	254	DURKELMAN, P. H. Cane crossing in Louisiana. (Abs.)	193
DANDAR, A., see SPUDNICKY, J.		DUNNING, A. Beet virus yellows control	172
DANGIS, J., see MATHEU, C.		Cutworms. (Abs.)	197
DANIL, K. V., see SUGUMARAN, T.		DURA, J., see PETROV, S. S.	
DANKOWSKI, K. et al. Sugar economic pocket book 1976/77. (N.B.)	56	DURANT, H. K., see ROSTRON, H.	
DANZER, F. Dust formation and separation in beet pulp drying. (Abs.)	207	DUTOV, N. P., see IGNATOV, N. M.	
DARIAS, P. M. and QUINONES S., M. Protein determination. (Abs.)	352	DUTT, B. M., see CHATTERJEE, A. R.	
et al. Cane juice and syrup colloid and polysaccharide contents. (Abs.)	81	DUTTA, K., see AGARWAL, J. F. T.	
see also CEBERO, S.		DUTTON, J., see OLDFIELD, J. C. T.	
DA SILVA, J. G. et al. Cane energy value	316	D'YACHENKO, N. S. et al. Syrup treatment with filter aids. (Abs.)	232
DA SILVA, W. M. Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.)	16	D'YAKOVA, E. V., see SAPRONOV, A. R.	
see also MATSUOKA, S.		DZEVOZ, J. Irrigation and fertilizer effects on beet yield. (Abs.)	318
DA SILVEIRA, A. P., see MATSUOKA, S.			
DAVILLA, A., see LÓPEZ, E.		EBERS, G. and WÜSTEMANN, R. D. Herbicide trials. (Abs.)	287
DAYAL, R., see GUPTA, K. M. and PANDEY, B. N.		EDISON, S. et al. Grassy shoot and white leaf diseases. (Abs.)	224
DEAVIN, L., see BUCKE, C.		EGAN, B. et al. Disease and pest control	46
DE BITTENCOURT, V. C. et al. Soil pH and zinc adsorption. (Abs.)	135	- Cane pest control in Australia. (Abs.)	45
DECELS, J. W., see MAYNOTT, A. O.		- Fiji disease in Australia. (Abs.)	225
DECKER, D. G., see WALSH, G. E.		- and RYAN, C. C. Cane eye spot in Australia. (Abs.)	225
DE FRAISSE, C. H. Cane varietal and nitrogen trials in Réunion. (Abs.)	19	EHLIG, C. P. et al. Late nitrogen application and early irrigation termination effects on beet. (Abs.)	198
DEGEEST, J. Losses in refining. (Abs.)	353	EHENFELD K., R., see GASKILL, J. O.	
DE HAUS, S. Sugar recovery from molasses. (Abs.)	178	ELLAND, B. R. and CLAYTON, J. E. Mechanical cane planting. (Abs.)	227
and LANGRENON, S. Sugar recovery from molasses. (Abs.)	116	see also CLAYTON, J. E. and MILLER, J. D.	
DEKI, M., see ITO, H.		EL ARMA, F., see MAUCH, W.	
DE LA CRUZ, H., see MARETZKI, A.		ELIAS, A., see DELGADO, A., DÍAZ, C. P., HARDY, C., LEZCANO, P., LOSADA, H. and MARTÍN, P. C.	22
DELAVERIE, H. J. Indonesia experimental sugar factory. (Abs.)	26	EL'NIK, I. W., see DOBROVOL'SKII, N. I.	
DELGADO, A. et al. Cane molasses as cattle fodder. (Abs.)	170	EL-NAWAY, A. S., see FOUDA, M. E.	
DELGADO, A. A. Effects of cane burning, harvesting and processing delays on clarification. (Abs.)	22	EMMERICH, A., see REINEFELD, E.	
and DA GLORIA, N. A. Clarification with magnesium oxide. (Abs.)	352	EPPINK, L. et al. Irrigation research in Peru. (Abs.)	284
DE LIMA, L. A., see DE SOUZA, L. G.		ERENKO, B., see KRACHUK, A. P.	
DEMAUX, M. Beet pulp pressing and drying. (Abs.)	148	ERMIGHE, K. Beet pulp dryer furnace	117
DE MAY, J. Beet field stone removal. Overhead irrigation. (Abs.)	110	ESCOBAR, B. Factors affecting cane mill extraction. (Abs.)	81
DEOL, D. S., see BATHIA, H. V.		ESCOBER, T. R., see VILLARDO, E. S.	
DE RAMALHO, N. E. V. Cane blight control. (Abs.)	315	ESPEYER, P. Rain and mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.)	130
DEREMER, E. D. Drip irrigation. (Abs.)	226		
		ESPINOZA, P. R. Heat transfer in deformed tubes. (Abs.)	320
		ETHIRAJAN, A. S. et al. Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.)	195
		- Weed control. (Abs.)	108
		ETIENNE, J. Cane pests in Réunion.	19
		FABER, J. and BURGA R., E. Irrigation in Peru. (Abs.)	285
		see also EPPINK, L.	
		FABIAN, K. Lime kiln and slaker. (Abs.)	261
		FABREGAT E. P. M. and KHARAKOV, V. Settling in inclined chest. (Abs.)	320
		FAHMY, M. S., see SAAD, S. M.	
		FAJARDO, R., see CEBERO, S. and DARIAS, M.	
		FALVAY, A., see VUKOV, K.	
		FANG, I. J., see WANG, C. C.	
		FANG, Y. T., see YEN, S. C.	
		FANGUY, H. P. Cane varietal trials in Louisiana. (Abs.)	256
		and RICHARD, C. A. Cane varietal trials in Louisiana. (Abs.)	315
		see also MATHEU, R. J.	
		FARLEY, R. F., see MAUCH, W.	
		- Pyranose and furanose equilibrium in levulose solution. (Abs.)	85
		see also MAUCH, W.	
		FARLEY, R. F., see DRAYCOTT, A. P.	
		FASSATOVÁ, L. Factory process water micro-organisms. (Abs.)	293
		et al. Inversion reduction in beet juice. (Abs.)	53
		FAZIZ, A., see MIAN, F. A., OGAWA, T. and SHADAFZA, D.	
		FEDACHKIN, E. G., see KOREN', R. V.	
		FEDOROV, A. P., see VASIL'ÉVA, T. K.	
		and ZABORSIN, A. F.	
		FEDOROVA, I. P., see GUZU, V.	
		FEDOTKIN, I. M. et al. Ultrasonic vibration velocity in evaporator juice. (Abs.)	53
		FELTZ, H., see MÜNCHNER, R. and OTTO, W.	
		FERGUSON, G. A. Three-shift mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.)	137
		FERNANDES, J. et al. Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.)	106
		FERNÁNDEZ, A. J., see GONZÁLEZ, C. T.	
		FERNÁNDEZ, P., see MORALES, N. M.	
		FERTMAN, G. I., see CEBEDA, N. M.	
		FESVUK, A. G. Beet payment and sugar production costs in USSR.	83
		FETTERABEND, J., see WINNER, C.	
		FIEDZIUSZKO, J. Beet breeding in Poland. (Abs.)	140
		FILHO, J. O. Cane fertilization and yield in Brazil. (Abs.)	316
		and HAAG, H. P. Cane leaf nutrient contents. (Abs.)	109
		see also DA GLORIA, N. A.	
		FILIPCHUK, L. A., see TARANENKO, L. S.	
		FINCH, R. E., see CHRISTENSEN, R. J.	
		FINKNER, E. E. Beet varietal curly top and leaf spot resistance. (Abs.)	190
		FISHCHUK, N. U., see D'YACHENKO, N. S.	
		FLAX, G., see GILLASPIE, A. G.	
		FLINTA, A. M., see ZABORSIN, A. F.	
		FLORENZANO, G., see BALDI, V.	
		FLORES, P., see MORALES, S.	
		FLORESCA, E., see OSOOGD, R. V.	
		FOGLIATA, F. A. Fertilizer application and cane yield. (Abs.)	286
		- Trash covering and cane quality. (Abs.)	315
		see also MINETTI, J. L.	
		FOKKENS, F. Cane intermediate carrier.	51
		FORD, A. W. Cane gap replanting and yield. (Abs.)	46
		FORDYCE, I. V., see STEWART, D. L.	
		FORNALÈK, W. Optimum beet campaign dates determination. (Abs.)	232
		FORNSTROM, K. J. and BOEHKE, R. D. Soil erosion reduction with barley and POCHOP, L. O. Weather effect on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.)	199
		FOUDA, M. A. and EL-NAWAY, A. S. Yeast manufacture from molasses, vinasse and bagasse. (Abs.)	87
		FOURNIER, J. C. and SOULAS, G. Soil pesticide biodegradation. (Abs.)	287
		FRANK, B. et al. Beet pulp and molasses as cattle fodder. (Abs.)	207
		FRIOVÁ, L., see TRATER, M.	
		FRIESECKE, G. New irrigation practices	261
		FRIEL, M., see SKÁLA, L. and TOČKA, B.	
		FROMM, A. J. Vibration technology.	280
		FROST, K. R. Cane ripening with "Polaris". (Abs.)	254
		FUELLING, T. Cane trailer brakes. (Abs.)	163
		FUJII, S. et al. Liquor ion exchange treatment and pH. (Abs.)	294
		- Molasses ultrafiltration and precipitate composition. (Abs.)	86
		FUJIMOTO, Y. Thailand sugar industry	51
		FURUNES, J. H. Bagasse pre-drying. (Abs.)	30
		GALBÁN, I., see MORALES, S.	
		GALICKI, K. et al. Sugar drying and cooling. (Abs.)	24
		GALVEZ, G. Cane agriculture in Australia. (Abs.)	194

INDEX

	PAGE
GANAPATHI, O. K., <i>see</i> NALLASAMY, C. M.	
GARCIA, J. A., <i>see</i> MURIO, M.	
GARYAZHA, V. T. <i>et al.</i> Masecuite temperature field in boiling. (Abs.)	112
GASIOROWSKI, H., <i>see</i> NOWICKI, W.	
GASKILL, J. O. and ERRENDE, R. Beet yellow wilt. (Abs.)	198
GAUDIN, G. R., <i>see</i> SANFORD, J. W.	
GAVIOLI, E., <i>see</i> BERTOLANI, G.	
GAWHANE, S. H. and PATIL, R. S. Cane intercepting with maize. (Abs.)	223
GEBLER, J. and CIZ, K. Masecuite flow rate. (Abs.)	147
<i>see also</i> CIZ, K.	
GENOTELLE, J. <i>et al.</i> Molasses exhaustion improvement.	64, 96
GIBBON, A. W. Beet tops as cattle fodder. (Abs.)	28
<i>see also</i> SMITH, A. H.	
GILL, H. S. and SINGH, O. Fertilizers and cane yield. (Abs.)	74
GILLASPIE, A. G. and BLIZZARD, J. W. Ratoon stunting pathogen activity <i>et al.</i> Diagnostic bacterial counts and cane ratoon stunting infectivity.	45, 224
GILLESPIE, B. Irrigation gun water deflector. (Abs.)	76
GIORGI, J. C. <i>et al.</i> Masecuite reher experiments and evaporator juice pH control. (Abs.)	321
GIRAULT, P. and DEVILLERS, P. Institut de Recherches de l'Industrie Sucrière. (Abs.)	321
GLENN, E. and MARETTI, A. Cane enzyme effect on arginine metabolism. (Abs.)	105
GLUSHAK, A. A., <i>see</i> ANDRUKH, A. I.	
GLUSHKINA, D. Beet pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.)	116
GODSHALL, M. A. <i>et al.</i> Silicon in refinery products. (Abs.)	294
GOLDEN, L. E. Fertilizer trials in U.S.	227
GOLOVNYAK, Y. D. <i>et al.</i> Diffusion water treatment and beet juice quality. (Abs.)	25
<i>White sugar quality in USSR.</i>	293
GOLUBOVA, A. D. <i>et al.</i> Beet chemical composition and juice alkalinity, pH and lime salts content. (Abs.)	206
GOMAND, M., <i>see</i> BELLEN, J. M.	
GONZALEZ, J. C., <i>see</i> DA SILVA, J. G.	
GONCHAROVA, Z., <i>see</i> KAZAKI, E.	
GONTIER, R., <i>see</i> GIORGI, J. C.	
GONZÁLEZ, C. T. <i>et al.</i> Raw sugar as hen feed. (Abs.)	28
GONZÁLEZ, C. T. <i>et al.</i> Amino-acids in stored raw sugar. (Abs.)	295
GÓRALCZYK, W. <i>et al.</i> Polish sugar industry. (N.B.)	145
GORAYATA, B. L., <i>see</i> MINTZ, E. S.	
GORBUNOV, N. M. Beet damage and storage losses. (Abs.)	203
<i>Beet storage losses. (Abs.)</i>	263
GOROKH, V. N. <i>et al.</i> Surface condensates. (Abs.)	326
GORY, P. and LOLLIER, M. Beet processing quality. (Abs.)	326
<i>see also</i> DEVILLERS, P.	
GOSNELL, J. M., <i>see</i> LONSDALE, J. E.	
GOYAL, K. N., <i>see</i> TIAGI, R. N. S.	
GRABKA, J. and ZAGRODZKI, S. Heat transfer in beet diffusion. (Abs.)	113
<i>see also</i> ZAGRODZKI, S.	
GRACA, I. R. Beet leakage and cane sugar loss estimation. (Abs.)	75
<i>see also</i> CARVALHO, L. C. C.	
GRANA E., E. and OLALLA M., L. Cane agriculture in Spain. (Abs.)	17
GREATBATCH, R. J. Weight transfer coupling for infield cane transport	289
GREEN, R. Beet damage by mice. (Abs.)	289
GRIMM, W. Beet seed pelleting effect on germination and emergence. (Abs.)	25
GRITSKEVICH, A. N. and VOLKOV, I. V. Level indicator. (Abs.)	25
GROCHOWSKI, J., <i>see</i> GALICKI, K.	
GROCHOWSKI, A., <i>see</i> APASKI, V. E.	
Masecuite reheating. (Abs.)	143
<i>see also</i> SAPRONOV, A. B.	
GROSSI, J. M. M., <i>see</i> DE BITTENCOURT, V. C.	
GROUPEL, M., <i>see</i> DETAVERNIER, R. and DEVILLERS, P.	
GUERIN, B. Liquid sugar. (Abs.)	84
GUERIN, J. Beet juice and molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)	84
GUIDAY, A. Bagasse pneumatic conveying. (Abs.)	80
GUPTA, A., <i>see</i> COSTESDO, D.	
GUPTA, A. C. and SCHORNROCK, K. W. R. Beet juice ion exchange treatment	83
<i>see also</i> SCHOENROCK, K. W. R.	
GUPTA, A. P. Cane maturity testing and harvest scheduling. (Abs.)	167
GUPTA, D. N., <i>see</i> AGARWAL, M. L.	
GUPTA, K. C., <i>see</i> BOSE, S.	
GUPTA, K. M. <i>et al.</i> Scale insect in India. (Abs.)	223
GUPTA, M. R. and GUPTA, S. C. Cane down leaf spot. (Abs.)	286
<i>Wilt effect on cane yield and sugar recovery. (Abs.)</i>	74
<i>et al.</i> Cane varietal red resistance	196

GUPTA, R. A. <i>et al.</i> Irrigation scheduling. (Abs.)	74
GUPTA, S. C., <i>see</i> GUPTA, M. R.	
GURAY, P. Stored molasses foaming.	83
GURBUTH, H., <i>see</i> PREY, V.	
GUTIÉRREZ, P. L. <i>et al.</i> Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.)	148
GUTIÉRREZ, R. Raw sugar <i>vs.</i> molasses as duck fodder. (Abs.)	207
GÜZEL, V. V. and FEDOROVA, I. F. Remelt liquor carbonatation.	176
<i>see also</i> FEDOROVA, I. F.	
HAAG, H. P., <i>see</i> FILHO J. O.	
HAGEBERG, G. B. Sugar industry in developing countries. (N.B.)	293
HAEDE, M. G., <i>see</i> NATH, A. P.	
HÁLA, Z. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)	232
HALL, C. Beet seed agriculture in UK	78
HALL, P. K. Boilers. (Abs.)	259
HAMILTON, J. E. Savannah refinery modifications. (Abs.)	353
HANSNIP, G. Beet agriculture profitability. (Abs.)	229
HANSENS, J. J., <i>see</i> DREIBOLZ, A. E.	
HAQUE, M., <i>see</i> SAHI, B. P.	
HARU, R., <i>see</i> CHARABARI, R. K.	
HARDY, C. and ELLAS, A. Manure and cane molasses silage. (Abs.)	265
HARLOS, D., <i>see</i> STEINHAGEN, J.	
HAROLD, J. <i>et al.</i> Sucrose and sugar thermoanalysis. (Abs.)	57
HARRIS, R. H. G. and BRAITHWAITE, J. M. C. Nematodes separation from soil. (Abs.)	47
HASEK, J., <i>see</i> PASKATOVA, V.	
HATZANTONIOU, D. Greek sugar industry. (Abs.)	232
HAVLIN, A. and VALTER, V. Beet cosette shape and diffusion efficiency. (Abs.)	231
HAYLOVÁ, E. and COUPELOVÁ, A. Beet juice liming. (Abs.)	261
HERRY, P. A., <i>see</i> CHRISTENSEN, J. J.	
HERRNREICH, E. and HUTH, W. Sugar milling. (Abs.)	204
HEINZ, D. J., <i>see</i> LADD, S. L.	
HENDERSON, M. T. Cane varietal genetic uniformity and disease vulnerability. (Abs.)	256
<i>see also</i> RICHARD, C. A. and VIATOR, H. P.	
HENKEL, C. Soil drainage pumps. (Abs.)	163
HENSELEY, S. D., <i>see</i> MARTIN, H.	
HERBOLD, F. Grasses control. (Abs.)	229
HERNÁNDEZ, M. T. and QUINTERO, N. Cane juice pH and acidity as mill contamination indicators. (Abs.)	320
<i>et al.</i> Cane juice microbiological control. (Abs.)	141
HERNÁNDEZ S., P. and AGUILA P., M. Yeast manufacture from molasses	396
HÉRNÁNDEZ, J. Waste water treatment in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)	253
HICKSON, J. L. Sucrose derivatives. (Abs.)	324
HIDI, P. <i>et al.</i> Dextran determination in cane juice and raw sugar. (Abs.)	85
HINDON, H. W. Hawaiian cane soils, and NOMURA, N. Drip irrigation water microbiological control	75
and OSOOGD, R. V. Weed control with "Metribuzin". (Abs.)	77
<i>see also</i> NOMURA, N., OSOOGD, R. V. and TESHIMA, A.	
HINDLEY, M. E. O., <i>see</i> GARNEGIE, A. J. M.	
HINOJO, J. M. Chemical weed control <i>et al.</i> Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	17
HITCHCOCK, B. Wild pig control. (Abs.)	139
HO, F. W., <i>see</i> YANG, S. J.	
HOARAU, M. and BOYER DE LA GIRONDAY, E. Cane harvester performance. (Abs.)	317
HOAREAU, P. <i>et al.</i> Raw sugar melt decolorization with adsorbent resin	257
HODSON, R. C. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.)	176
HOEKSTRA, A., <i>see</i> EPPINK, L.	
HOEKSTRA, R. G. Cane field ploughing-out date calculation. (Abs.)	49
HOLLAND, P., <i>see</i> MINGOLD, K.	
HOFFMANN-WALBECK, H. P. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)	232
HOGABOAM, G. J., <i>see</i> SCHNEIDER, C. L.	
HOGARTH, D. M. Cane breeding in Australia. (Abs.)	168
HOLDER, D. G. Cane breeding in Florida. (Abs.)	256
HOLLER, N. R., <i>see</i> WALSH, L. E.	
HOLLMAN, P., <i>see</i> MINGOLD, K.	
HONGISTO, H. J. Molasses sugar extraction	100, 131
HÖRMANN, J. Overhead irrigation in Argolia. (Abs.)	45
HOSSAIN, M., <i>see</i> SHEIKH, N. M.	
HOTON-DORGE, M. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography.	326
HOUGHTON, B. J., <i>see</i> OLDFIELD, J. F. T.	
HOW, K., <i>see</i> MONGELAND, C.	
HRISTOPOULOU, P. Orleistas sugar factory. (Abs.)	144
Platy sugar factory evaporator.	232

	PAGE
HROMEK, V. and ZÁRUBA, J. Pneumatic system air quality and automatic control. (Abs.)	202
HSHIAO, H. T. Alcohol manufacture rationalization in Taiwan. (Abs.)	297
HSHIH, S. A., <i>see</i> TSENG, Y. T.	
HSHIH, W. H. and LEU, C. S. Smut strains compatibility. (Abs.)	196
<i>see also</i> LEU, L. S.	
HSU, H. W. H. Floc-forming substance in beet fields. (Abs.)	85
HU, C. H. and TSAI, T. K. Nematodes in Taiwan. (Abs.)	19
HUANG, H. C. Sugar incorporation in melamine resin for enamel manufacture. (Abs.)	356
HUDSON, J. C. <i>et al.</i> Cane harvester and cleaner-bundler. (Abs.)	47
HULL, J. E. Wind damage reduction in beet fields. (Abs.)	110
HUMBERT, R. P. Aphid control effect on cane borer predators. (Abs.)	194
HUNG, J. K., <i>see</i> CHENG, W. Y.	
HUNWICK, R. J. Cane wash water treatment. (Abs.)	291
HUSSEY, P. S. Evaporator cleaning schedule optimization. (Abs.)	23
HUTCHINSON, B. <i>et al.</i> Beet pulp drying	297
HUTCHINSON, M., <i>see</i> TILBURY, R. H.	
HUTH, W., <i>see</i> HEIDENREICH, R.	
HYNDSHAW, A. Y., <i>see</i> DOMÍNGUEZ, A. R.	
IRÁÑEZ, R. S., <i>see</i> GONZÁLEZ, C. T.	
IRAHIM, M., <i>see</i> AKHTAR, M.	
IBRAHIM, S., <i>see</i> VEERAMANI, H.	
IGGO, G. A. and MOBERLY, P. K. Minimum tillage of cane field.	72
IGLESIAS, C. Cane trailer testing. (Abs.)	73
IGNATOV, N. M. <i>et al.</i> Beet pile protection with foam plastic. (Abs.)	261
IKARY, K. K. Filter cloth regeneration	55
ILLYÉS, A. Heat calculation parameter equations. (Abs.)	201
<i>see also</i> TESCHNER, F.	
ILYÉS, K., <i>see</i> TESCHNER, F.	
INGRAM, C. R., <i>see</i> SAHAI, B. P.	
INKERMAN, P. A. and JAMES, G. P. Dextran reduction by enzyme.	141
IRVINE, J. E. Louisiana weather history. (Abs.)	316
Ratoon stunting juvenile symptom expression. (Abs.)	254
<i>see also</i> BREUX, R. D.	
ISOE, M., <i>see</i> SANTO, L. T.	
ITO, H. <i>et al.</i> Bagasse and lignin lingo and vanillin formation.	250
<i>see also</i> SAITO, S.	
IVANINA, N. A. Beet payment in USSR. (Abs.)	83
IVANOV, S. Z., <i>see</i> ZHURKII, V. N.	
IVANOV, V. K., <i>see</i> IGNATOV, N. M.	
IVANOVA, L. P., <i>see</i> MINTZ, E. S.	
IVANOVA, L. S., <i>see</i> KRYLYOV, S. T.	
IVANKUK, A. A., <i>see</i> D'YAKOV, N. S.	
IYASHOHORI, E. V., <i>see</i> FARRIEMONT, A. P.	
IYASHINA, L. S., <i>see</i> KRYLYOV, S. T.	
IVOLGA, N. S., <i>see</i> BRENMAN, S. A.	
IZANGAR, M., <i>see</i> TENG, Y. T.	
IZATT, L. K. Seepage area drainage	163
Tractor hitch. (Abs.)	48
IZATT, R. M., <i>see</i> CHRISTENSEN, J. J.	
IZTSÁKI, Z. Factory effluent as fertilizer	231
<i>see also</i> DE BITTENCOURT, V. C.	
JACINTHO, A. O., <i>see</i> DE BITTENCOURT, V. C.	
JACKSON, R. D. Cane borer rearing diet. (Abs.)	255
JADHAV, J. S. and ANDHALE, S. S. Nitrogen fixation with <i>Azobacter culture</i> . (Abs.)	167
JAFRI, J. <i>et al.</i> Dextran manufacture from sucrose. (Abs.)	207
JAISWAL, S. P., <i>see</i> BATHIA, H. V.	
JAKOB, R., <i>see</i> TREIBEL, P. A.	
JAMES, G. L. Cane smut control. (Abs.)	223
Cane smut in Guyana and Martinique	48
Ratoon stunting effect on smut symptoms. (Abs.)	48
JAMES, G. P., <i>see</i> INKERMAN, P. A.	
JAMES, N. I., <i>see</i> LYRENE, P. M.	
JANUSZEWSKI, L. <i>et al.</i> Bacterial effect on bees-invertase activity. (Abs.)	144
JELINEK, J., <i>see</i> SCHMIDT, L.	
JESIC, V. M. Non-sucrose concentration and cane molasses saturation coefficient	274
JHA, A. and JHA, S. C. Red rot control <i>et al.</i> Red rot control. (Abs.)	196
JHA, S. C., <i>see</i> JHA, A.	
JHANG, B. H. Cane hopper in Taiwan	315
JOHARY, P. C., <i>see</i> AGARWAL, S. K. P.	
JOHNSON, J. R. Beet thick juice storage	52
JOHNSON, M. A. Water composition and effect on soil in South Africa	49
JOHNSON, N. A., <i>see</i> PAXTON, R. H.	
JOHNSON, C. D. Fiji disease in Australia	163
JOHNSON, T. G. and LOPEZ-ORA, J. V. Refinery liquor clarification	204, 294
JOSHI, B. S. Cane juice decolorization with adsorbent resin. (Abs.)	200

INDEX

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
JOSHI, R. D., see PRAKASH, J.	KOROBKO, V. F., see LIKHITSKII, M. K.	LAWSON, C. J., see BUCKE, C.
JOURDAN, P. Cambrai sugar factory.. 111	KORT, M. J. By-products utilization	LAZARTE, A. Weed competition and
JOZEY, V. Factory water and waste	KORTSCHAK, H. P. Cane photosyn-	cane yield. (Abs.)..... 17
water economy. (Abs.)..... 292	thate distribution and storage.. 77	see also HINOJO, J. M.
JIANG, T. C. Cane borers. trace element	Irrigation water salinity and cane	LEACH, L. D. and MACDONALD, J. D.
nutrition. (Abs.)..... 72	photosynthesis. (Abs.)..... 106	Beet seed <i>Phoma betae</i> infection.. 197
JULEN, M. H. R. and SOOPRAMANIAN,	KOSYAVKIN, A. F., see MURO, M.	LECIANOVA, L. Micro-organisms develop-
G. C. Cane flowering effect on	KOSOGOR, N. F., see VASIL'VA, T. K.	ment in factory water. (Abs.) 293
yield. (Abs.)..... 317	KOSSA, T., see TRESSL, R.	LEDRESA, F. L., see VILLARICO, E. S.
JULIENNE, L. M. S. A. Boiling. (Abs.) 23, 51	KOSTENKO, A. S., see LEPS, A. A.	LEE, C. S., see HISEL, W. H.
KADODA, G., see SHINOHARA, S.	KOSTENKO, N. V., see ZARORSIN, A. F.	LEFFINGWELL, R. L. Cane plantation
KAGANOV, I. N., see TUZHIKIN, V. I.	KOSTENYUK, A. M. and KRUTKOVA,	expansion in Hawaii. (Abs.)..... 45
KALOUS, J., see BOKRYDÁLEK, J.	V. E. White sugar moisture	LEGENDRE, B. L. Automatic cane
KALRA, A. N., et al. Cane borer control	determination. (Abs.)..... 114	analysis. (Abs.)..... 264
KAMODA, M., see IRO, H. and SAITO, S.	KOVACS, K. and LAKOS, L. Juice	Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 321
KAMPE, H. Meladura process and	pH and evaporator tube corrosion	see also DEVILLERS, P.
"Rotoceci" cane diffuser. (Abs.).. 23	KOVALENKO, B. D., see PUSHANKO,	LESLIE, G. W., see CARNEGIE, A. J. M.
KAMETLA, L. D., see WAXMAN, O.	N. N.	LEU, L. S. et al. Cane varietal disease
KANWAR, R. S. Cane and beet research	KRAMARENKO, B. L., see TSYUKALO,	resistance testing. (Abs.)..... 169
in India. (Abs.)..... 18	Y. F.	- Cane varietal leaf slight resistance
and DHILLON, P. S. Pesticide effect	KRASUCKI, S. and SIWICKI, S. Beet	determination. (Abs.)..... 137
on cane growth and yield. (Abs.).. 108	spacing effect on plant popula-	- Cane varietal smut resistance de-
- Rafton burning and grassy shoot	tion and yield. (Abs.)..... 199	termination. (Abs.)..... 315
control..... 63	KRAUSE, E. W. Invert sugar determina-	LEVEROV, A. N. and MEDVEDEV, P. M.
et al. Frost effect on cane ripening.. 340	tion. (Abs.)..... 235	KDA-25-59 tower diffuser. (Abs.).. 52
KAO, M. M., see WU, M. H.	KRAYCHUK, A. F. et al. Mousseite	LEWIN, H. D. et al. Cane red rot control
KAO, Y. T., see BOKHAN, G.	level and temperature measure-	- Cane varietal red rot resistance.. 223
KAPATS, A. V., see TABUNSHCHIKOV,	ment. (Abs.)..... 262	- Cane varietal smut susceptibility
N. P.	KRIEGER, O. Sugar house balance	LEWIS, J. W. V. and RAYNO, A. B.
KAPUR, J. K. and KUMAR, S. Water	parameter calculations. (Abs.).. 208	Waste water treatment. (Abs.).. 80
spraying and post-harvest cane	KRISHNAMURTY, H. G. and KRISHNA-	LEZCANO, P. and ELIAS, A. Cane
deterioration reduction. (Abs.).. 147	SWAMI, L. Phenolic compounds	mosses as pig fodder. (Abs.).. 28
KASTNER, F. Waste water sources and	determination. (Abs.)..... 26	LI, S. W. Soil organic matter reactions
quantity reduction. (Abs.)..... 262	KRISHNASWAMI, L., see KRISHNAMURTY,	with phenolic compounds. (Abs.) 137
KAVUN, N. A. Beet payment on	H. G.	LIKHITSKII, M. K. et al. Syrup decolor-
sugar content in USSR. (Abs.).. 83	KROBYZYK, J. J., see CHRISTENSEN, R. J.	ation by electrolysis. (Abs.)..... 260
KAWAMOTO, T., see SAYAMA, K.	KRONBERGER, G. F. Lime recalcina-	LIN K. H., see LEU, J. S.
KAWASAKI, K., see FUJII, S.	tion. (Abs.)..... 322	LIONNET, G. R. E. and MAYNÉ, A. B.
KAYINGOBU, S. and VANU, N. Irriga-	KROTOV, V. M. Lime kiln level in-	Flocuclat efficiency assessment.. 23
tion systems effect on beet yield	icator. (Abs.)..... 262	LIPETS, A. A. et al. Juice treatment
and quality. (Abs.)..... 79	KRSER, L. K., see ZARORSIN, A. F.	with bentonite. (Abs.)..... 201
KAZAKOV, B. Beet pulp and molasses	KRUPSKI, R. Beet analysis and yield	see also ILOMASY, J.
as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 297	estimation. (Abs.)..... 140	LIPINSKY, E. S. By-products utilization
KCC, V., see SCHOFF, L.	KRUTKOVA, V. E., see KOSTENYUK,	LI PI SHAN, L., see PILOT, L.
KELBE, B. E. Cloud seeding. (Abs.).. 49	A. M.	LITVINOV, E. V. et al. DGS-59 filter-
KELLY, F. H. C. and MAK, F. K. Raw	KRYVCO, S. T. and IVASHINA, L. S.	thickeners. (Abs.)..... 144
sugar crystal elongation. (Abs.).. 264	Sucrose and pectin effects on	LIU, C. L., see WU, M. H.
see also MAK, F. K.	calcium carbonate particle size.. 27	LIU, M. C., see CHEN, W. H.
KELM, W. Bulk sugar storage. (Abs.)	KSENOV, O. T. et al. Bagged sugar	LO, T. T. Cane pest and disease control
261	storage and reclamation. (Abs.).. 52	in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 135
KEMBLIKOWSKI, Z. and PUSTELNIK, A.	KUBAINOV, N. and RÖSNER, G.	LOCHMAN, W. Automatic lime kiln.. 203
Vibration effect on carbonatation	Kjeldahl nitrogen determination	LOVYN, Z. I., see REVA, L. P.
and rheological properties. (Abs.) 322	KUBSA, J., see ZAGRODKI, S.	LOJLER, M., see DEVILLERS, P. and
KEMPER, H. Automatic beet pulp	KUKHAR, N. S., see LITVINOV, E. V.	GORY, P.
drying control. (Abs.)..... 266	KULINCHENKO, V. R., see GARYAZHA,	LONG, A. C. Cane varietal flowering
KENTRY, J. S., see HIDI, P.	V. T.	and deterioration differences. (Abs.) 194
KENNEDY, A. M. and SMITH, P. Colors	KULIN, N. V. and YARMILKO, V. G.	LONG, W. H. et al. Cane borer control
in factory and refinery. (Abs.).. 296	Water and beet diffuser corrosion	LONGSLEAD, J. E. and GOSNELL, J. M.
KENNEY, J. P. and CHAPLIN, M. P.	KUMAR, A., see AZZI, G. M. and FER-	Age and sensitive matter reactions
Levulose determination in dex-	NANDES, J.	growth and quality. (Abs.)..... 48
trose-levulose mixture. (Abs.)..... 206	KUMAR, M. S., see SUGUMARAN, T.	LOPES, C. H. Equilibrium relative
KERBS, L. Nitrogen trials in Idaho.. 50	KUMAR, R. S., see GUPTA, M. R.	humidity and raw sugar safety
KERR, W. P. Australian sugar year	KUMAR, S., see KAPUR, J. K.	factor. (Abs.)..... 27
book 1977. (N.B.)..... 233	KUNIG, R. Ion exchange hazards and	LOPEZ, E. F. and DAVILA, A. Cane vari-
Tracked vs. wheeled cane equipment	safety precautions. (T.N.)..... 357	etals in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 194
KHALILBEKOVA, K. K., see KHANIN,	KUN, Y. C., see WANG, L. H.	LOPEZ-ORA, J. V., see JONES, E. G.
A. B.	KUSAKABE, I. et al. Arabinose produc-	LOBRANT, B., see HAROUN, J.
KHAN, H. A., see SINGH, R. G.	tion from beet pulp. (Abs.)..... 117	LOBRELLO, L. G. E., see RICCIA, A. O.
KHAN, M. A., see AHMED, H. U.	KUTS, A. M. et al. Alcohol manufacture	LOBRELLO, R. R. A., see RICCIA, A. O.
KHANIN, A. B. Flume-wash water	from molasses. (Abs.)..... 88	LOSDA, H. G. E. Cane molasses as
- electrofloatation. (Abs.)..... 260	KWO, C. Y., see LEU, L. S.	animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 236
- et al. Electrolytic treatment of	LADD, S. L. and HEINZ, D. J. Cane	see also SANTOS, A.
waste water. (Abs.)..... 174	varietal smut resistance. (Abs.) 223	LOSEV, V. A., see SAPRONOV, A. R.
KHARAKOV, V., see FABREGAT, P. M.	LADODA, V. A., see ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.	and ZHARSKII, V. N.
KHARIN, S. E. et al. Beet storage in	LAI, T. M. Fertilizer distribution uni-	LOUPE, D. T., see MATHERNE, R. J.
concrete warehouses. (Abs.)..... 261	formity in drip irrigation. (Abs.) 76	LOYNET, G. C. Ne varietal and nitrogen
KHARIN, V. M. and ZHARKOV, A. L.	LAKATOS, I., see KOVACS, K.	trials in Renmon. (Abs.)..... 19
Crystal growth in fluidized bed.. 53	LAM, L. G. Clarification. (Abs.).. 141	Irrigation stoppage effect on cane
et al. Constraint factor and sucrose	LAMOTTE, C. Ion exchange demineral-	19
crystallization. (Abs.)..... 115	ization. (Abs.)..... 84	LU, C. S. Sugar factory expansion in
KHATTAB, P., see HAROUN, J.	LAMUSSE, A., see PAXTON, R. H.	Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 230
KHELEMSKII, M. Z. et al. Stored beet	LAMUSSE, J. P. Clarifier flash tank	LUERS, H. Beet harvesting efficiency
less reduction with foam plastic.. 79	capacity calculation. (Abs.)..... 352	LUKACS, L. Beet drilling and fertilizer
KHOMENKO, A. I. et al. Boiler feedwater	Sugar factory performances in South	trials in Hungary. (Abs.)..... 258
treatment. (Abs.)..... 55	Africa, Swaziland, Malawi and	and ZANA, J. Beet leaf control
KHOZYENKO, P. A., see KRAYCHUK,	Mozambique. (Abs.)..... 23	- Beet varietal trials in Hungary.. 79
A. F.	see also BROKENSHA, M. A. and	LUPASHKO, V. A. Cossette quality and
KIMMERLING, Z. J. Sugar bulk terminal	HOAREAU, P.	beet diffusion efficiency. (Abs.).. 201
laboratory microcomputer. (Abs.) 57	LANCHEON, X., see DE HAUSS, S.	LY, J. Cane molasses as pig fodder.. 28
KING, S., see BROKENSHA, M. A.	LANGE, G. A., see ROTHEN, H.	see also MARRERO, L.
KITAMURA, H. Boiler flue gas treatment	LANGRENEF, F. Continuous vacuum	LYRENE, P. M. et al. Cane selection
KLEBANOVA, I. K. et al. Evaporator	pan..... 310	for purity. (Abs.)..... 257
tube corrosion resistance. (Abs.) 83	LANTING, S. Drip irrigation effect on	see also CLAYTON, J. E.
KLEINFELDER, A. Beet flume water	cane germination and growth.. 76	
screen. (Abs.)..... 144	LAPASTORA, E. P. et al. Cane varieties	
KLIMENKO, M. I., see FEDOTKIN, I. M.	in Philippines. (Abs.)..... 19	
KMINEK, M., see BURIANEK, J.	LAPIN, A. P. et al. Beet marc and juice	
KNYAZEV, V. A., see OSTYERCHENKO,	quality. (Abs.)..... 25	
N. I. Natural air cooling of stored	- Carbonatation juice liming. (Abs.) 143	
beet. (Abs.)..... 50	LAPIN, A. L. and BUGAENKO, I. F.	
KOBAYASHI, T., see KUSAKABE, I.	LAST, P. J. and DRAYCOTT, A. P. Beet	
KOIKE, H., see GILLASPIE, A. G.	impurities and juice purity esti-	
KOLAGO, F. Beet seedling protection.. 287	mation..... 183	
KOLEKAR, R. C., see SINGH, M.	LAUDEN, L. L. Cane damage by frost	
KOLODZIEJCZYK, P., see NOWICKI, W.	in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 316	
KOMOTO, M., see FUJII, S.	Cane planter. (Abs.)..... 169	
KONDRASHOVA, T. S., see OROBINSKII,	Cane planting. (Abs.)..... 105	
L. P.	Cane varieties in Louisiana. (Abs.) 136	
KONG, L., see CHEN, C. T.	Standing cane removal, and cane	
KONINGS, J., see VAN DER POEL, P. W.	smut threat to US. (Abs.)..... 226	
KOPPIVA, B., see BRETSCHNEIDER, R.		
KOPEK, R. V. et al. Vapor condensa-		
tion. (Abs.)..... 144		

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
MADSEN, R. F. Automatic boiling control	10	MERCIER, A., see PITHOIS, P. H.	
MAGAJERS, B. E., see LAPASTORA, E. P.		METZ, K. Waste water treatment regulations in West Germany	261
MAGYAROSY, A. C. and DUFFUS, J. E. Beet leafhopper feeding and reproduction on <i>Salsola</i> spp. (Abs.)	198	MEYER, J. H. Cane leaf zinc content prediction (Abs.)	72
MAHONEY, V. C., see HIDI, P.		and WOOD, R. A. Soil pH and beet growth. (Abs.)	21
MAK, F. K. and KELLY, F. H. C. Crystal surface properties and sugar behaviour (Abs.)	147	see also BURROWS, J. R.	
see also KELLY, F. H. C.		MIAN, F. A., <i>et al.</i> Molasses yeast fermentation (Abs.)	87
MARARENKO, A. M., see SAMOFAL, G. D.		MIAN, M. I. H., see AHMED, H. U.	
MALCZEWSKI, J. Beet pulp moisture determination. (Abs.)	115	MICHEL, R., see PROTIN, H.	
and STROKA, B. Pneumatic beet pulp conveying. (Abs.)	297	MIEHR, D., see REINEFELD, E.	
MALCO, J. Nitrogen effect on beet sugar content and processing quality	199	MIKHALYEV, Y. T., see KHANIN, S. E.	
MALCO, K. <i>et al.</i> Beet juice sucrose determination. (Abs.)	57	MIKHALYUK, R. V., see LIPETS, A. A.	
MALINA, J., see KUBESA, V.		MIKI, T., see SAITO, S.	
MAL'TSEV, P. M., see KUTS, A. M.		MILES, G. W. and RICH, J. E. A. Beet pulp dryer dust separation. (Abs.)	116
MANDELS, M., see ANDREX, R. K.		MILLER, J. D. and ANDREX, B. H. Cans set length and covering delay effects on germination. (Abs.)	257
MANTOVANI, G. <i>et al.</i> White sugar fluidized bed drying and cooling	24	see also CLAYTON, J. E. and LYBREE, J. M.	
see also ACCORSI, C. A.		MILLHOLLON, R. W. Herbicide effects on cane. (Abs.)	254, 257
MANZKE, E., see SCHMIDT, P. V.		MILUTENKO, B. F., see ZABORSIN, A. F.	
MAREZZI, A. and DE LA CROIX, A. Cane nitrate reduction. (Abs.)	77	MINETTI, J. L., and FUCILATA, F. A. Water balance calculation for cane area. (Abs.)	286
and THOM, M. Cane galactose metabolism. (Abs.)	105	MINTS, E. S. <i>et al.</i> Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)	178
- Cane leaf starch degradation.	77	MIROSHENCHENKO, B. P., see SAPRONOV, A. B.	
- Cane nitrate uptake. (Abs.)	135	MISCHAN, M. M., see DE SOUZA, L. G.	
<i>et al.</i> "Glyphosate" effect on cane.	135	MISCHUK, R., see VALDES, A.	
see also GLENN, E.		MISHRA, A. K., see NANDI, P. S.	
MARIMUTHAMMAL, S., see ETHIRAJAN, A. S.		MISHRA, S. P. Molasses conditioner/ feed regulator for vacuum pan.	123
MARINUTHU, P. and SUBRAMANIAM, V. R. Condensate removal	230, 259	MISRA, A., see ETHIRAJAN, A. S.	
MARQUES, J. Q. A. Cane photosynthesis	286	MISRA, G. P., see SINGH, S. P.	
MARRERO, L. and DIAZ, C. P. Cane molasses as pig fodder. (Abs.)	236	MISRA, K. K., see DUBEY, R. C.	
and IY, J. Cane molasses as pig fodder. (Abs.)	236	MITTAL, B. L. Sugar factory rehabilitation. (Abs.)	230
MARTENS, M. Drought effect on soil and beet. (Abs.)	140	MITTELBERGER, F. Filter cloths. (Abs.)	54
MARTIN, F. A. <i>et al.</i> Cane rind hardness and borer damage. (Abs.)	255	MITYAGAWA, S. T. Bagasse feeding to fungi. (Abs.)	22
MARTIN, P. C. <i>et al.</i> Bagasse and bagasse: pH digestibility. (Abs.)	236	MOBERLY, P. K., see IGGO, G. A. and THOMPSON, G. D.	
MARUYOSKAYA, N., see TABUN-SUCHIKOV, N. P.		MOBIEROS, J. E., see ANDREX, R. K.	
MATERASSI, R., see BALLONI, V.		MOISEV, I. P., see IGATOV, N. M.	
MATHERNE, R. J. <i>et al.</i> Cane varieties in Louisiana. (Abs.)	226	MONGELARD, C. and HOW, K. Automatic subsurface irrigation control	75
MATHEU, C. and DANGIS, B. Beet agriculture in Morocco. (Abs.)	21	MOORE, H. E., see WILLIAMS, F. M.	
MATHUR, B. K. Cane intercropping	109	MOORE, P. H., see MARTELLO, M. L.	
<i>et al.</i> CO-3 cane variety. (Abs.)	195	MORACHAN, Y. H., see RAJ, S. M.	
MATHURIA, R. V. S. and AGARWAL, M. L. Lodging effect on cane yield and juice quality. (Abs.)	193	MORALES, S. <i>et al.</i> Cane juice fractional liming. (Abs.)	81
and BHOO, R. L. Beet planting and varietal trials in India. (Abs.)	79	MORIERA, J. R., see DA SILVA, J. G.	
see also AGARWAL, M. L.		MORSE, H. Molasses exhaustibility calculation. (Abs.)	57
MATC, S., see HOARBAU, P.		MORTARA, S. and PIOLANTI, G. Autumn-sown beet agriculture. (Abs.)	289
MATSOUKA, S. Cane sett hot water treatment and yield. (Abs.)	18	MOSTEK, K., see RICHIELI, H. U.	
<i>et al.</i> Cane smut control and resistance testing. (Abs.)	135	MOSSAROWSKA, K., see JANUSZEWICZ, I.	
MATTHEISS, G. A. and MELLER, T. Molasses exhaustibility calculation	57	MOTTARD, P. L., see GENOTELLE, J.	
MATTHEWS, A. A. Cane trash remover Sugar Experiment Stations Act	163	MRKVICKOVA, M., see BURIANEK, J.	
MATTIAZZO, M. E., see DA GLORIA, N. A.		MUKERJI, N. Autumn vs. spring planting of cane. (Abs.)	74
MAUCH, W. and EL AAMA, F. Structure of 5-O- α -D-glycopyranosyl-D-arabinofuranose. (Abs.)	147	Beet and cane mixed cropping. (Abs.)	109
and FARHOUDI, E. O. Pyranose and furanose equilibrium in levulose solution. (Abs.)	205	MUKHERJEE, S., see BOSE, S.	
see also FARHOUDI, E. O. and SHEIKHOLESLAMI, R.		MUMFORD, D. L., see THEUBER, J. C.	
MAXWELL, K. Jamaica sugar industry	307	MUNSTER, M., see CHRONWELT, T. U.	
MAYEUX, M. M., see CIFUENTES, O. M., COCHRAN, B. J., and STEIB, R. J.		MUNSCHER, R. and FELTZ, H. Beet seed germination capacity and X-ray diagnosis. (Abs.)	50
MAYKUES, P., see ANDREX, R. K.		MURO, M. <i>et al.</i> Invert sugar effect on sucrose degradation rate. (Abs.)	264
MAYLOTT, A. O. and DECELS, J. W. Refinery melt house computer	176	- Stored raw sugar deterioration. (Abs.)	264, 204
MAYNARD, E. O. Hot water treatment and cane yield. (Abs.)	168	- Sucrose decomposition velocity calculation. (Abs.)	295
MAZZARI, M. E., see USAB, M. A. A. MEADIE, G. P. and CHEN, J. C. P. Cane sugar handbook. (N.B.)	325	MURRAY, J. P. <i>et al.</i> Raw sugar quality and liquor phosphatation flotation - Starch effect on raw sugar filtrability. (Abs.)	205
MECHIAS, B., see SCHLEPHAKE, D.		MYATT, O. W. D. Water hyacinth and waste water treatment possibility	46
MEYER, P. M., see LEVEROV, G. N.		NAHLER, D. Iceing sugar conditioning and storage. (Abs.)	231
MEYUS, P. Beet powdery mildew control. (Abs.)	79	NAIDE, M. R. and CHENNARAYU, K. C. Co 419 and 6137 cane varietal profitabilities. (Abs.)	226
MEGALOPOULOU, A. Limestone evaluation. (Abs.)	147	NAKHODKINA, V. Z., see PARKHOMETS, A. P.	
MEHROTRA, A. K., see KALKA, A. N.		NALBANDY, C. M. <i>et al.</i> Three-massocuite boiling scheme. (Abs.)	141
MEHROTRA, B. S. and SINGH, J. Citric acid manufacture. (Abs.)	297	NANDAGOPAL, S. and RAMAMURTHY, R. Evaporator scale formation. (Abs.)	200
MEINHOLD, K. and HOLLMANN, P. Beet agriculture economics. (Abs.)	228	- Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.)	320
MELBESHO, V. P., see SELMENEV, V. F.		NANDI, P. and MISHRA, A. K. Citric acid manufacture from molasses and refined sugar. (Abs.)	236
MELLET, P., see MATTHEISS, G. A.		NARASIMHAN, K. T., see APRED, S. A.	
MENDES, A. DE C. <i>et al.</i> Colour of light and cane borer attraction. (Abs.)	109	NARAYANASAMY, P., see EDISON, S. H.	
- Irrigation effect on cane rot and borer infection. (Abs.)	139	NARALENKO, N. I., see PARKHOMETS, A. P.	
see also BOTELHO, P. S. M.		NATARAJAN, S. and RAJA, K. T. S. Cane varieties, pineapple disease resistance. (Abs.)	224
MENSHAWI, Z. A. Cane breeding in Egypt. (Abs.)	227	see also LEWIN, H. D. and NALLASAMY, C. M.	
		NATH, H., see GUPTA, K. M.	
		NATH, R. P. <i>et al.</i> Nematicide effect on cane yield. (Abs.)	224
		- Nematode and fungus effect on cane root. (Abs.)	224
		NEER, O. Beet seed germination. (Abs.)	110
		NESTERENKO, I. M., see KHANIN, S. E.	
		NETO, L. S., see BOTELHO, P. S. M.	
		NETO, S. S., see MENDES, A. DE C.	
		NEUMANN, P. Guatemala sugar industry. (Abs.)	141
		NIKONOVA, N. D., see KHANIN, A. B.	
		NOE, B., see DEVILLES, P.	
		NOLÉ, A., see EBLEN, M.	
		NOMURA, N. and HILTON, H. W. "Asulam" leaching and residues in cane. (Abs.)	106
		NOVAK, I. Effluent situation in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)	293
		NOVIKOV, A. D., see BERZEMKOV, G. A.	
		NOVIKOV, V. A. and BAKIN, I. A. Borer hover-trailer. (Abs.)	172
		NOVOTNY, J. Beet root rot pathogens	228
		NOWICKI, W. <i>et al.</i> Beet shearing strength. (Abs.)	235
		NUBOK, D. Kestones determination in sucrose solution. (Abs.)	234
		NUSS, E. Minimum tillage. (Abs.)	19
		NUSS, K. J. Leaf seal in South Africa	48
		ODER, R. DDS diffuser scroll shaft angular displacement prevention	113
		O'DONOVAN, P. B., see AIGUIER, G. R.	
		OELTSHLAGER, R. Carbonation juice filtration. (Abs.)	82
		OERTHER, G. P., see THOMAS, J. R.	
		OGAWA, K., see TOTAMA, N.	
		OGATA, T. and FAZELI, A. Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)	178
		see also SHADAFZA, D.	
		OHIYAMA, J., see FUJII, S.	
		OHSA, S. K. <i>et al.</i> CO-518 cane variety	227
		see also AGARWAL, M. L.	
		OLDFIELD, J. F. T. <i>et al.</i> Beet diffusion pH control and pulp pressing	126, 157, 293
		- Beet quality in U.K.	37, 67
		OLEZKI, J. Automatic pH control in carbonation. (Abs.)	202
		OLEINIK, I. A., see ROMANYUK, A. Y.	
		OLELA, M. L., see GHARA, E. B.	
		ONDA, F., see SAITO, S.	
		ONISHCHENKO, N. I., see KNYAZEV, V. A.	
		ONNA, K., see TAMAYE, R.	
		OPREKA, J. J. <i>et al.</i> Steam purity. (Abs.)	230
		OPRELA, G. J., see TILBURY, R. H.	
		OROBINSKII, I. P. <i>et al.</i> Potassium and sodium salts effect on yellow sugar solution colour. (Abs.)	355
		ORSENGIO, J. R. Beet pH control. (Abs.)	256
		OSGOD, R. V. and HILTON, H. W. Herbicide and cane and sugar yield. (Abs.)	106
		- Herbicide drift. (Abs.)	106
		<i>et al.</i> Nut grass competition with cane. (Abs.)	107
		see also HILTON, H. W.	
		OSWALD, R., see GYPMAN, H. J.	
		OTA, A. K. and TANIMOTO, Y. Reduction of ant damage to drip irrigation tubing. (Abs.)	76
		see also CHANG, Y. and TANIGUCHI, G.	
		OTTO, W. and FRETZ, H. Beet emergence prediction. (Abs.)	258
		OWEN, J. W., see TILBURY, R. H.	
		PALATSEAS, E. D. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.)	256, 286
		PAN, Y. S., see TSENG, Y. H.	
		PANDEY, B. N. <i>et al.</i> Cane borer control. (Abs.)	193
		see also GUPTA, K. M.	
		PAN'KOVETSII, D. G. Beet thick juice transport and refining. (Abs.)	54
		PARADELLA, O., see MASTROGA, S. G.	
		PARK, A. H. Beet trace element deficiencies. (Abs.)	78
		PARKHOMETS, A. P. <i>et al.</i> Water and waste water balances. (Abs.)	294
		- Waste water treatment with sodium hypochlorite. (Abs.)	174
		PARRIS, E. C. C. Cane molasses and raw sugar as pig fodder. (Abs.)	297
		PARRY, D. S. Soil erosion reduction by marling. (Abs.)	288
		PASHALID, K., see STROUTHOPOULOU, T.	
		PASTOR, C. E. Chemical weed control	18
		PATEL, D. K., see SINGH, M. S.	
		PATIL, A. O., see BACHCHAV, M. B.	
		PATIL, M. K. Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.)	356
		PATY, R. S., see GYPMAN, S. H.	
		PATON, N. H., see HIDI, P.	
		PAXTON, R. H. <i>et al.</i> Cane agriculture programme planning. (Abs.)	48

INDEX

	PAGE
PAZ-VERGARA P. E., see EPPINK, L. and VAN DER GRAAF, A.	
PENG, S. Y. <i>et al.</i> Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	18, 286
PERDOMO, A. and RAMOS, C. Cane deterioration after harvesting.	73
PÉREZ DE A., H. Sugar factory process programming. (Abs.)	81
PÉREZ-GAYTÁN, E. J. <i>et al.</i> Cane molasses and rumen fermentation processes. (Abs.)	236
PÉREZ M., M. R., see GONZÁLEZ C., L. PERSLEY, G. Cane leaf scald in Nigeria. (Abs.)	17
PETER, B. Beet seed drill. (Abs.)	287
Waste water reduction. (Abs.)	262
PETRI, P. H. Continuous boiling. (Abs.)	54, 55
PETRICHENKO, A. B., see ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.	
PETROV, L. Beet juice amino-acids. Beet juice colloids determination. Carbonation of beet juice amino-acids and thermostability. (Abs.)	177 147 173
see also PETROV, S.	
PETROV, S. <i>et al.</i> Syrup decolorization with adsorbent resin. (Abs.)	174
PIECK, R. and SUE, L. Saccharate filtrate heating. (Abs.)	143
PILCHER, J. R. and VAN DER MERWE, G. "Sasex" cane cutter. (Abs.)	45, 47
PILOT, L. and PITSCHAN, J. Cane land preparation for mechanical harvesting. (Abs.)	317
PINDAR, D. F., see BUCKE, C. PIOLANTI, G., see MORTARA, S.	
PIPER, N. B. Sucrose determination in factory and refinery products.	153, 186
PIRA, C., see FRANK, B.	
PITHOIS, P. H. and MERCIER, A. Centrifugals. (Abs.)	261
see also RIVIERE, M.	
POCHOP, L. O., see FORNSTROM, K. J. PODORVAN, N. I., see UDOV, V. M. POHLERT, H. Gas turbines. (Abs.)	232
POLLACH, G. Sucrose determination with <i>B. steatothermophilus</i> . (Abs.)	85
POLYANSKII, V. K., see KHARIN, S. E. PONANT, J. and WINDAL, G. Purity determination. (Abs.)	146
PONGO H., V., see VALDIVIA V., S. POPOVICH, V. V., see CHEKAL, V. I. POPOVICH, G. K. Carbonation at "Ela"-Kolek. (Abs.)	201, 322
PRABHU, K. A. and VAISE, K. N. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)	141
PRAKASH, J. and JOSHI, R. D. Cane mosaic control. (Abs.)	303
<i>et al.</i> Cane economics in India. (Abs.)	74
PRASAD, M. Filter cake effect on cane sugar content and yield. (Abs.)	164
PRASAD, R. H., see JHA, A. F. FRAUSE, B., see TESCHNER, F. PREY, V. <i>et al.</i> Formalin and colorant formation. (Abs.)	27, 85, 177, 235
see also ANDRES, H.	
PRETIO, J. Sugar factory relocation in El Salvador. (Abs.)	141
PRIMAK, V. M. and VOVK, G. A. Pre-defecation mud removal in carbonation. (Abs.)	262
PRIKHOV'KO, I. A., see ROMANYUK, A. Y. PROKHNEVSKII, I. I., see RAFAL'SKII, V. F. PROTIN, H. and MICHEL, R. Beet sugar factory process control. (Abs.)	111
PUSHANKO, N. N. <i>et al.</i> DDS diffuser temperature distribution. (Abs.)	25
PUSTELNIK, A., see KEMBLOWSKI, Z.	
QUINCESOS, S. M., see DARIAS P., M. QUINTERO, N., see HERNÁNDEZ, M. T.	
RACKHAM, D. Beet handling and losses	78
RAFAL'SKII, V. F. <i>et al.</i> Factory machinery heat insulation. (Abs.)	143
RAI, M., see ABD, N. and SAHI, B. P. RAIS, J., see BURIÁNEK, J. RAJ, S. M. <i>et al.</i> Planting and harvest date effects on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.)	21
RADA, K. T. S., see NARAYAN, S. RAJAN, S. D., see AFMED, S. A. and LEWIN, H. D. RAJEHONSALE, V. R. Entrapment separation. (Abs.)	80
RAJENDRAN, P., see RAJ, S. M. RAJU, K., see SOMU, T. RAM, C. and CRUZ, M. M. Cane red root and stem rot varietal resistance. (Abs.)	75
RAM, R. S., see RISHI, N. RAMACHANDRAN, G. Cane nutrients.	16
RAMAKRISHNAN, K., see EDISON, S. RAMAMOORTHY, N., see AFMED, S. A. RAMAMURTHY, R., see NANDAGOPAL, S. RAMOS, L., see PERDOMO, A. RAO, B. A., see RAO, P. N. RAO, B. R., see RAO, P. N. RAO, K. C., see ESHIRAJAN, A. S. RAO, P. N. Cane breeding in Andhra Pradesh. (Abs.)	285
<i>et al.</i> Cane ripening with "Polaris"	195

RAU, S. Weed control at Natal Estates Ltd. (Abs.)	48
and DE ROBILLARD, P. J. M. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	350
RAVALO, E. J., see SHUKL, L. N. RAVANÓ, A. B., see LEWIS, J. W. V. and LIONNET, G. R. E. RAZLADIN, Y. S. and SAGAN', I. I. Juice heater scale formation. (Abs.)	231
REEVES, S. A. Cane varietal trials in Texas. (Abs.)	168
REICHEL, H. U. and MOSICH, K. Beet pulp drying. (Abs.)	117
REIMERS, J. F. Soil type and irrigation scheduling. (Abs.)	163
REIN, P. W. Cane diffusion mathematical model. (Abs.)	230
REINKEFELD, E. West Germany beet campaign 1975/76. (Abs.)	24
<i>et al.</i> Invert sugar determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.)	205
see also SCHLEPFAKE, D.	
RENARD, -. Beet molasses-pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.)	88
RENARD, H. A. Beet seed germination REINS, G. Lead determination in clarifying agents. (Abs.)	234, 296, 354
REVA, L. P. Sugar solution CO ₂ absorption rate. (Abs.)	234
see also MURO, M.	
REYDEL, D. and SUTTIL, J. C. Réunion cane agriculture modernization plan. (Abs.)	316
REYES, V. Cane molasses as cattle fodder. (Abs.)	28
REYNALDOS, C., see ALEMAN, G. REYNOSO, R. Y., see EHLIG, C. F. REZNIK, K. E., see DOBROVOL'SKII, N. I. RICAUD, C. Gummung disease alternative hosts. (Abs.)	225
<i>et al.</i> Ratoon stunting bacterium.	224, 350
RICH, J. E. A., see MILES, G. W. RICHARD, B., see GIORGI, J. C. RICHARD, G. A. and HENDERSON, M. T. Cane breeding for high juice Brix - Cane varietal sugar content inheritance. (Abs.)	257
see also FANGUY, H. P. and MARTIN, F. A.	
RICHARDS, G. N., see COVACEVICH, M. T. RICHARDS, M. Cane deoxyribonucleic acid-protein relationship. (Abs.)	77
RIES, H. Centrifugal pumps. (Abs.)	203
RIS, T., see CUEROVO, J. RISCO, S. H. and BRANDAO C., J. M. Cane borer parasite. (Abs.)	18
RISHI, N. and RAM, R. S. Sorghum red stripe and cane mosaic. (Abs.)	225
RISHI, N., see EPPINK, L. and VAN DER GRAAF, A. RIVIERE, M. and PITHOIS, P. Continuous boiling. (Abs.)	81, 230
ROBERTS, E. J., see CARPENTER, F. G. and GODSHALL, M. A. ROBINSON, W. Bagasse paper manufacture. (Abs.)	356
ROCCIA, A. O. <i>et al.</i> Nematode control ROCHER, M. Error in molasses sugar determination by polarization.	115
RODELLA, J. A. Ash determination in cane juice, molasses and vinasse ROBLANTS, W., see ROUSSEAU, N. ROGER, J., see DETAVENNIER, R. and DEVILLERS, P. ROMANYUK, A. Y. <i>et al.</i> Beet diffusion water treatment. (Abs.)	262
see also KSENZOV, O. T. and LITVINOV, B. V. ROMENSKII, N. P., see RAFAL'SKII, V. F. RONSKAYA, N. A. Irrigation with waste water. (Abs.)	174
ROSE, D. Alcohol manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)	88
RÖSNER, G., see KUBADINOV, N. ROSTRON, H. Cane ripening with chemicals. (Abs.)	169
"Temik" effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.)	47
<i>et al.</i> Cane ripening with "Ethrel" ROTIMSTROV, M. N., see UDOV, V. M. ROULLIARD, E. E. A. Crystallizer heat transfer and power consumption ROUSSEAU, N. <i>et al.</i> Beet varietal trials in Belgium. (Abs.)	172
see also VANSTALLEN, R. ROZKYDALEK, J. and KALOUS, J. Flume-wash water settling tank RUD, V. T., see PYSIKALO, Y. F. RUDD, A. V. Poor drainage and cane yield. (Abs.)	46
RUDOLF, H. and STEINBAUER, E. Beet tare laboratory. (Abs.)	26
RUNPELL, J. T. "Talofoote" and "Talofoot" synthesis. (Abs.)	54
RUNGGAS, F. M., see MURRAY, P. P. RYAN, C. C. Blady grass as leaf scald host. (Abs.)	223
see also EGAN, B. T. RYAZANOVA, L. D., see ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D. RYAZANTSEVA, K. I. <i>et al.</i> Beet thick juice heating and quality. (Abs.)	322

	PAGE
RYDEL, S., see MALEC, K.	
RYKL, J. Waste water treatment in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)	262
SAAD, S. M. <i>et al.</i> Bagasse pulp manufacture. (Abs.)	178
SAPROVA, I., see BURIÁNEK, J. SAGAN', I. I., see DOVOGOL, V. I. and RAZLADIN, Y. S. SAHI, B. P. <i>et al.</i> Pesticide effect on cane nitrogen content and yield. - Pesticides effect on soil micro-organisms. (Abs.)	227 72, 167
see also AHMAD, N.	
SAITO, S. <i>et al.</i> Raw sugar composition in Australia, Cuba and South Africa. (Abs.)	86
- Raw sugar floe formation determination. (Abs.)	114
- Refined sugar quality in Japan. (Abs.)	86
SAKRT, K. S., see SINGH, C. A. K. SAKDARIAGATA, A. S. Fertilizer trials in Peru. (Abs.)	285
SALEMBIER, J. F., see BELLEN, J. M. SALLOWAY, M. Soil corrosion in Australia SAMOFAI, G. D. <i>et al.</i> Beet reception and analysis. (Abs.)	192
SAMOL, H. H., see CLAYTON, J. E. SANDHU, J. S. <i>et al.</i> Cane borer control SANFORD, J. W. and GAUDIN, G. R. Cane borer damage in Louisiana SANG, S. L. By-products utilization in Taiwan. (Abs.)	28
see also WANG, L. H. SANT'ANA, A. G., see DA GLÓRIA, N. A. SANTO, L. T. Cane planting effect on drip irrigation water and nitrogen utilization. (Abs.)	76
Drip irrigation tube and grass seed wetting. (Abs.)	76
and ISOBE, M. Drip irrigation with saline water. (Abs.)	75
STO, DOMINGO, J. H. Sugar factory steam and power generation costs SANTOS, A. and LOSADA, H. Cane molasses and bagasse pith as lamb feed. (Abs.)	265
see also LOSADA, H.	
SANYAL, L. Preventive maintenance. (Abs.)	230
SAPRONOV, A. R. <i>et al.</i> Affination. (Abs.)	323
- Lyophilic coefficients of factory products. (Abs.)	26
see also BOBROVNIK, L. D., LIKHITSKII, M. K. and RYAZANTSEVA, K. I. SARDIÑAS, R., see CEPERO, S. SARMA, M. N. Cane wh. (Abs.)	16
SATTA, M. A. and SAH, S. Grassy shoot control. (Abs.)	224
SAVCHEK, M. Y. and TSYGANOV, P. S. pH effect on molasses alcohol fermentation. (Abs.)	87
SAVINA, I., see KAZAKOV, R. SAXENA, A. K., see MATHUR, B. K. SAXENA, M. M. S., see AGARWAL, M. L. SAYAMA, K. <i>et al.</i> Galactose effect on beet molasses analysis. (Abs.)	86
SCHÄFFLER, K. J. Sucrose determination in cane juice and molasses.	57
SCHAFMAYER, H. and WINNER, C. Minimum tillage effect on beet yield and sugar content. (Abs.)	21
SCHÄUFEL, W. R. Beet damage by frost. (Abs.)	50
SCHEXNAYDER, I. Bagasse furnace stack gas scrubbing. (Abs.)	259
SCHWECK, H. Carbonation. (Abs.)	113
SCHLEPFAKE, D. <i>et al.</i> Cossette transport in diffusion. (Abs.)	24
SCHMALL, H. H. Boiler performance. (Abs.)	219
SCHMIDT, L. and KEC, V. Beet irrigation in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)	32
<i>et al.</i> Beet yield and quality in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)	318
SCHMIDT, P. V. and MANZKE, E. Partial diffusion and steam consumption SCHNEIDER, C. L. and HOGBOAM, G. J. Beet powdery mildew and curly top in U.S. (Abs.)	351
SCHNIDEROVA, Z., see BURIÁNEK, J. SCHOENROCK, K. W. R. and GUPTA, A. C. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)	82
see also COSTESSO, D. and GUPTA, A. C. SCHROTTEROVA, D., see TRAITER, M. SCHUBERT, P. K. Continuous centrifugal masscoke capacity determination. (Abs.)	80
SCHULIGER, W. E., see WILLIAMS, F. M. SCOTT, D. A., see HUDSON, J. C. SEBKOVA, O., see ZAHRADNÍČEK, J. SEETHARAMAN, R. N., see SOMU, T. SEIDELMANN, E., see ANDRES, H. SEIP, J. J. and AGUIRRE, E. L. Bagasse fuel quality. (Abs.)	259
SELEMESSEV, V. F. <i>et al.</i> Caramel interaction with ion exchange resin. - Sucrose adsorption by ion exchange resin. (Abs.)	53
SEMENENKO, I. P., see KOREN, R. V. SEMENENKO, V. Z., see LAPIN, A. P. and ZAKHAROV, K. P. SENYA, Y., see SAKAMA, K. SERRA, G. E., see DA SILVA, J. G.	

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
SEUTIN, E. and VAN STEYVOORT, L. Aphids and insects in control.	79	SMOLIK, J., see FASSATIOVA, L.	
see also VAN STEYVOORT, L.		SMOLYAR, M. K., see ZABORSKI, A. F.	
SORILLO, R. B., see LONG, W. H.		SNEELSON, J. T. Cane pest chemical control. (Abs.)	46
SHADAFZA, D. et al. Citric acid manufacture from molasses. (Abs.)	88	SOLER, R. Masseculite scheme and boiling house capacity. (Abs.)	290
SHAMRITSKAYA, I. P., see SELEMEYEV, V. P.		SOMY, T. et al. Agronomic factors and cane quality. (Abs.)	18
SHANG, K. C., see LEU, L. S.		SONNINO, A., see VENTURI, G.	
SHARMA, R. C. Bagasse utilization and boiler operation optimization.	80	SOOPRAMANENT, G. C., see JULIEN, M. H. R. B.	
Corrosion. (Abs.)	142	SOROKIN, A. I., see PARKHOMETS, A. P.	
Masseculite resistance heating. (Abs.)	200	SOROKINA, O. M., see PARKHOMETS, A. P.	
SHARMA, R. G. Cane water consumptive use. (Abs.)	195	SOUJAS, G., see FOURNIER, J. C.	
SHARMA, R. K., see VERMA, P. K.		SRINIVASAN, T. R., see RAJ, S. M.	
SHARMA, S. R., see VERMA, P. K.		SRIVATVA, B. L., see SRIVASTAVA, H. M.	
SHCHEGEL'SKII, L. A., see TARANENKO, L. S.		SRIVASTAVA, H. M. et al. Beet genetic variability and correlations. (Abs.)	79
SHCHETIN, P. E., see RYAZANTSEVA, K. I.		SRIVASTAVA, K. K., see SINGH, S.	
SHCHUTSKII, V. P., see DOVOGOL, V. I.		SRIVASTAVA, S. N. L., see SINGH, O. P.	
SHKHIR, N. M. and HOSSAIN, M. Dextran manufacture from sucrose.	266	STADLER, F. Beet pulp drying. (Abs.)	117
SHKIHOLISLAMI, R. and MAUGH, W. Beet sugar determination by polarization. (Abs.)	263	STAFFORD, J. L. Bagasse drying with boiler flue gases. (Abs.)	22
SHLUKHINA, N. P., see AIMUKHAMADOVA, T. B.		STAIRANO, F. et al. see CIVITIZZO, M.	
SHEN, I. S. et al. Cane crossing solution SHEPHARD, G. S., see MURRAY, J. P.	160	STAMPER, E. R. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	256
SHVACHENKO, A. M., see HERNANDEZ, M. T. and KUTS, A. M.		STEIB, R. J. et al. Ratoon stunting control. (Abs.)	73
SHINGUR, A. G., see TARANENKO, L. S.		see also CIFUENTES, O. M. and COCHRAN, B. J.	
SHINOHARA, S. and KADODA, G. Raw and refined sugar gum. (Abs.)	86	STEINBAUER, E., see RUDOLF, H.	
SHISHATEKII, Y. I., see ANURIEV, V. V.		STEINDL, D. R. L. Cane varietal Fiji disease resistance determination	225
SHKADLER, Y. B., see FEDOTKIN, I. M.		STEINER, G. W. and COMSTOCK, J. C. Cane freckle pathogen. (Abs.)	107
SHORE, M., see OLDFIELD, J. F. T.		- Cane seed germination. (Abs.)	108
SHUKLA, L. N. and RAVALO, E. J. Cane carts and soil compaction. (Abs.)	73	- Pinapple disease control. (Abs.)	108
SHUKLA, S. B. et al. and BUDHARAJA, T. R. Cane varietal red rot resistance rating. (Abs.)	195	- Smut elimination from cane fuzz	108
SHVETS, V. N. Sucrose thermal degradation in molasses. (Abs.)	115	see also BYTHER, R. S. and COMSTOCK, J. C.	
SHKORA, B., see FEDOTKIN, I. M.		STEINHAAGEN, J. et al. Grasses control	287
SILVA, V., see EPPINK, L.		STERN, R. Liquor decolorization with bone char. (Abs.)	204
SIMPSON, J. Automatic Brix control.	259	STEWART, D. L. et al. Beet sugar factory odour emission. (Abs.)	113
SINGH, A., see GUPTA, R. A. and FANDRY, B.		STIEBER, W. Beet harvest performance. (Abs.)	229
SINGH, B., see AGARWAL, M. L.		STORCHEUS, M. P. and ARKHIPOVICH, N. A. Fractional liming. (Abs.)	83
SINGH, B. K. and SINGH, K. D. Beet varietal trials in India. (Abs.)	170	see also ARKHIPOVICH, N. A.	
SINGH, C. A. K. and SAKET, K. S. Cane mosaic alternative host. (Abs.)	17	STROUTOPOULOU, T. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)	170
SINGH, G. and SINGH, S. Cane frost resistance indicators. (Abs.)	194	and PASHALIDE, K. Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.)	228
SINGH, G. R. Cane mosaic spread.	16	STRUMILLO, C., see GALICKI, K.	
Cane mosaic varietal susceptibility	16	STUDNICKY, J. et al. Carbonatation with magnesium oxide. (Abs.)	173
Cane red rot. (Abs.)	195	SUBRAMANIAM, V. R., see MARIMUTHU, P.	
SINGH, J., see MEHROTRA, B. S.		SUELI, J. C., see REYDELLET, D.	
SINGH, J. N., see VERMA, B. N.		SUGUMARAN, T. et al. Cane varietal and nitrogen trials in India. (Abs.)	194
SINGH, K. et al. Cane plant content and red rot resistance. (Abs.)	16	SUKUMORI, V., see KHUAI, A. M.	
- Red rot pathogen survival in soil and cane infection.	43	SULLIVAN, S., see RICAUD, C.	
see also PRAKASH, J.		SUMMERS, T. E. Cane borer control economics. (Abs.)	255
SINGH, K. D., see SINGH, B. K.		Cane borer parasite. (Abs.)	255
SINGH, L. R., see PRAKASH, J.		STIMBER, M. R., see BEAUFILS, R. E.	
SINGH, M. et al. Hawaii and Venezuela sugar industries. (Abs.)	22	SVACHOVA, V. et al. Irrigation and soil oxygenation effects on beet yield and quality. (Abs.)	319
SINGH, N. P., see MATHUR, K.		SVODOVA, M., see BRETSCHNEIDER, R.	
SINGH, O., see GILL, H. S. and KANWAR, R. S.		SWARAYAMPRAKASAM, S., see AFMED, S. A.	
SINGH, O. P. and YADAV, S. R. Pesticide effect on cane wilt. (Abs.)	236	SYMES, R. T. Cane harvesters. (Abs.)	167
et al. Cane borer control. (Abs.)	13	see cane transportation. (Abs.)	227
- Cane intercropping with beet.	195	SZE, W. B., see PENG, S. Y.	
SINGH, R., see AGARWAL, M. L. and OJHA, S. K.		SZUCHNICK, A., see MALECK, K.	
SINGH, R. A., see GUPTA, K. M.		SZYMANSKI, M. Factory mass flow control. (Abs.)	202
SINGH, R. G. and KHAN, H. A. Fungicide treatment and cane germination. (Abs.)	74	TABUNSHCHIKOV, N. P. et al. Filter cake calcination and carbonate dissociation. (Abs.)	174
SINGH, R. K., see JHA, A. and NATH, R. P.		- Limestone dissociation in calcination. (Abs.)	203
SINGH, R. P., see SINGH, K.		TAMAYE, R. and ONNA, K. Drip irrigation water treatment. (Abs.)	75
SINGH, R. R., see SRIVASTAVA, H. M.		TANIGUCHI, G. et al. Cane varietal leafhopper resistance. (Abs.)	107
SINGH, S. et al. Irrigation period and frequency effect on cane yield.	74	TANIMOTO, T., see CHANG, V. and OTA, A. K.	
see also SINGH, G.		TARANENKO, L. S. et al. Automatic formalin addition control. (Abs.)	53
SIRLOPÚ R., J., see AYQUIPA, A. G.		TARANENKO, L. S., see TARANENKO, L. S.	
SIWICKI, S., see KRASUCKI, S.		TAY, D. Cane chopper-beriberizer. (Abs.)	290
SKALA, L. B. and FRMLM, M. Raffinose determination in molasses. (Abs.)	26	TAYBBI, K. Beet fertilization trials in Iran. (Abs.)	140
SKALSKI, K. Effluent pollution load effect on quantity and factory water requirement. (Abs.)	173	TAYGUN, N. Nitrite formation in beet juice. (Abs.)	202
SMELK, A. Dextrose solvation saturation. (Abs.)	295	TEAGUE, H. J., see OLDFIELD, J. F. T.	
SMITH, A. H. and GIBSON, A. W. Factory waste lime incorporation in soil. (Abs.)	87	TELIO, A. H., see VALDIVIA V., S. and VILSON, V. G.	
SMITH, G. R. S. Filter plant products and properties. (Abs.)	54	TENGBHAKAR, V. V., see SINGH, M.	
SMITH, H. T. E. Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.)	286	TENG, W. S., see LEU, L. S.	
SMITH, I. A. Cane sugar factory performance assessment. (Abs.)	51	TERZIOTTI, L., see BOYHAN, G. E.	
SMITH, J. O. Centrifugals. (Abs.)	323	TERZSCHNER, P. and PRAUS, G. Calcium adsorption on filter cake. (Abs.)	263
SMITH, J. H. M. and BLUNT, L. L. Cane extraneous matter and factory performance. (Abs.)	51	et al. Beet pulp pressing. (Abs.)	266
		TESHIMA, A. and HILTON, H. W. Rat control in Hawaii. (Abs.)	107
		THRUER, J. C. and MUMFORD, D.	198
		Beet curly top varietal susceptibility. (Abs.)	198
		THILLAMUTHU, J. Bagasse pulp manufacture on cane yield. (Abs.)	117
		THOM, M., see MARETZKI, A.	
		THOMAS, J. R. and OERTHER, G. F. Aerial photography and nitrogen effects on cane yield. (Abs.)	316
		- Nitrogen trials in Texas. (Abs.)	227
		THOMPSON, G. D. Beet trials in South Africa. (Abs.)	50
		Cane agricultural research in South Africa. (Abs.)	45
		Eldana borer in South Africa. (Abs.)	226
		Soil cultivation. (Abs.)	137
		Soil water availability and utilization by cane. (Abs.)	192
		and MOBERLY, P. K. Cane agriculture programme planning in South Africa. (Abs.)	48
		THOMPSON, H. A. Cane harvesting and transport. (Abs.)	167
		THOMPSON, P. W. Beet pulp-molasses mixture as animal fodder. (Abs.)	87
		TICHA, B. and FRMLM, M. pH measurement. (Abs.)	206
		TILBURY, R. H. et al. Retinery sweet-water micro-organisms. (Abs.)	234
		TIWARY, R., see SAH, B. P.	
		TOACA, C. R., Boiling. (Abs.)	200
		TOCHKOV, V. A. Corrosion reduction by chromium plating. (Abs.)	25
		TODD, E. H., see ANDREIS, H. J.	
		TOKAREV, V. A., see GARVAZHA, H. V.	
		TOKESHVILI, H., see MATSUOKA, S.	
		TOMASKO, E. G. Mechanical harvesting and beet storage losses. (Abs.)	229
		TONG, J. F., see CHEN, C. H.	
		TONG, T. W. White sugar quality in Taiwan. (Abs.)	230
		TOOHEY, C. L. Cane grub and soldier fly control. (Abs.)	46
		Cane planting material selection.	163
		TORKUNOV, F., see SVACHOVA, V.	
		TOTH, C. Aphid control. (Abs.)	258
		TOTAMA, N. and OGAWA, K. Reducing sugars production from bagasse	265
		TRABANELLI, G. Corrosion. (Abs.)	82
		TRATNER, M. et al. Guanic acid determination in molasses. (Abs.)	27
		TRESSL, R. et al. Volatile constituents determination in beet molasses.	85
		TRIFATI, B. K., see SRIVASTAVA, H. M.	
		TRIFATI, G. M., see SANDHU, J. S.	
		TRUMAN, J. A. Sugar weighing and packaging.	14
		TRZCINSKI, W. Beet storage. (Abs.)	111
		TRZCINSKI, J. Topping effect on beet storage and quality. (Abs.)	24
		TSAI, T. K., see HU, C. H.	
		TSENG, Y. H. and HSIEH, S. A. White grub and wireworm parasite. (Abs.)	315
		et al. Cane hopper parasites. (Abs.)	315
		TSYGANOV, P. S., see SAVCHUK, M. Y.	
		TSYUKALO, Y. F. et al. Tablet sugar feeding to packaging. (Abs.)	204
		see also KROMEN	
		TURNER, N. V. Herbicide spraying.	288
		see also DRYCOTT, A. P.	
		TUZHELKIN, V. I. and KAGANOV, I. N. Sugar crystallization. (Abs.)	264
		TWU, H. T., see PENG, S. Y.	
		TYAGI, R. N. S. and GOYAL, K. N. Cane varietal red rot resistance.	109
		- Cane varietal smut resistance.	73
		TYZAN, S. S., see LEU, L. S.	
		UDOV, V. M. et al. Waste water micro-organisms. (Abs.)	322
		UHL, G. Herbicide spraying. (Abs.)	287
		USHER, J. F. <i>Parthenium hysterophorus</i> weed. (Abs.)	46
		USVOICHENKO, V. N., see DOVOGOL, V. I.	
		UYEHARA, G., see NOMURA, N.	
		VAISH, K. N., see PRAHU, K. A.	
		VALDES, A. and MISCHUK, R. Chemical control in Cuba and USSR. (Abs.)	320
		VALDIVIA V., S. et al. Sweetening-off water application to cane. (Abs.)	285
		VALIDIYE, M. Yeast as chicken feed.	285
		VALENTIN, I., see DARIAS, M.	
		VALENTIN, P. Sugar factory energy consumption. (Abs.)	25
		VALENTINE, A. C. Sugar refineries at BSC factories. (Abs.)	175
		VALTER, V., see HAVLIN, A.	
		VAN DER GRAAF, A. and PAP-VEGARA P. E. Tube wells. (Abs.)	285
		and RUISSEUW, I. Drainage system maintenance. (Abs.)	285
		VAN DER MERWE, G., see PILCHER, J. R.	
		VAN DER POEL, P. W., et al. Automatic factory laboratory control. (Abs.)	85, 354
		VAN HOOK, A. and BEALL, H. Raffinose effect on sucrose crystallization.	114

INDEX

	PAGE
VANIS, M., <i>see</i> MURRAY, J. P.	
VANIS, M., <i>see</i> STUDNICKY, J.	
VANLI, N., <i>see</i> KAYIMOGLU, S.	
VAN MALLAND, H., <i>see</i> REINEFELD, E.	
VAN ROODE, R., Beet transport, reception and storage. (Abs.)	78
VANSTALEN, R., Beet leaves harvesting and storage. (Abs.)	88
Beet seed quality control in Belgium	21
Beet seed spacing and plant population. (Abs.)	289
CO ₂ measurement in stored beet.	170
Drought effect on soil nitrogen availability and beet uptake. (Abs.)	140
"Triazine" residue effect on beet.	229
and ROUSSEL, N., Agronomic factors and beet processing quality. (Abs.)	289
VAN STEYVOORT, L., Beet growth, pests and diseases in Belgium. (Abs.)	351
Beet nematode damage. (Abs.)	170
Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.)	319
and SEUTIN, E., Beet insect pest control. (Abs.)	229
<i>see also</i> SEUTIN, E.	
VARMA, H. P., <i>see</i> AGARWAL, M. L.	
VASIL'VA, T. K., White sugar properties and transportation. (Abs.)	296
and ZABORSIN, A. F., Pneumatic white sugar conveying. (Abs.)	296
<i>et al.</i> Pneumatic white sugar conveying and crystal damage. (Abs.)	293
<i>see also</i> ZABORSIN, A. F.	
VÁSQUEZ V., A. and CHANG N., L., Soil properties and field capacity. (Abs.)	285
VÁZQUEZ, J., Cane harvester. (Abs.)	109
VEERAMANT, H. and DRESS, M., Bagasse black liquor composition and evaporation. (Abs.)	297
VEITIA, J. L., <i>see</i> DELGADO, A.	
VELINGS, M., Beet diffusion disinfectant	24
VENTURI, G. and AMADUCI, M. T., Beet seed size and germination. <i>et al.</i> Beet seed type and drilling.	319
VERBINA, N. M., <i>et al.</i> Malt extract addition in molasses yeast fermentation. (Abs.)	88
VERMA, B. N. and SINGH, J. N., Potassium effect on cane yield and juice quality. (Abs.)	193
VERMA, P. K., <i>et al.</i> Cane stalk bending and bud germination in rayungan planting. (Abs.)	167
VERNOIS, G., Evaporator tube insertion	144
VIATOR, H. P. and HENDERSON, M. T., Cane varietal lodging resistance trials. (Abs.)	256
VIDRÍČ, L., <i>see</i> PETROV, S.	
VIGH, A., Beet quality deterioration and molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)	83
VIPOUREUX, A., Beet drill maintenance, adjustment and use. (Abs.)	229
Beet drilling and herbicide and pesticide application. (Abs.)	258
Beet harvesting and storage. (Abs.)	110
Beet leaves and tops harvesting and storage. (Abs.)	88
Beet loaders and lifters. (Abs.)	21
VILLARICO, E. S., <i>et al.</i> Cultivation effect on cane and sugar yield. (Abs.)	45
VILLAVICENCIO, E. J., Cellulose manufacture from bagasse. (Abs.)	356
VILÓN V., G. and TELLO A., H., Cane analysis and harvesting control.	285
VINÇONEAU, - and CREVEL, C., Plate <i>vs.</i> spiral heat exchangers. (Abs.)	112
VINTEGRA-GONZÁLEZ, G., <i>see</i> PÉREZ-GAVILÁN, R. P.	
VITOS, A. J., Industrial uses of sucrose	297, 356
VODOP'YANOV, A. A., <i>see</i> VASIL'VA, T. K.	
VOLKOV, L. V., <i>see</i> GRITSKEVICH, A. N.	
VOLOSHANENKO, G. P., <i>see</i> BOBROVNIK, L. D.	
VOLOSHIN, Z. S., <i>et al.</i> Automatic disc filter control. (Abs.)	53
VOLYNSKAYA, R. S., <i>see</i> KHANIN, A. B.	

VON BRAUNSCHWEIG, L. C., Magnesium and sodium effects on beet. (Abs.)	20
VON KESSEL, W. C., Agronomic factors and beet sugar yield. (Abs.)	170
Nematode control. (Abs.)	229
VON MÜLLER, A., <i>see</i> WINNER, C.	
VOVK, G. A., <i>see</i> PRIMAK, V. M.	
VOZENLEK, J., Waste water treatment	292
VRAJNA, J., <i>see</i> BURIANEK, J.	
VREJES, T., <i>see</i> ROUSSEL, N.	
VUKOV, K., Beet physical and chemical properties. (N.B.)	233
Colorants adsorption by calcium carbonate. (Abs.)	263
WACH, A., Flume water screening.	24
WAGNEROWSKI, K., Saturation function constants calculation. (Abs.)	146
and DABROWSKI, C., Molasses and sucrose solution viscosity calculation. (Abs.)	206
WALDER, J. M. M., <i>see</i> LONG, W. H.	
WALIERKASZYK, E., <i>see</i> MALEC, K.	
WALIBERG, G., Fertilizer maximum control. (Abs.)	17
WALSH, L. E., <i>et al.</i> Cane rat damage assessment. (Abs.)	284
WANG, C. C., Fertilizer effect on cane sugar content. (Abs.)	135
and FANG, I. J., Soil phosphate potential and phosphorus effects on cane growth. (Abs.)	136
WANG, C. T., <i>see</i> PENG, S. Y.	
WANG, J. T., <i>see</i> PENG, S. Y.	
WANG, L. H., <i>et al.</i> Molasses dilution with waste water for yeast manufacture. (Abs.)	116
WANG, P. L., <i>see</i> YANG, S. J.	
WANG, Z. N., <i>see</i> LEU, L. S.	
WATSON, J. A., Polarimetry. 243, 279,	304
WAYMAN, O., <i>et al.</i> Bagasse steam treatment and digestibility. (Abs.)	356
WEBB, W. A. C., Orange freckle. (Abs.)	163
Seed cane growing and selection.	350
Webster, G. R., Boiler computer annunciator. (Abs.)	22
WHEELER, G. L., <i>see</i> OPELKA, J. J.	
WHITE, E. T., <i>see</i> MACKINTOSH, D. L.	
WHITNEY, R. W., <i>see</i> COCHRAN, B. J.	
WIEBENS, R., Soil erosion reduction	172
WIEBE, G., Nematocide trials. (Abs.)	288
WIENDL, F. M., <i>see</i> LONG, W. H.	
WILKINS, J. V., Optimum cane fertilization. (Abs.)	192
WILKINSON, R. A., Beet pilers. (Abs.)	110
WILLIAMS, P. M., <i>et al.</i> Granular carbon	54
WINDAL, G., Automatic boiling control <i>see also</i> PONANT, J.	322
WINNER, C., Optimum beet spacing.	229
and BEISS, U., Beet nitrogen requirements. (Abs.)	287
<i>et al.</i> Soil nitrogen uptake by beet.	78
WIŚNIEWSKI, M. and BRONIAZ, J., Foam inhibitors for beet diffusion	287
WOLF, C., Cane molasses as fertilizer or alcohol fermentation material	87
WOLFF, J. J., Ion exchange. (Abs.)	111
WOLTERS, P., Beet dirt separator. (Abs.)	292
WOOD, R. A., Cane bolls, size and post-harvest deterioration. (Abs.)	47
<i>see also</i> MEYER, J. H.	
WRIGHT, D., Cane mill feeding. (Abs.)	230
WRIGHT, J., Pij disease in Australia	163
WU, M. M. H., <i>et al.</i> Vegetable resistance and bacterial antagonism to <i>Fusarium</i> spp. (Abs.)	136
WUNSCH, H., Beet pulp dryer condensate utilization. (Abs.)	175
WÜSTEMANN, R. D., <i>see</i> EBERS, G.	
WYKE, N. A., Chemical weed control	288
WZORKH, H., <i>see</i> CHROBAK, Z.	

YAMASAKI, Y., <i>see</i> BUREN, L. L.	
YANG, P. C., <i>see</i> YANG, S. J.	
YANG, S. J., Irrigation effect on cane growth. (Abs.)	135
and WANG, P. L., Soil salinity reduction by drainage. (Abs.)	196
<i>et al.</i> Mechanical cane harvesting and soil compaction. (Abs.)	169
YANG, S. L., <i>see</i> TSENG, Y. H.	
YANITSKII, M. I., DDS beet diffuser water feed. (Abs.)	201
YARMIKO, V. G., <i>see</i> KULININ, N. V.	
YASHCHUK, R. M., <i>see</i> BRENNAN, S. A.	
YASUI, T., <i>see</i> KUSAKABE, I.	
YAUGER, W., <i>see</i> NOMURA, N.	
YEH, C. S., <i>see</i> SHEN, I. S.	
YER, H. J., Herbicide effect on cane photosynthesis and respiration.	196
YEN, S. C. and FANG, Y. T., Rainfall and soil salinity. (Abs.)	315
ZABORSIN, A. F. and VASIL'VA, T. K., White sugar pneumatic conveying. (Abs.)	25, 262
<i>et al.</i> Dust removal from white sugar. (Abs.)	291
- Raw sugar deterioration in storage	296
- Sugar thermophysical properties.	296
- White sugar fluidized bed dryer/cooler. (Abs.)	293
- White sugar preconditioning and bulk storage. (Abs.)	321
<i>see also</i> VASIL'VA, T. K.	
ZAGRODZKI, S., Sucrose crystallization rate. (Abs.)	146, 263
and GRABKA, J., Heat transfer in beet diffusion. (Abs.)	143
and KUBIAK, J., Active carbon regeneration furnace. (Abs.)	54
<i>see also</i> GRABKA, J.	
ZAHRADNICEK, J., Beet storage rot. <i>et al.</i> Beet topping effect on storage and processing quality. (Abs.)	228
<i>see also</i> SVACHULA, V.	
ZADI, S. A. H., <i>see</i> JAFRI, J.	
ZARHAROV, K., <i>et al.</i> Temperature effect on juice pH. (Abs.)	203
ZAMA, F., <i>see</i> ACCORSI, C. A. and MANTOVANI, G.	
ZANA, J., <i>see</i> LUKACS, S.	
ZAN'RO, N. A., <i>see</i> PARKHOMETS, A. P.	
ZARBSKA, H., Juice aeration in Himgang.	173, 202
ZARUBA, J., <i>see</i> HROMEK, V.	
ZASLAVSKAYA, S. N., <i>see</i> VERRINA, N. M.	
ZDANOVICH, I. L., <i>see</i> ALEKSEENKO, F. P. and ZABORSIN, A. F.	
ZELAZNY, K., <i>see</i> JANUSZEWICZ, I.	
ZELENSKI, Y. M., <i>see</i> KESZOV, O. P.	
ZELEZETSKII, V. L., <i>see</i> DOBROVOL'SKII, N. I.	
ZELNY, R., <i>see</i> SCHMIDT, L.	
ZENDE, G. K., Phosphorus, manganese and organic manure trials in India	226
ZEPP, G., Florida sugar industry.	93
ZHAROV, A. I., <i>see</i> KHANIN, V. M.	
ZHARSKI, V. N., <i>et al.</i> Wild pepper addition to refined sugar. (Abs.)	294
ZHIGALOVA, Y., <i>see</i> KAZAROV, E.	
ZHIZHINA, R. G., <i>see</i> ZARHAROV, K. P.	
ZHUKAVLEVA, Z. D. and IYAZANOVA, L. D., Beet juice pH and titratable alkalinity. (Abs.)	177
ZHURAVSKII, E. A., <i>see</i> TSYUKALO, Y. F.	
ZIMATY, M. T., <i>see</i> SAAD, S. M.	
ZIOLEK, W., Nitrogenous fertilizers and beet yield. (Abs.)	319
ZNAKHARENKO, L. P., DDS beet diffuser heating system. (Abs.)	262
ZOUZYLA, S. A., <i>see</i> DOVGOPOLO, V. I.	
ZUBCHENKO, A. V., Dextrins effect on sucrose crystallization. (Abs.)	27
ZUBERI, R., <i>see</i> JAFRI, J.	
ZUMMO, N., Cane diseases in Nigeria	225

**SUCRERIE de CANNES
AFRIQUE NOIRE FRANCOPHONES
GROUPE AGRO-INDUSTRIEL**

RECHERCHE

**CHEF DE CULTURE
CHEF D'USINE
CHEF DE FABRICATION**

Les candidats doivent justifier d'une grande expérience à ce même poste

ENVOYER C. V. manuscrit et photo à BOX No. 503, The International Sugar Journal

THE GILMORE SUGAR MANUALS

A reference work containing factory and field data, personnel and production figures on the Sugar Industry in the areas included in this volume.

**THE GILMORE LOUISIANA-FLORIDA
TEXAS-HAWAII-PUERTO RICO
SUGAR MANUAL**
1976 Edition
\$30.00 per copy
Surface Mail Post paid

Advertising Rates and Brochure available
one request

THE GILMORE SUGAR MANUALS
502 Broadway,
Fargo, North Dakota, 58102, U.S.A.

SUGAR NEWS

**A MONTHLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO
THE INTERESTS OF THE PHILIPPINE
SUGAR INDUSTRY**

FEATURES

Results of research and experiments in fields and mills, and other important developments in the Philippine sugar industry of interest both to technical men and laymen; sugar production, prices, and market news and statistics; write-ups on other important and allied industries in the Philippines, etc.

Annual Subscription U.S. \$10.00
post free (12 monthly issues)

*Write for a free specimen copy
and for advertising rates.*

Also Available:

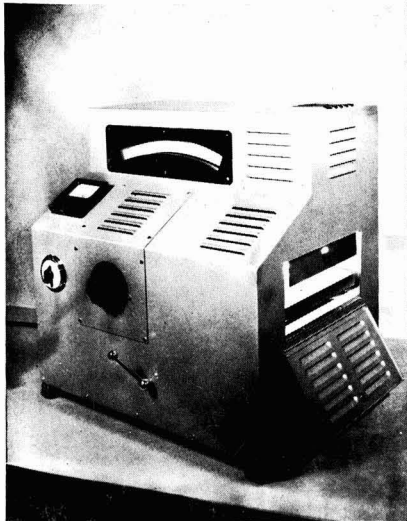
PHILIPPINE SUGAR HANDBOOK
Editions: 1961, 1964, 1966, 1968 and 1970
at \$15.00 each

Published by:

THE SUGAR NEWS PRESS, INC.
P.O. Box 514, Manila, Philippines

Suma Products

DRYING EQUIPMENT

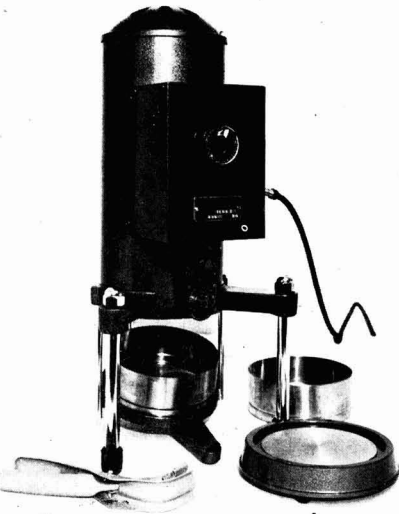
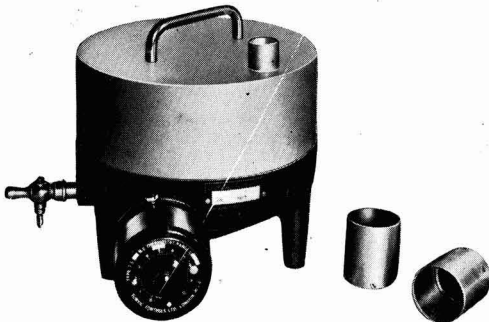


MOISTURE TELLER

Work carried out in South Africa using this type of dryer gave excellent results in drying bagasse. Experiments revealed that 100 g of bagasse could be dried in 20 minutes at a temperature of 266°F, which agreed very closely with laboratory oven determinations at 225°F for 20 hours. Such rapidity of determination is a great benefit to the engineer.

The equipment consists essentially of a fan which draws in air, passes it over heating elements and then through the bagasse. A time switch and thermostat are provided so that any temperature between 90° and 150°C can be maintained with a time of operation between 0 and 60 minutes.

Please state single phase voltage and frequency when ordering.



LABORATORY SUGAR DRYER

For the rapid estimation of moisture in sugars, a comparatively large volume of heated air should be passed over and through the sample. Care should be taken in these estimations, however, as it is essential to know the conditions of temperature and time of drying during which period no decomposition takes place. Once these conditions have been established for a particular type of sugar estimations become routine thereafter and results can be obtained in about 10 to 15 min.

This oven is fitted with a thermostat type TS.2, which gives temperature control of $\pm 0.25^\circ\text{C}$ over a range of $\pm 60^\circ$ from a central adjusted temperature.

Four sample containers are provided to fit into recesses in the body of the oven, and two additional containers are provided as spares.

This type of oven must be used in conjunction with a vacuum pump or the factory vacuum line, if available, for drawing the air over the heating element, through the sample and into the vacuum line or pump trap. A time device can also be supplied as an extra with a re-set push-button so that, simply by pushing the button for making contact, a whole series of rapid determinations can be made under the predetermined conditions of time, temperature and air volume, the whole process being automatic once the cycle is set in operation.

MOISTURE BALANCE—TYPE D

The moisture balance type D illustrated is essentially the same as the type CB excepting that it can take samples from 100 to 1000 grm depending on the density of the product. In the case of bagasse the weight of sample possible is 100 grm contained in a dish 250 mm long \times 200 mm wide \times 22 mm deep.

The scale range is graduated 0/100% moisture and the maximum temperature of determination is 200°C controllable by a resistance knob.

The accuracy of the scale for 100 grm is $\pm 0.5\%$ or 0.05% on 1000 grm samples of material. The power required for operation is 1 kW. A timer 0/60 minutes is fitted as standard.

Additional extras which can be fitted if required are:

1. Pyrometer.
2. Voltage stabiliser.

Please state single phase voltage and frequency when ordering.

The Sugar Manufacturers' Supply Co. Ltd.

196-204 BERMONDSEY STREET, LONDON, SE1 3TP, ENGLAND

Telephone: 01 - 407 5422

Cables: "Sumasuco, London S.E.1"

23 MAR 1952

